

CALIFORNIA'S  
LAKE COUNTY

FOR ALL SEASONS

# 2016 destinations

SPECTACULAR *beauty*

UNSURPASSED *recreation*

FINE *wines*



# Brassfield

ESTATE WINERY



Handcrafted Artisan Wines  
Wine Club Events - Corporate Retreats

– Open daily for tastings –



10915 High Valley Road, Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423 [www.brassfieldestate.com](http://www.brassfieldestate.com) 707.998.1895

Sailboats race in an annual regatta on Clear Lake

# WELCOME TO LAKE COUNTY

## FOR MAKING FUTURES AND MEMORIES

Located in beautiful Northern California just two hours by car from the San Francisco Bay Area, the Sacramento Valley or the Pacific Coast, Lake County is the perfect destination for a fun family vacation or a romantic weekend getaway. With its vineyards, orchards and charming small towns, Lake County is home to Clear Lake, California's largest natural freshwater lake, and boasts the cleanest air in the entire nation, according to data compiled by the American Lung Association! Lake County rarely experiences coastal or valley fog, which translates into lots of sunshine – approximately 265 days of clear or partly clear skies on average.

In 2015 three major wildfires occurred in the eastern and southern areas of Lake County, including the Valley Fire that destroyed over 1,200 homes and impacted several businesses in the Cobb Mountain and Middletown communities. Although fires of this magnitude are extremely rare, the resilience of the residents who were impacted and their community pride is typical of all who live in and love Lake County.

Lake County continues to be a destination for the outdoor enthusiast with a wide range of trails for hiking, including the County's newest park on majestic Mt. Konocti, with elevations up

to 4,300 feet above sea level and breathtaking views overlooking Clear Lake. Visitors enjoy biking, off-road adventures and our outstanding and unique lakes for fishing, boating, kayaking and wakeboarding. Lake County is a destination for the nature lover with numerous public parks, preserves and open spaces for relaxing and viewing many types of birds, animals and native plants. For the history buff we have numerous museums, landmarks, pioneer towns and Pomo Indian culture.

Lake County produces wines of compelling quality and character. It is an ideal destination for the wine lover, with some of California's newest appellations, award-winning wines and friendly wineries that consistently receive rave reviews from visitors.

Visitors can take a springtime mule-drawn wagon tour of a historic ranch complete with authentic chuckwagon barbecue and local wine, go soaring in a glider high above hills and valleys covered in vineyards, majestic oaks, and whispering pines, or paddle a kayak for an upclose view of nesting herons, soaring eagles or dancing grebes.

Any time of year is right for discovering Lake County. In spring, vibrant redbud blossoms and wildflowers blanket valleys and meadows, making the area's already-stunning landscape even more picturesque. During summer, warm weather and the lure of the lakes beckon, enticing visitors to a myriad of activities on the water and at the

water's edge. Independence Day celebrations include parades and a series of fantastic fireworks displays over Clear Lake. With autumn comes the joy of exploring roadside farm stands, harvest festivals and tasting rooms to savor the flavors of the area's premium pears, crunchy walnuts and award-winning wines. Late fall and winter activities include holiday fairs and festivals, lighted parades, concerts and a variety of live performances by extremely talented local musicians and actors.

Lake County's four fun-filled casinos are the perfect year-round destination for those wishing to try their luck. Visitors also enjoy live entertainment and the dining options available at each casino. Lake County nights are spectacular, whether gazing in awe at the star-filled night sky – either at the local observatory or on your own telling ghost stories around the campfire or sitting on a deck overlooking one of our many beautiful lakes.

Lodging options include historic and modern hotels, lakefront resorts and lodges, vacation rental homes, family-friendly campgrounds, affordable motels and romantic bed-and-breakfast inns. With all of these amenities, it isn't surprising that Lake County is a popular tourist destination and also a popular destination for weddings, anniversary celebrations, family reunions and special events. We encourage you to visit, explore and make vacation memories that will last a lifetime!

**Cover, top: A Brassfield Winery vineyard overlooks Clear Lake and Mt. Konocti. Below, favorite activities: sailing, stand up paddleboarding, the Lake County Quilt Trail, and bass fishing**

# DESTINATIONS FOR ALL SEASONS...

## WELCOME

Destinations for All Seasons	2
Lake County, Open for Business	4
Lake County Chamber of Commerce	5
History and Heritage; Lake County Museums	6

## NATURE AND OUTDOORS

Konocti Regional Trails; Clear Lake Water Trails	8
Clear Lake, A Natural Treasure	9
Parks and Public Lands	10
Trails, Pathways, Sports, Riding	11
Back-to-Nature Activities and Events	12
Birding	14
On the Lakes: Boating and Fishing; Maps	16
Boater's Guidebook	18
Boat-up Activities	21
Golf	22

## FARM TO TABLE

Agriculture: Wine, Farms, and Fun	24
Farms & Gardens; Pear Heritage; Events	26
Wine History and Events	28
Wineries and Tasting Rooms	30

## OUT AND ABOUT

Arts, Entertainment, and Nightlife; Arts Council	40
Calendar: Highlights of Events	44
Family Fun: Activities, Events, Fun Things to Do	46
Casinos; Indian Days Celebrations	48
Quilter's Paradise; Event Venues	50
Lodging Guide	52
Dining Guide	56

## RESOURCES

Directions; County Services; Utilities	60
Public Safety; Healthcare	62
Education	64
Business: Organizations	65
Services (free WiFi sites)	66

## BUSINESS DIRECTORY

Chamber Member Directory, Alphabetical	68
Chamber Member Directory, Classified	74

## COMMUNITIES AND MAPS

Lake County Area Map	86
The Cities and Towns of Lake County; Maps	88
Street Index to Maps	110
Staff Box; Index to Advertisers	112

## PUBLISHED BY

**Lake County Publishing**  
2150 South Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453 (707) 263-5636  
in partnership with

**Lake County Chamber of Commerce**  
875 Lakeport Boulevard, P.O. Box 295, Lakeport, CA 95453  
(707) 263-5092  
(866) 525-3767  
[www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com)

# SPRING



Spring blooms line a road through the vineyards

NICK ELIAS  
RON KEAS

# SUMMER



Summer means fishing from a pier for these two Kelseyville fishermen

In spring, gliders take to the air on warming thermals, hikers revel in hard-won views, and sailors fly across Clear Lake in annual regattas. Birdwatchers gather for a glimpse of herons, grebes, pelicans, even a bald eagle – more than 300 species of birds fill the clear, blue skies – guaranteed to take your breath away.

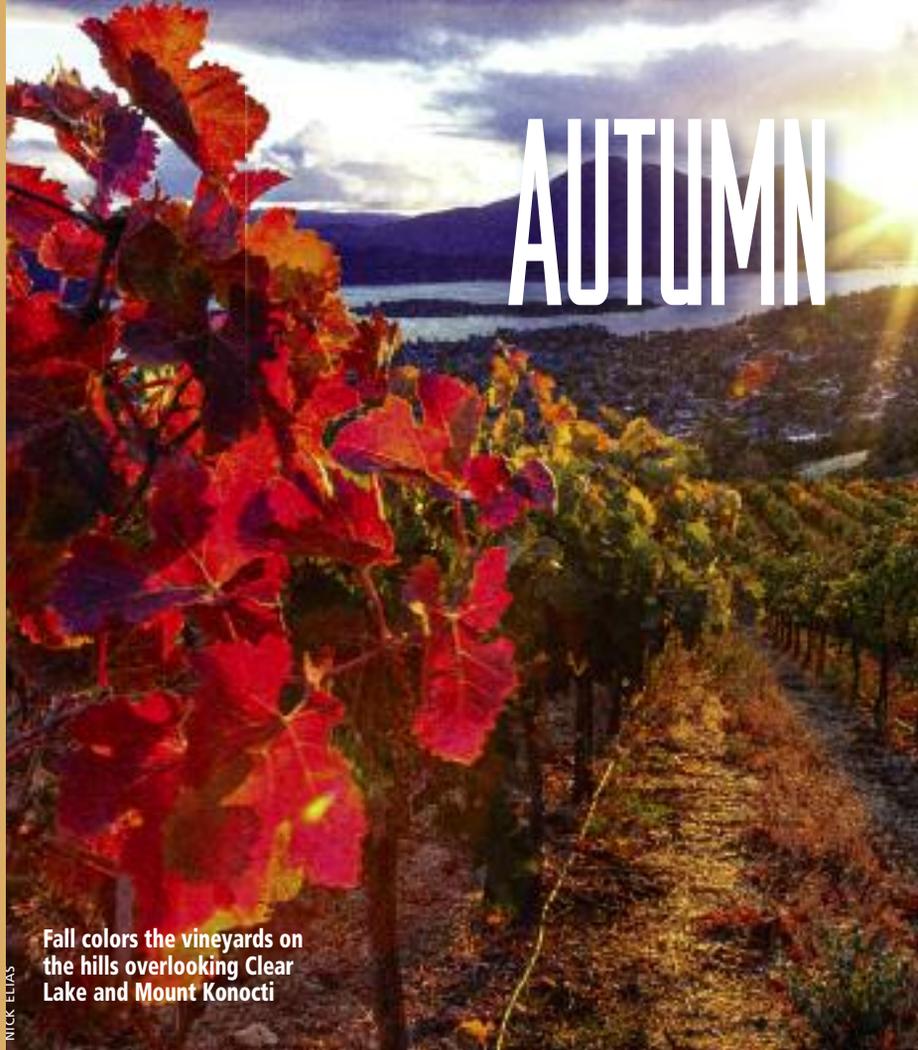
The warming weather encourages blossoms and blooms – threading vineyard-quilted landscapes with vibrant colors. Eye-catching wildflowers appear in spectacular patches of color, and wildlife is abundant.

This is Lake County in the spring – a place where it's easy to get up close to nature, where the landscapes and views are stunning, and where the wildflowers open wide like hands gesturing “welcome, stay a while.”

With fall comes the harvest – a time for farmers to gather their crops and celebrate the season's yield, and a time for the community to gather with family and friends to celebrate Lake County's agricultural heritage.

Lovely autumn days and harvest-related festivals entice people from all over Lake County and beyond to admire colorful vineyard and orchard tapestries, and to savor fall flavors in local premium pears, walnuts, and award-winning wines. As the air gets crisper and cooler, bracing outdoor activities of all kinds begin to call...

This is Lake County in the fall – a place where the agricultural bounty is plentiful and the weather is nearly perfect, where local traditions remind us of a slower time and offer a sense of community, a sense of place.



# AUTUMN

Fall colors the vineyards on the hills overlooking Clear Lake and Mount Konociti

NICK ELIAS

As the warmth of summer approaches, families begin planning trips to their favorite vacation spot. Lake County vacation memories are passed down through generations: parents take their children back to Clear Lake or Cobb Mountain, where their own childhood summers were spent, to make new family memories.

Whether they come to fish, splash, hike, or just lie under the sun, summer activities abound – from music events, art shows, and community festivals to classic boat and car exhibits, seaplane shows, holiday parades, fireworks, and even an old-fashioned county fair.

This is Lake County in the summer – where the summer sun shines brightly overhead, highlighting the endless adventures that beckon you to come and explore.

The friendly, country atmosphere grows even cozier as winter approaches and family and friends gather to celebrate the holiday season. It's what makes annual events feel more authentic here.

Snow-capped peaks frame distant views, and cabins glow with the warmth of cozy winter fires. Stargazers delight in the clear, dark winter skies.

Seasonal chills are warmed by a strong sense of community as main streets bustle with locals and visitors strolling shops and craft fairs, gathering for holiday tree lightings, light parades, and annual festivals.

This is Lake County in the winter – a place where things slow down just enough for you to savor them and where true small-town charm makes you feel right at home.



# WINTER

Snow blankets vineyards at aptly-named Snow's Lake Vineyard

NICK ELIAS



Main Street in Lakeport

LAMAR LAIMAR

# LAKE COUNTY

OPEN FOR BUSINESS

**Did you know?**

Lake County's primary business and enterprise sectors include wine and agriculture, education, hospitality and resorts, recreation and tourism, health care services, retail, senior housing, and green energy.

Lake County experienced several wildland fires during the summer of 2015, the most well-known of which are the Rocky and the Valley Fires. Although these fires destroyed thousands of acres, hundreds of homes and even some lives, they have not destroyed the spirit of Lake County, and much of the natural beauty of Lake County remains unaffected. Visitors will notice the resiliency and strong sense of community among Lake County residents as we pull together to rebuild these fire-stricken areas. The historic Harbin Hot Springs resort near Middletown was one of the impacted businesses; its owners are committed to having it back in operation as soon as possible in 2016. Please call the Lake County Chamber of Commerce for updates and status reports on the progress of restoration efforts at Harbin Hot Springs as well as any other businesses impacted by the fires. Another thing to look for as you visit Lake County are Certified Tourism Ambassadors™ (indicated by the CTA pin) that have received special training to help you enjoy your visit to Lake County. Another source of information is our recently revised mobile-friendly website: lakecounty.com

Despite the challenges presented by these fires, County and City officials remain committed to creating a favorable environment for businesses; maintaining a high quality of life for residents; and providing enjoyable amenities for visitors. Those considering moving here and opening a business will find local government is eager to assist and personally available to meet with developers, business owners, and entrepreneurs to facilitate quality development and encourage business growth.

Raising a family in Lake County is life as it should be, with beautiful surroundings, small-town charm and friendly people. Those of retirement age will find affordable housing and serene communities that are a pleasure to experience. Students from kindergarten through 12th grade may attend schools in one of seven public school districts or have the option of parochial and private schools. Higher education opportunities include two community colleges – Yuba College's Clear Lake Campus and Mendocino College's Lake Center. In addition, Lake County now has a four-year institution in Lucerne, Marymount California University; information can be found on page 64.

The Lake County Marketing and Economic Development Program, a division of the County Administrative Office, may be contacted at the County Courthouse, 255 N. Forbes Street, in Lakeport, or by calling (707) 263-2580.

## WHAT IS A CHAMBER?

The Lake County Chamber of Commerce is committed to supporting the growth and success of its membership as well as every business in Lake County. Having said that, what does the Lake County Chamber do?

Some think that the Chamber is just another social club. Most Chambers have either a dinner meeting with a social hour before dinner and program, i.e. guest speaker after dinner. Some Chambers have a mixer with the program after the social hour. These dinners and mixers provide opportunities to network with other business people and community leaders which can lead to new customers.

Monitoring of legislation that may impact business by maintaining membership in the California Chamber of Commerce (CalChamber) is very important to local businesses. We receive many communications each week on legislative issues that could impact our local economy. These are vetted, some passed along to the Chamber's Government Affairs Team for discussion and possible recommendations to the Chamber Board of Directors for

action. We do similar monitoring of California, County of Lake, City of Clearlake and City of Lakeport issues. All of this information is shared with the seven business associations in the County.

Each year our Business Education Team makes available many hours of workshops that will help businesses improve their bottom line. The Events Team brings various community events into play, providing reasons for residents and visitors to enjoy themselves while supporting the businesses in the community event area. The Chamber office is host to many thousands of visitors every year, providing vital information.

As the dynamics of our communities and the world around us change, it is the responsibility of the Chamber to stay ahead of the curve and work to assure local business has a healthy economic environment in which to thrive. Our main goal is to promote economic growth. Chambers are all about that four letter word – JOBS. Business is the engine that drives the economy!

Contact us at (707) 263-5092 or online at [www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com)

MAX SEABAUGH



Coffee shop in downtown Middletown



DIANE DAVIS

Wine tasting on Main Street in Kelseyville

# LETTER

## FROM THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

If you are a visitor to Lake County, welcome! Welcome to the County with the largest natural lake in California and the cleanest air in all of California for 25 years! While Lake County is a great place to visit, no matter the season, it is the best place to live, retire and especially to raise your family. From every corner of the County you have pristine views of gorgeous landscapes, beautiful mountains, valleys and attractive vineyards where wildlife is found everywhere.

We offer recreation for every age and interest from water recreation of all types to outdoor adventures for hikers, cycling enthusiasts, hunters, equestrians, etc. We have a very active arts and community theater group; a symphony company that rivals the more metropolitan areas and very talented local musicians who perform throughout the year. Community festivals that engage young and old happen throughout the year.

With almost 40 wonderful wineries and more on the way, Lake County is a serious destination for the wine lover. We also have a growing olive oil industry and our micro breweries should be on your list to seek out.

We work with all local governments to provide advocacy for a healthy business environment. If you consider moving your business here, our Chamber staff and volunteers are available to answer questions, just drop in, send an email or pick up the phone, we are there for you.

The Chamber stands strong on encouraging everyone to shop local, shop Lake County first. Whether you are a visitor or resident we hope you will visit some of the many small businesses owned and operated by dedicated men and women who call Lake County their home.

The Chamber invites you to enjoy all that we have to offer and – consider making Lake County your new home!



**Ted Mandrones, President of the Lake County Chamber of Commerce**



Main Street shops in historic Lower Lake

MAX SEABAUGH

### LAKE COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

875 Lakeport Boulevard  
P.O. Box 295 Lakeport, CA 95453  
(707) 263-5092  
(866) 525-3767  
FAX (707) 263-5104  
[www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com)

**Melissa Fulton**  
Chief Executive Officer  
[ceo@lakecochamber.com](mailto:ceo@lakecochamber.com)

**Kathy Knickmeyer**  
Executive Assistant

**Jolene Mata**  
Executive Assistant

Office Volunteers  
**Merri Fauchald**  
**Barbara Lee Conley**  
**Bill Knoll**  
**Alice Nihil**

#### 2016 board of directors and officers

**Ted Mandrones, President**  
Mendo Mill Home Center & Lumber Co.

**Jack Buell, Vice President**  
Sutter Lakeside Hospital

**Bill Brunetti, Past President**  
Bruno's Property Management

**Stephanie Ashworth, Financial Officer**  
Wells Fargo Bank

**Christian Ahlmann**  
Six Sigma Ranch & Winery

**Robert Boccabella**  
Business Design Services

**Lance Butcher**  
Lakeport Disposal

**Joe Casteel**  
North Bay Merchant Services

**Dave Faries**  
Lake County Record Bee

**Rick Hamilton**  
RAHamilton Co./Realtor

**Bert Hutt**  
SERVPRO-Lake County

**Bob Lipari**  
The Villa Barone, LLC

**Gary Riesen**  
G&G Printing Services

**Diana Schmidt, Individual Member**

**Kurtis Woodard**  
Jeri-Co Garage Doors & Solar City

#### Chamber Members

All businesses with this designation  are Lake County Chamber Members. You will find full contact information on these businesses in our membership directory starting on page 68 of *Destinations*. You can also find them at [www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com).

The steamer "City of Lakeport" and the gaff-sloop "Lady of the Lake" carried visitors around Clear Lake in the late 1800s

## HISTORY AND HERITAGE

**Did you know?**  
The steamer "City of Lakeport" was built in 1874, shipped in two pieces to Ukiah, and hauled to Clear Lake by wagon. It provided mail, cargo, and passenger service from 1875–1908. The "Lady of the Lake" carried visitors to various lakeside resorts between 1866–1893.

In 1839, Salvador Vallejo received Spanish land grants in the areas from Upper Lake to Big Valley, and brought in large herds of horses and cattle. In 1847 he sold his lands to Andrew Kelsey and Charles Stone. By the mid-1850s, American and European pioneer families were making their homes in Lake County, planting orchards and tending cattle ranches and farms. Mines yielded quicksilver and borax. Privately owned toll roads crossed the mountains, bringing more people, who built stores, banks, churches, saloons, and other businesses, forming communities in the hills and around Clear Lake.

### GEOLOGY

Geologists have determined that Clear Lake is the oldest lake in the New World. Though lakes and marshes have existed here for 2.5 million years, the lake, as we know it today, is at least 500,000 years old. During that long history, its outlet has changed from flowing east toward the Sacramento River and west to the Russian River. The most recent change occurred about 12,000 years ago when the southern and eastern arms of the lake deepened, causing the outlet to shift to the east.

Mount Konociti rises above Clear Lake and is the most prominent volcano in the Clear Lake Volcanic Field at 4,299 feet. The lake basin was created and is partly maintained as a result of this volcano; the Earth's crust slowly sinks to compensate for the magma that flowed out of this volcano between 600,000 and 300,000 years ago. The lake basin is sinking at about 1/4" each year.



Pomo baskets

### NATIVE PEOPLES

The ancestors of Lake County's Pomo and Wappo speaking people arrived in the area at least 20,000 and 14,000 years ago (that is 12,000 years before the Egyptian civilization). Their languages belong to the two oldest language families in the New World. Some of the current



Fishing boat of tule grass

reservations are located on the sites of the ancient villages of their ancestors. More recently, the Lake Miwok moved into the area at the south end of Clear Lake.

The Native population relied on at least 2,000 different plants, fish and animals; many (such as Grebe, and Bald and Golden eagles) were considered sacred and not hunted. Tule reeds were used for house and boat construction, clothing, and food. Willow, sedge, and redbud were used for basket making; special gift baskets were often decorated with beads and feathers.

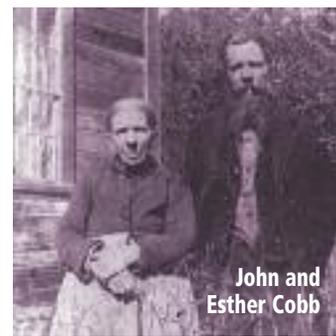
They were the first farmers in the county, collecting and processing grain crops by 8,000 years ago. By 6,000 years ago they were living in "orchards" of oak trees that provided acorns, a storable food source. With this abundance, there was no need for warfare and all groups lived together peaceably.

Lake County's Native people were one of the wealthiest and most influential groups in California. They controlled the obsidian that was traded and used for making tools all over California, they used shell (traded from the Pacific Coast) to manufacture beads that served as currency in California's prehistoric economy, and they controlled access along a main trade route between the coast and the central valley.

Researchers estimate Lake County's prehistoric population at between 9,000–12,000 before European arrival, at which time there were 31 major villages around the Clear Lake shoreline representing 11 distinct tribes. In the late 1500s European diseases swept through the Americas, eliminating roughly one half of Lake County's Native population. Enslavement and mistreatment by the Spanish missions, Mexican and early European settlers during the 1800s further reduced the Native population to about 450 by 1900.

Today, seven Pomo tribes still inhabit the County. Many traditional cultural ways have been handed down through generations and are still practiced by some of the families. Four of these tribes operate casinos.

### PIONEERS



John and Esther Cobb



The Garner family home was built in 1870

The act for combining portions of Napa, Mendocino, and Colusa counties to form Lake County was approved by the California Governor on May 20, 1861, with Lakeport as the County Seat. The first courthouse, a wooden structure built in 1861, burned in 1867. It was replaced by a concrete-covered brick courthouse, completed in 1871, the first California courthouse listed in the National Register of Historic Buildings, and now home to the Lake County Historic Courthouse Museum.

### FARMERS

Read about Lake County's agricultural history on pages 24–25.

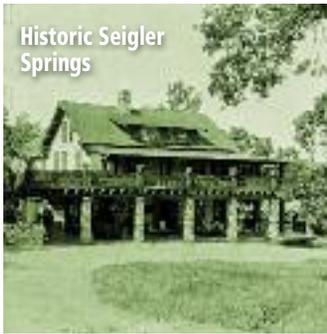
### TOURISTS

Imagine...ferrying four hours by boat across the San Francisco Bay to Vallejo, hopping on a train to Calistoga, riding by stagecoach over Mt. St. Helena to Middletown, continuing up over Cobb Mountain or on to Lower Lake—then



Historic Riffe Hotel

taking a steamer ferry ride across Clear Lake to your final destination! That's what it took to visit Lake County in 1874. Although Lake County never acquired a railroad system, a powerful force pulled in tons of long-distance travelers: the mineral springs. Thought to



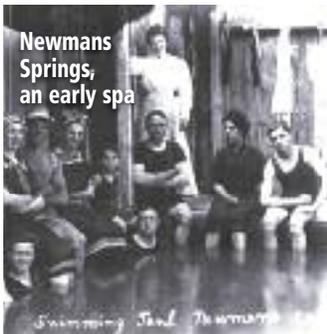
Historic Seigler Springs



Youngsters fishing at Blue Lakes

possess medicinal virtues and heal the physically, mentally, and emotionally ill, visitors traveled for entire days to reach the revered springs, which also doubled as "pleasure palaces" for many.

Hotels and retreats were built at a feverish pace throughout the region. By the 1880s, the hills were dotted with luxurious resorts built around mineral springs. Wealthy travelers from San Francisco and other parts of the world frequented the resorts, traveling to



Newmans Springs, an early spa

"take the waters," enjoy nature, and indulge in lavish parties at these establishments.

Popular resorts of the times included Bartlett, Highland, Harbin, Pearson, Seigler, Adams, and Anderson Springs.

The 1906 earthquake caused many of the hot springs to stop or slow down; in the years that followed, fires destroyed most of the historic resorts that remained, while others were torn down.

Today, tourists escaping the urban world still enjoy unspoiled scenic beauty and a variety of activities in Lake County.

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

# LAKE COUNTY MUSEUMS

TELLING STORIES,  
EXPERIENCING  
HISTORY



Guests enjoying a tractor-driven hayride as a part of an event held at the Ely barn

## Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum Offers Peek at Agricultural Past

Located near Kelseyville, the Ely Stage Stop dates back to the 1880s and, over the years, served as a stagecoach stop, hotel, post office, general store, and at one point, even a gas station before taking on its current role as a historical and community center.

The original building was part of the homestead of the vast S-Bar-S Ranch, and in 2007, through a generous donation by Beckstoffer Vineyards, the structure was relocated on the former ranch. This building inspired the vision for the Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum, and after careful restoration and ongoing preservation, it opened in 2011 to offer visitors an opportunity to learn about Lake County's agricultural heritage.

The plan for the museum complex encompasses several reconstructed old barns, farm equipment displays, agricultural demonstrations, and interpretive and living history exhibits, including a working blacksmith complex, the current volunteer project.

Recurring events at the Stage Stop include Fiddlers' Jams on the first Sunday of every month from noon until 2pm and Living History Days on the fourth Saturday of every month, again from noon until 2pm. An annual Picnic on the Porch in June features live music, a box lunch, basket raffles, and silent auction items. The annual Art and Science Camp, sponsored by the Children's Museum of Art and Science, is hosted each May by Stage Stop Docents who perform living history demonstrations.

The Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum is a joint project of the County of Lake and the Lake County Historical Society.

**Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum**  
11am–3pm Sat–Sun and by appointment.  
9921 Highway 281 (Soda Bay Road)  
Kelseyville ..... 533-9990  
[www.elystagestop.com](http://www.elystagestop.com)



## Courthouse and Schoolhouse Museums Showcase Cultures

The Historic Courthouse Museum is Lake County's premier museum of county and Native American history. Containing one of the largest collections of Eastern Pomo basketry in the world, you will walk away from this museum with a deep appreciation for the heritage of the local Native Americans. The Courthouse Museum is the only place where you can explore the whole spectrum of human habitation in Lake County—from the native Pomo to the American pioneers. Native American baskets not your thing? Well, stop by the Schoolhouse Museum. Originally built in 1877, this one-time school now hosts an interesting collection of artifacts relating to schools and education in rural Lake County.

With their long history of service, these two museums have educated and entertained visitors for decades. Our new group of enthusiastic staff is reimagining how we serve the community. The renovated exhibit spaces in the Courthouse Museum will allow us to host traveling exhibits from other museums. History, Art, and Natural History exhibits relating to California will finally make their way to Lake County. These updated spaces will also allow us to curate larger shows more often. The Schoolhouse Museum is also being redesigned. We want to highlight the



historic character of the building itself, with an authentic 19th-century school room that will become the site of all-day school tours for local students.

**Historic Courthouse Museum**  
10am–4pm Wed–Sat; 12–4pm Sun  
255 N Main Street  
Lakeport ..... 263-4555

**Schoolhouse Museum**  
11am–4pm Wed–Sat  
16435 Main Street  
Lower Lake ..... 995-3565

**Gibson Museum & Cultural Center**  
Local museum collects, preserves and shares the historic events and geological, archeological, cultural and economic heritage of southern Lake County, including Native American prehistory and the history of early settlers, vineyards and wineries, quicksilver mining, and resorts, for area visitors, residents and youth. Wed, Fri and Sun, 1–5pm 21267 Calistoga Rd (Hwy 29)  
Middletown ..... 809-8009  
[gibsonmuseum@gmail.com](mailto:gibsonmuseum@gmail.com)

**Stone House Museum**  
Built in 1853, the Stone House has been refurbished and is open to the public for tours. Highway 29 and Hidden Valley Rd, Hidden Valley Lake.  
Call for hours ..... 987-3138  
[www.lakecountystonehouse.com](http://www.lakecountystonehouse.com)

**The Visitor Center at Clear Lake State Park** has an interpretive diorama of an Indian Village. See page 10.

**Did you know?**  
Lake County historian Henry Mauldin's 10,000 page indexed history of Lake County is found in the Lower Lake Schoolhouse Museum.

Panoramic views of Clear Lake from the top of Mount Konocti

**Did you know?**  
Lake County is a haven for hikers with access to over 600,000 acres of public lands, including the Mendocino National Forest, Cow Mountain Recreational Area, and Cache Creek Natural Area.

# NATURE AND OUTDOORS

## THE BEAUTY OF THE LAKES AND LAND

### KONOCTI REGIONAL TRAILS SYSTEM

Lake County is a haven for outdoor enthusiasts, with access to over 600,000 acres of public lands featuring 100 miles of hiking trails. Mendocino National Forest (MNF), the largest landholding in the county, boasts an additional 355 miles of forest roads for hiking, biking and horseback riding, and 235 miles for off-highway vehicle use. It is the only national forest in California without a major paved road, affording outstanding opportunities for backpackers seeking solitude. In addition to MNF, horseback riding enthusiasts will find a growing number of opportunities: Kelseyville's Highland Springs Recreation Area offers several miles of trails with vistas of Mount Konocti; longer rides and backcountry trails and campsites are available in the Cache Creek Natural Area and in North Cow Mountain.

#### Boggs Demonstration State Forest

The four fires (Jerusalem, Rocky, Elk and Valley) that occurred in Lake County this past fall burned over 200,000 acres of wildlands. One of the areas greatly impacted was Boggs Demonstration State Forest, managed by the California Department of

Forestry and Fire Protection (Calfire) on Cobb Mountain. The State Forest was near "ground zero" of the fire start and was heavily burned across its 3,900 acres. At the time of this writing (December) the forest is currently closed to visitors as there are many trees that pose a danger and have blocked trails and roads. The closure may be in place for several months as crews need to remove dead trees and begin the process of re-planting the forest. Before visiting Boggs State Forest you should call and check on status .....928-4378.

#### The Konocti Regional Trails (KRT)

Team is a group of dedicated outdoor enthusiasts actively working to expand and promote Lake County's existing network of trails. The goal is to create a system of linked pathways that connect recreational destinations, communities, and regional attractions. The gem of the network is Mount Konocti County Park, first opened to the public in September 2011. Whatever your passion, the KRT will offer hiking, biking, horseback riding, paddling, or simply, solitude.

**Mount Konocti** This ancient towering volcano provides a backdrop to California's Clear Lake. Home to falcons and other raptors, sacred to Native Americans, and the subject of legends, the mountain is one of the few landmarks ever-visible from most locations throughout the county. In private hands since the mid-1800s, few have enjoyed the breathtaking beauty seen from

the top. With Lake County's recent acquisition of 1,520 acres on Mount Konocti there are now over 2,300 acres of public land on the mountain, including all five of the main peaks. Initially available to hikers, the Wright Peak Summit Trail allows trails enthusiasts to experience stellar panoramic views of Clear Lake, the Sutter Buttes, the Snow Mountain back country and – on a clear day – Mount Lassen from the mountain's highest peak (4,299'). Other points of interest include the homesteader's cabin of Mary Downen – built in 1904—and her son-in-law's gravesite, marked by an inscription on an enormous boulder. Park facilities are designed to have a minimal impact on the mountain, and only include bathrooms and picnic facilities. Hikers need to bring water, cell phone, and other necessities as there are no full-time rangers or developed amenities. Efforts are on-going to expand and develop new trails throughout the park and to connect nearby Clear Lake State Park to the top of the mountain. In the spring and fall months, local historians and naturalists lead scheduled docent tours throughout the park. Also beginning in mid 2016 bus trips to the top of Mount Konocti will be available.

Contact Public Services.....262-1618

**Getting there:** From downtown Kelseyville, take Main Street a few blocks south, turn left onto Konocti Road, and travel four miles to the parking lot and trailhead.

**For more information**, including docent tours, call ..... 262-1618 For information and maps on non-motorized trail opportunities in Lake County, visit [www.KonoctiTrails.com](http://www.KonoctiTrails.com)



Climbing CDF tower on top of Mount Konocti

RON KEAS

NATHAN DEHART

#### Water Trails

Similar to hiking trails, water trails – developed specifically for non-motorized boating – allow recreational paddlers the opportunity to learn about the Clear Lake watershed while fishing, birdwatching, or enjoying Lake County's clean air and beautiful vistas.

As part of the Konocti Regional Trails System, the seven water trails on Clear Lake are the first step in an integrated system, featuring 50 miles of paddling trails ranging from 4 to 10 miles, and from beginner to advanced experience levels.

The Water Trail brochures and maps help paddlers view wildlife and scenery only accessible via water along portions of Clear Lake's 100-mile shoreline, meandering through tule wetlands, down Cache Creek, and past heron rookeries at Rodman Slough and Anderson Marsh.



#### To obtain

the Water Trail series, call Lake County Visitor Information (800) LAKESIDE (525-3743) or download at [www.konoctitrails.com](http://www.konoctitrails.com)

## CLEAR LAKE... A NATURAL TREASURE

Clear Lake is the largest natural freshwater lake in California, with 68 square miles of surface area, more than 100 miles of shoreline, and an average depth of 28 feet.

Clear Lake is the oldest lake in the New World. The lake as we know it is at least 500,000 years old. The Oaks Arm and Lower Arm were marshy areas until the basin deepened about 12,000 years ago.

Clear Lake lies in a broad basin in the Coast Ranges of Northern California. A vast watershed, relatively shallow depth, and temperate climate keep Clear Lake's water warm and rich in nutrients, making it highly productive, or eutrophic. Studies indicate that Clear Lake has been eutrophic—providing abundant food for fish and wildlife—since the last Ice Age, more than 10,000 years ago.

The Clear Lake Basin is home to year-round populations of ducks, pelicans, grebes, herons, egrets, osprey, and winter populations of bald eagles. The Basin also supports abundant populations of deer, bears, mountain lions, raccoons, and other animals.

Archaeological evidence indicates humans have lived in the Clear Lake region for at least 20,000 years.

Efforts to reduce nitrogen input into Clear Lake since the 1960s have improved water clarity. With the reduction of food for blue-green algae, more sunlight gets through the lake's shallow waters, thereby allowing rooted plants to establish, grow and reach the water surface to generate seeds for the next crop.

### Did you know?

Water Trail maps for Clear Lake provide over 50 miles of paddling trails ranging from 4 to 10 miles.

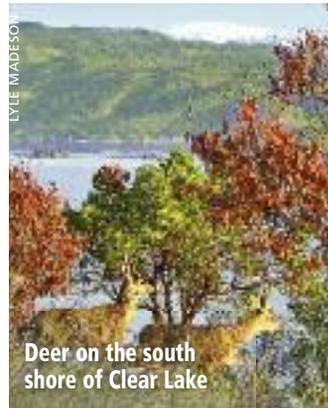


Clear Lake's healthy ecosystem provides abundant food for many fish and animal species

### Did you know?

Clear Lake is at least half a million years old, making it the oldest lake in the New World.

A restoration effort for Clear Lake is the Middle Creek Flood Damage Reduction and Ecosystem Restoration Project. This will reconnect more than 1,650 acres of former wetland and floodplain to Clear Lake. When complete, the project will eliminate substandard levees, restore natural habitat, and ultimately improve water quality with the increased wetlands that will once again act as a vast nutrient filter for water entering the lake from Middle and Scotts creeks via Rodman Slough.

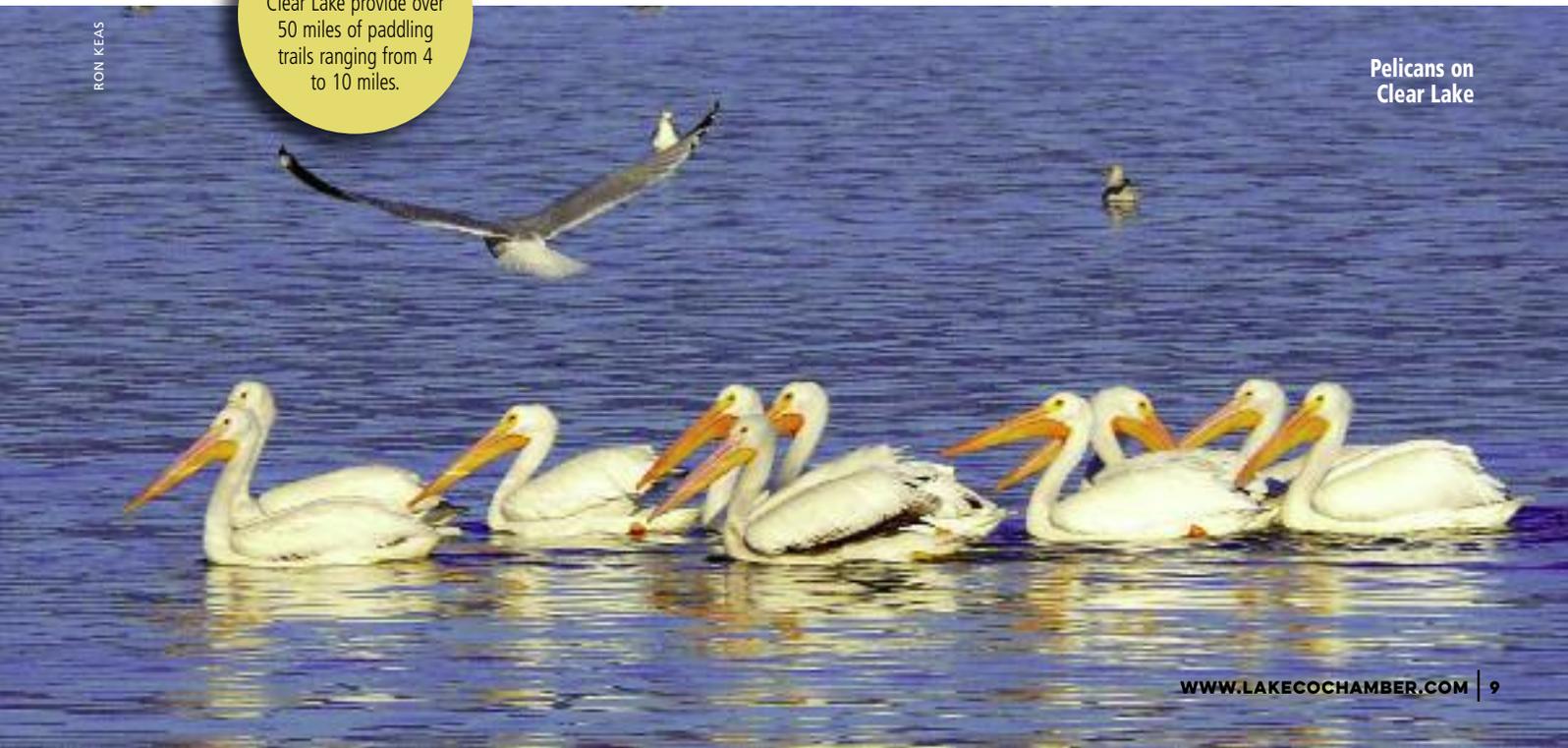


Deer on the south shore of Clear Lake



Western Grebe courtship dance

RON KEAS



Pelicans on Clear Lake

Kayaking at Rodman Slough

PARKS AND PUBLIC LANDS

Anderson Marsh State Historic Park

During the past 6,000 years, Anderson Marsh was home to the political and religious center of the Koi Tribe of Pomo. The park protects significant natural and cultural resources.

Several mostly-level foot trails wind through 1,065 acres of riparian, grassland, oak woodland, and tule marsh habitats. There are five major foot trails – the lovely McVicar Trail, the Marsh, Ridge, Anderson Flats, and the Cache Creek Nature Trail which features interpretive displays.

Wildlife, waterfowl, and other bird viewing can be done by both land and water, with exceptional sightings found in the marsh. An old ranch house is the starting point for monthly tours.

Along with various species of fish, wildlife include the Northwestern pond turtles, bats, gray foxes, frogs, garter snakes, western rattlesnakes, mink, muskrats, opossums, raccoons, river otters, skunks, and toads. For Information call .....995-2658 or 279-2267

Boggs Mountain Demonstration State Forest

The four fires (Jerusalem, Rocky, Elk and Valley) that occurred in Lake County this past fall burned over 200K acres of wildlands. One of the areas greatly impacted was Boggs Demonstration State Forest, managed by the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (Calfire) on Cobb Mountain. The State Forest was near “ground zero” of the fire start and was heavily burned across its 3900 acres. At the time of this writing (December) the forest is currently closed to visitors as there are many trees that pose a danger and have blocked trails and roads. The

closure may be in place for several months as crews are needing to remove dead trees and begin the process of replanting the forest. Before visiting Boggs State Forest you should call them and check on status .....928-4378 [www.boggsmountain.org](http://www.boggsmountain.org)



Camping at Clear Lake State Park

Clear Lake State Park

Clear Lake State Park provides the best of both worlds with its opportunities for land and water activities. Clear Lake State Park attracts 120,000 visitors annually, who come to swim, fish, boat, waterski, hike, bird, picnic, and, of course, to camp.

The park has eight cabins and four developed campgrounds with a total of 147 individual campsites and two group camps. There are no hookups at sites; bathrooms are located at each of the campgrounds. Water lovers will enjoy a swim beach, boat docks and launches, mooring, piers, boat slips, and a marina. There is also a boardwalk trail that is ADA accessible and includes small decks to allow for accessible fishing along Kelsey Slough.

The Visitor Center features interpretive displays that focus on natural, cultural, and recreational resources, as well as a large aquarium with some of the lake’s species.

Did you know?

Some archaeological sites in Lake County contain artifacts of the Pomo people. And some sites are among the oldest found in California, dated at over 10,000 years old.

For land adventurers, the three-mile, moderately strenuous Dorn Trail winds through oak woodland and chaparral and takes hikers through a variety of vegetation including manzanitas and various native wildflowers. The easier, quarter-mile-long Indian Nature Trail is a self-guided trip back into time, passing through the site of a former Pomo village and demonstrating how Pomo used native plants to meet their daily needs. Birding opportunities and wildlife sightings are common on both trails. Dogs are allowed, on leash. Reservations are made through Reserve America .....1 (800) 444-7275 or the State Park web site at: [www.parks.ca.gov](http://www.parks.ca.gov).

Mendocino National Forest

The only one of 18 national forests in California not crossed by a highway or even paved road, Mendocino National Forest is sprawled across Mendocino, Glenn, Tehama, and Lake counties. In all its expansiveness, however, the national gem exudes tranquility.

Some campsites, fishing spots, and picnic areas in Lake County’s Upper Lake Ranger District include Bear Creek, Deer Valley, Lower Nye, Middle Creek, and Pine Point. Lake Pillsbury’s northern shoreline also is outlined by a handful of campgrounds including Sunset Facilities, Pogie Point Facilities, Oak Flat, Navy Camp, and Fuller Grove. Campsites are open May through September except for Oak Flat, which is open year-round. The forest’s largest body of water, Lake Pillsbury is a 2,280-acre lake nestled in the middle of untarnished forestland with two public boat launches, no motor restrictions, and afternoon winds perfect for sailing and sail boarding.

Lake Pillsbury trails include the easy half-mile-long Sunset Trail Nature Loop for hikers only, features chaparral, oak,

and mixed conifers, as well as the more challenging 3.2-mile-long Packsaddle Trail for hikers and horseback riders. Packsaddle is rich with Douglas fir, madrone, black oak, and mixed chaparral.

The Snow Mountain Wilderness Area features the 6.5-mile-long Overlook Loop Trail for hikers and horseback riders, with great views of Mt. Shasta, Mt. Lassen, and the Yolla Bollys, through fir forest, low manzanita, creeks, and unusual plant communities, connecting to East Peak Loop and other trails deeper into the wilderness area. An alternate route, the Waterfall Loop, is 6.8 miles long and leads to views of Lake County’s secret waterfalls.

Along with wildlife viewing, hiking and horseback riding, Mendocino National Forest features off-highway vehicle trails. For details on trails, permits, regulations, and general information, call .....275-2361 For recreation, including off-highway vehicle information, call ..... 275-2167 [www.fs.fed.us/r5/mendocino](http://www.fs.fed.us/r5/mendocino)

Rodman Slough County Park

Rodman Slough is home to herons of all sorts, egrets, and grebes, all of which can be easily viewed from the water. Osprey rear young in a nest that rests atop a fake telephone pole—that lures the birds to nest on the highest spot around—which was installed for the birds’ protection.

The site features a large community of blue oaks, valley oaks, and willows. The bulrushes support a strong population of marsh wrens, and at the lower edges of the slough, fish can be seen spawning and rearing—especially during the spring season. River otter might be spotted cavorting at the water’s edge.

Visitors may experience the slough’s diverse wildlife in several ways. Boaters can access it from Clear Lake under the bridge near the mouth of the slough and kayakers can put in at the soft launch ramp near the undeveloped county park.

Picnickers can enjoy the lakefront park—with views of Clear Lake and Mount Konocti—anytime. Guided hikes are given at the adjacent Rodman Preserve and Nature Education Center on Saturday mornings (see page 14 for details). Information .....262-1618 For a full list of public lands and parks, call the Lake County Visitor Information Center.....(800) LAKESIDE (525-3743)

LEGEND:

Dogs welcome (on leash)

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

## TRAILS

**LEGEND:** foot (F), bike (B), horseback (H).  
More trail information at:  
[www.konoctitrails.com](http://www.konoctitrails.com)

**Anderson Marsh State Historic Park**  Easy, mostly level trails. F  
Lower Lake ..... 995-2658, 279-2267

**Boggs Lake Ecological Reserve**  
Short walk to Boggs Lake, a vernal pool formed by a lava flow one million years ago, and ¾ mile loop trail through forest. F  
Cobb ..... (415) 459-2137

**Boggs Mountain Demonstration State Forest** Area closed until mid-summer, call for current status  
Cobb ..... 928-4378

**Cache Creek Redbud Trail**  
27,245 acres of wilderness trails. FH  
5 miles east of the intersection of Hwy 53 & Hwy 20 ..... 468-4000

**Clear Lake State Park**  Two trails. F  
Kelseyville ..... 279-2267

**Glen Eden Trail**  
Part of North Cow Mountain with over 17 miles of interconnecting trails. FBH  
Upper Lake ..... 468-4000

**Highland Springs Recreation Area**  
2,500 acres including a reservoir; disc golf on site. FBH  
Lakeport ..... 263-2341

**Middletown Trailside Nature Preserve County Park** 107 acres. FBH  
Middletown ..... 262-1618

**Overlook Loop Trail**  
Part of Snow Mountain Wilderness Area, 6.5 miles; views of Mt. Shasta, Mt. Lassen, and the Yolla Bollys. FH  
Upper Lake ..... 275-2361

**Packsaddle Trail**  
Near Lake Pillsbury in the Mendocino National Forest, 3.2 miles. FH  
Upper Lake ..... 275-2361

**Red Hills Terroir Trail**  
Vineyard pathway between the tasting rooms of Vigilance and Gregory Graham; 1.25 miles; access during tasting room hours only. F  
Lower Lake ..... 994-9656 or 995-3500

**Rodman Slough County Park**  
Undeveloped lakefront park with one of the largest great blue heron rookeries in Northern California. F  
Lakeport ..... 262-1618

**Waterfall Loop**  
Part of the Snow Mountain Wilderness Area, 6.8 miles; views of waterfalls, basins, and mountains. FH  
Upper Lake ..... 275-2361

**Wright Peak Summit Trail**  
Part of Mount Konocti County Park; 6–7.5 miles; breathtaking 360-degree views of Lake County and beyond. F  
Kelseyville ..... 262-1618

## KRT BIKE ROUTES

Konocti Regional Trail (KRT) bike routes selected for their diverse characteristics follow existing county roads, city streets, state highways, and some dirt roads. The routes highlight Lake County's spectacular scenery and charming rural backroads. For detailed maps, visit website or call ..... (800) LAKESIDE (525-3743)  
[www.konoctitrails.com](http://www.konoctitrails.com)

- Konocti 100**  
Century ride challenge. 102 miles
- Around the Lake**  
Picturesque lake views. 66 miles
- Konocti 40**  
Valley loops. 20-40 miles
- Scotts Valley**  
Hills & valley loop. 32 miles
- Kelseyville-Big Valley**  
Bucolic farmlands. 14-26 miles
- Bottle Rock-Soda Bay**  
Mountain hot springs. 38 miles
- Red Hills-Lakeview**  
Hillside vineyards. 25 miles
- Cobb: Mountain bike**  
Singletrack & backroads. 10-30 miles
- Big Canyon-Middletown**  
Secluded hills, valleys. 8-33 miles
- Guenoc-Berryessa**  
Epic vineyard-to-lake tour. 69-81 miles
- Clearlake-Lower Lake**  
Lakeshore panorama. 29 miles

## PLAYGROUNDS

See page 47 for designated dog areas.

- Alpine County Park**  
5985 Highway 20, Lucerne
- Austin Park**  
14077 Lakeshore Drive, Clearlake
- Hammond County Park**  
6935 Hammond Drive, Nice
- H.V. Keeling County Park**  
1000 Lakeshore Boulevard, Nice
- Kelseyville County Park**  
5270 State Street, Kelseyville
- Lakeside County Park**  
1985 Park Drive, Kelseyville
- Library Park**  
222 Park Street, Lakeport
- Lower Lake County Park**  
16375 2nd Street, Lower Lake
- Lucerne Harbor County Park**  
6225 East Highway 20, Lucerne
- Middletown Park**  
20962 Big Canyon Road, Middletown
- Nylander Park**  
12574 East Highway 20, Clearlake Oaks
- Upper Lake County Park**  
575 East Highway 20, Upper Lake

## THE KONOCTI CHALLENGE

The 25th Annual Konocti Challenge is truly an adventure for cyclists of all ages and ability levels! This epic ride begins and ends on the beautiful shores of Clear Lake at the Skylark Shores Resort. There are four routes to choose from, including a leisurely 20-mile family fun ride, a relaxing 40-mile loop through the back roads of Lakeport leading into the vineyards and pear orchards of Kelseyville, a challenging 65-mile, and a grueling 100-mile loop with over 5600 feet of elevation climb! The last two routes follow the rim of Clear Lake with amazing views of the lake and majestic Mount Konocti. Registration includes extensive SAG support, a scrumptious lakeside end-of-ride BBQ, and the unique and entertaining Rest Stop Competition. The crazy antics of our local non-profit "competitor organizations" will keep you pedaling



**OCT 1**

along just to see what the next stop has to offer! All proceeds benefit the local and international projects of the Rotary Club of Lakeport.

**For more information** or to enter, call 349-0815, register online at [www.konoctichallenge.com](http://www.konoctichallenge.com).

Also visit the Lake County Visitor Information Center website at [www.lakecounty.com](http://www.lakecounty.com)

## STABLES AND RIDING

**Cole Creek Equestrian Center**   
Boarding, training, and lessons.  
4965 Steelhead Drive  
Kelseyville ..... 279-0915  
[www.colecreekequestrian.com](http://www.colecreekequestrian.com)

**Highland Springs Equestrian Center**  
8900 Wight Way  
Kelseyville ..... 279-1903  
[www.highlandspringequestrian.com](http://www.highlandspringequestrian.com)

**M-Square Farms**   
Boarding, long-term or vacation, and daycare.  
3150 Bell Hill Road  
Kelseyville ..... 279-1032  
[www.msquarefarms.com](http://www.msquarefarms.com)

**Owen Ranch**   
Horseback riding and lessons, trail rides, rodeo camps, youth equine summer camps, birthday parties, field trips, horse and dog boarding. By appointment.  
18585 Guenoc Lane  
Middletown ..... 355-0121

**Quarter Horses and More**  
Trail Riding and Summer Camps.  
Kelseyville ..... 245-4277

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed



LAURA LAMAR

### Equestrian Club

The Lake County Horse Council is an all volunteer organization dedicated to preserving the horse industry, maintaining the presence of equines in agriculture, as well as promoting equine education and safety, equestrian center development and regional trails in Lake County. Annual events include the Fiesta of the Horse at Rancho de la Fuente in June, an all day 'Horse Faire' at the Kelseyville Pear Festival in September, and the annual Poker Run in winter. LCHC event and membership information available at [www.lakecountyhorsecouncil.com](http://www.lakecountyhorsecouncil.com).



COMPUTER-GENERATED

# BACK-TO-NATURE

## ACTIVITIES AND EVENTS

Glider landing at Crazy Creek's airfield

There's just something about Lake County. Maybe it's the air and its reputation for being the cleanest county in California for 22 years running, with exceptional clarity year-round. Maybe it's the water. Many bodies of water are scattered throughout Lake County for fishermen, boaters, and water-sports enthusiasts to enjoy, including Clear Lake, the largest natural freshwater lake in California, as well as Blue Lakes, Lake Pillsbury, Highland Springs, and Indian Valley reservoirs.

Perhaps it's the rural character. Lake County's untarnished landscapes and distinct seasons provide opportunities for a range of activities—by land, by water, or by air. From volcano hikes to rock hunting, agricultural festivals to indoor and outdoor wine events, or relaxing nature-based activities like bird watching, hiking, a wildflower tour, or kayaking. Dare to experience extreme sports like hang-gliding or wakeboarding. Try something new like a bi-plane tour. Or just enjoy old favorites like golfing and boating. Lake County is the place to get outdoors and get moving. Whatever the reason, more and more people are making their way to Lake County, where they're finding adventures every day, as well as a relieving pause to the bustle of city life.

### ACTIVITIES

#### Anderson Marsh State Historic Park

AMIA offers guided nature walks and tours of the historic farm house every 2nd Saturday of the month. 8:30am winter & fall; 8am spring & summer.  
Lower Lake..... 995-2658

#### Boggs Mountain Demonstration State Forest

Due to excessive fire activity this area is closed until mid-summer. Call for current status. Forestry Road off Highway 175  
Cobb..... 928-4378  
[www.boggsmountain.org](http://www.boggsmountain.org)

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

### THE GEYSERS: A GEOTHERMAL POWERHOUSE

Located in the Mayacamas Mountains along the Lake-Sonoma County line, The Geysers is a truly remarkable place with a rich history. Native Americans, the first known inhabitants of this region, visited the thermal areas for healing and for their ceremonial importance. When rediscovered in the 1840s, The Geysers soon became a world-famous tourist destination. Although there are no actual geysers at the wonder-inspiring region, the inaccurate name stuck. In the past 50 years, The Geysers has emerged as the world leader in generating sustainable geothermal power using steam from deep beneath the earth's surface.

Operating since the first commercial steam well drilled in 1954, today there are 16 geothermal power plants at The Geysers, producing about 24% of California's renewable electric generation and known as the world's single largest geothermal resource developed for electric generation.

#### Calpine's Geothermal Visitor Center

With 14 power plants at The Geysers, Calpine Corporation is committed to geothermal education and thrilled to share The Geysers with visitors. The newly-remodeled exhibit hall showcases interactive exhibits that engage visitors and spark interest in renewable, geothermal energy. No charge. Calpine hosts free community tour

#### Outdoor picnic area at Calpine's Geothermal Visitor Center



LAURA LAMAR

#### Renker Farms

Fruits, vegetables, u-pick flowers. Agriculture-related crafts and seasonal gifts.  
2297 Argonaut Road,  
Kelseyville..... 279-4409

#### Rodman Preserve Nature Walks

8am Saturdays, Jun–Aug; 9am Sep–May.  
Rodman Preserve Nature Center,  
6350 Westlake Road,  
Upper Lake .....994-2024  
[www.lakecountylantrust.org](http://www.lakecountylantrust.org)

#### Rodman Explorers Children's Nature Program

Third Saturday of the month, Jun–Aug. For ages 7–12. Call for reservations and information. Rodman Preserve Nature Center, 6350 Westlake Road, Upper Lake.....263-1637  
[www.lakecountylantrust.org](http://www.lakecountylantrust.org)

### EVENTS

#### Wildflower Brunch, April 30.

Prepared by CLSPIA members; renowned for "fill-your-own" omelets accompanied by pastries, fruit and coffee. Reservations requested.  
Clear Lake State Park,  
Kelseyville..... 279-4395  
[www.clearlakesstatepark.org](http://www.clearlakesstatepark.org)

#### Did you know?

The Geysers, the largest geothermal energy complex in the world, is nestled in the mountains between Middletown and Cobb. Fueled by more than 350 steam wells, its 16 units generate 850 megawatts of clean, renewable baseload electricity.

throughout the year. Visit [www.geysers.com](http://www.geysers.com) to sign up for a tour or call 987-4270 to make a reservation.

#### Calpine Geothermal Visitor Center

15500 Central Park Road,  
Middletown ..... 987-4270  
[www.geysers.com](http://www.geysers.com)

Eleven Roses Ranch offers mule-drawn wagon tours of spring wildflowers

NATHAN DEHART



## AERIAL TOURS

**Calistoga Balloons-Napa Valley**   
Call for information on Hot Air Ballooning in Lake County..... (888) 995-7700  
[www.CalistogaBalloons.com](http://www.CalistogaBalloons.com)

**Crazy Creek Air Adventures**   
Escape the fog—see views of Cobb Mountain, Mt. St. Helena, all the way to the coast. Crazy Creek has been offering glider rides and flying lessons since 1968. The gliderport is 970 feet above sea level with mountains all around. Lake County boasts the cleanest air of any county in California, perfect for glider flying. RV and dry camping available with picnic area, hiking, and off-road biking in the hills surrounding the airfield.  
Reservations recommended..... 987-9293  
[www.crazycreekairadventures.com](http://www.crazycreekairadventures.com)

## ROCKS & MINERALS

Lake County is the home of the Lake County Diamond, a lovely crystal-like stone of the quartz family formed by volcanic processes. Highly prized by collectors, they can be faceted and polished to make beautiful jewelry; a 94-carat faceted stone is one of many featured items in the Lake County Historic Courthouse Museum. Lake County also has an abundance of obsidian, onyx, agate, jasper, chert, quartz, travertine, jade, petrified wood, and clamshell fossils—many of which are the result of the Clear Lake Volcanic Field.

### Did you know?

Lake County Diamonds have a hardness rating of between 7.5 and 8 compared to regular diamonds rating of 10.

### Lake County Historic Courthouse Museum

A fine exhibit of rocks and minerals of Lake County, also fossils and mining resources.  
Open: 10–4 Wed–Sat, 12–4 Sun  
255 North Main Street  
Lakeport ..... 263-4555

### Lake County Rockhounds

Meet first Wednesday of the month 5–7pm at Redbud Library, 14785 Burns Valley Road Clearlake..... 277-9700

The following shops offer an array of rough and faceted Lake County Diamonds, rough and polished rocks, minerals and crystals, lapidary and other equipment. Most offer jewelry: custom, pewter, sterling-silver, stone-beaded. Some offer body jewelry, ear piercing, pewter, and metaphysical supplies, oil paintings, or art classes. Call ahead for more information.

### Ed & Linda's Place

14118 Lakeshore Drive  
Clearlake ..... 994-2905

### Nature's Finest

2740 Reeves Lane  
Lakeport ..... 263-8856

# WILDFLOWERS

## BLOSSOMS, BUDS AND BLOOMS

With its rural setting and rich soils, Lake County's landscapes are radiant with blooms, blossoms, and buds during the spring and summer. Seas of lupine and other wildflowers flood meadows with color while western redbud erupt in vibrant magenta blooms. These and other native and non-native plants cover Lake County's valley floors, rocky hillsides, and fruit trees with all shades of bright.

Various events are held throughout the year as blooms unfold, and activities are available with opportunities to learn more about the magnificent flora. Choose from hikes with close-up looks, lectures, displays, and guided activities.

Or take one of several **wildflower drives**: Highway 175 from Middletown to Cobb; Bottle Rock Road from Cobb to Kelseyville; Point Lakeview and Soda Bay roads from Highway 29 west of Lower Lake to Soda Bay and Kelseyville; Highway 29 or Spruce Grove Road between Middletown and Lower Lake; Clover or Bachelor Valley roads outside Upper Lake; and the pear and walnut orchard throughout the Big Valley agricultural area surrounding the towns of Kelseyville and Finley. The wildfires of 2015 may well result in more-spectacular-than-ever wildflower blooms this coming year.

**Wildflower Tours at Eleven Roses Ranch**  April– May. Begin this spring tour with a narrated mule-drawn wagon ride that meanders through a valley rich with history, wildlife, and magnificent wildflowers, and end with an authentic chuckwagon barbecue, complete with Dutch oven cobbler and complimentary Lake County wine. Guided wildflower/nature tour includes stunning views. Barn has a collection of antique wagons and carriages and gift shop. Seasonal special events. All ages and tour buses welcome.  
5456 New Long Valley Road, Clearlake Oaks .....998-4471  
[www.elevenrosesranch.com](http://www.elevenrosesranch.com)

## HOT SPRINGS AND SPA TREATMENTS



Lake County has a long history of relaxing and invigorating spas that attract both residents and visitors alike.

### A Touch of Tranquility Day Spa

9479 Main Street  
Upper Lake .....533-6121  
[www.atochoftranquilitydayspa.com](http://www.atochoftranquilitydayspa.com)

### B Young Skin Care & Integrative Wellness

4225 Main Street  
Kelseyville..... 279-4215  
[www.byoungskin.com](http://www.byoungskin.com)

### DayMakers Skin Care & Massage

415 N Main Street, Lakeport..... 891-3400

### Harbin Hot Springs

For over a hundred years, guests from near and far have enjoyed the natural tranquility and restorative hot waters at Harbin Hot Springs. In 2015, along with much of south Lake County, Harbin suffered enormous losses in the Valley Fire. Forced to close operations due to the wide-ranging destruction of facilities, Harbin intends to rebuild its unique and natural retreat and to become a vital part of a Lake County renaissance. They hope to welcome you again in the coming years and ask for your patience and support. Updates can be found on their website.  
18424 Harbin Springs Road  
Middletown ..... 987-2477  
[www.harbin.org](http://www.harbin.org)

### Healing House

601 N Main Street  
Lakeport .....415-264-0685

### Makiivka Estate Spa

5145 Davis Drive  
Lakeport ..... 276-8364  
[www.Makiivkaestate.com](http://www.Makiivkaestate.com)

### Mariah Meadows Resort & Spa

10545 Loch Lomond Road  
Loch Lomond..... 928-9804  
[www.mariahmeadowsresortandspa.com](http://www.mariahmeadowsresortandspa.com)

### Skin Fitness

480 S Main Street, Lakeport ..... 263-3400

### Serenity Massage

514 Lakeport Blvd, Lakeport..... 263-7226

### Specialty Care and Surgery Center

5685 Main Street, Kelseyville ..... 279-8733  
[www.drspecialtycare.com](http://www.drspecialtycare.com)

Geese on the shores of Clear Lake

**Did you know?**  
The Clear Lake Area is designated an "Important Bird Area" by Audubon California because of its diverse birds and valuable bird habitats.

LYLE MADISON



# BIRDING

OVER 300 SPECIES...AND COUNTING!

## BIRDING 101

Head out before 10:00 a.m. for the best views. This is the perfect time of day to spot birds as they are out gathering food.

## WHAT TO BRING

- Binoculars (with a 7 x 35 magnification)
- Sunscreen and hat
- Drinking water
- Camera
- A sense of peace and calm

## POPULAR VIEWING SPOTS

Located along the Pacific Flyway, Lake County hosts more than 300 species of birds which, along with other wildlife, inhabit the diverse landscapes around Clear Lake—the largest natural freshwater lake in California and possibly the oldest in North America.

Lake County's resident birds include the Great Blue Heron, Green Heron, Clark's and Western Grebes, Great White Egrets, Osprey, Double-crested Cormorant, and Black-crowned Night Heron. As is the trend in other birding areas, a wider variety of birds are present during the winter and early spring months.

### Anderson Marsh State Historic Park

By foot or boat, grebes, herons, Marsh Wrens, American Coots, Mallards, Great Egrets, and other waterbirds. In the winter, Bald Eagles, Acorn Woodpeckers, Nuttall's Woodpeckers, White-breasted Nuthatches, Oregon Juncos, Marsh Hawks, Yellow-rumped Warblers, and a variety of sparrows. 151 different species have been identified in the area.  
8825 Highway 53, Lower Lake

### Borax Lake

Great for winter birders, Northern Shovelers, Ruddy Ducks, Lesser Scaups, Buffleheads, Eared Grebes. Between July and September, migrating shorebirds include Semipalmated Plovers, Greater Yellowlegs, Shortbilled and Long-billed Dowitchers, Wilson's Red-necked Phalarope, Willet, Baird's, Pectoral, Western, and Least Sandpipers. Viewing from roadside pull-outs only.  
Off Lakeshore Drive, Clearlake

### Clear Lake State Park

Clark's and Western Grebes are prevalent, plus Green Herons, Black-crowned Night Herons, Belted Kingfishers, and along the bed of Cole Creek, Killdeer. Land birds include California Quail, California Towhees, Scrub Jay, Oak Titmice, Northern Flickers, White-breasted Nuthatches, Acorn

Woodpeckers, and sometimes California Thrashers. In the winter, American Robins and Varied Thrush. In the summer, nesting Ospreys and Redtailed Hawks.  
5300 Soda Bay Road, Kelseyville

### Highland Springs Recreation Area

Buffleheads, American Coots, Mallards and other waterfowl. Sage and Rufous-crowned sparrows (up the canyon past reservoir). In spring and summer, Lazuli Buntings, Ash-throated Flycatchers, Nashville Warblers.  
3600 East Highland Springs Road Kelseyville

### Lakeside County Park

During the early- and mid-spring season, Yellow-headed Blackbirds, plus Redwinged Blackbirds, Pied-billed Grebes, Eared Grebes American Coots, herons, and Clark's and Western Grebes.  
1985 Park Drive, Lakeport

### Rodman Preserve

Variety of waterfowl, hawks, an occasional eagle. In winter, flocks of white pelicans. Great viewing anytime by boat in adjacent Rodman Slough. To explore on land, join a guided 90-minute nature hike, held each Saturday. 8am June–August; 9am September–May. Meet at the Lake County Land Trust's Rodman Preserve Nature Center.  
6350 Westlake Road Nice-Lucerne Cutoff, Lakeport

## RESOURCES

These groups provide expertise, as well as hikes, walks, and tours of Lake County and its unique birds and other wildlife.

**Anderson Marsh State Historic Park**   
995-2658

**Clear Lake State Park Interpretive Association**   
279-2267

**Eyes of the Wild**  
Wildlife & Scenic pontoon boat tours.  
262-2401  
[www.eyesofthewild.ca](http://www.eyesofthewild.ca)

**Indian Beach Resort**   
Scenic boat tours.....998-3760  
[www.theindianbeachresort.com](http://www.theindianbeachresort.com)

**Lake County Land Trust (Rodman Preserve Nature Center)**   
262-0707 or 994-2024

**Lake County Parks & Recreation**  
262-1618

**Redbud Audubon Society**   
263-8030

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

## BIRD GUIDE

### GREAT BLUE HERON



**Appearance:** white head, gray-blue body; up to 4' tall  
**Home:** lives around fresh and salt water, close proximity to other colonies  
**Diet:** fish, frogs, crayfish, snakes  
**Personality trait:** A fish eater with an appetite, it is willing to eat other animals and has been known to choke to death on a fish that just won't fit in its throat.

### WESTERN GREBE



**Appearance:** medium size; black back and face; long, white neck and underside  
**Home:** saltwater bays in the winter, freshwater wetlands while breeding

**Diet:** fish, retrieved by diving under water  
**Personality trait:** Known for its "rushing ceremony" or "dance"—a mating ritual in which a pair of courting grebes run side by side across the water's surface for up to 20 meters.

### OSPREY



**Appearance:** black back, white belly; just under 2' tall with a wingspan 5' to 6'  
**Home:** builds nest most often on manmade structures, such as telephone poles  
**Diet:** various fish species  
**Personality trait:** Known as the "fish hawk," it hovers just above water for prey and carries fish head-first to their dining location.

### DOUBLE-CRESTED CORMORANT



FORT PHOTO / FLICKR.COM

**Appearance:** large, dark water bird with a long body and neck  
**Home:** tree-top nests made of sticks and materials like rope, deflated balloons, plastic debris, and other junk  
**Diet:** fish, other aquatic animals, insects, amphibians  
**Personality trait:** Pebbles often are found in its nest, where they have been cared for as eggs.

### AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN



BARBARA BRIDGES

**Appearance:** immense, white head and body, large bill and pouch, black wingtips, 9' wingspan  
**Home:** lives on large lakes, both coasts, in large flocks  
**Diet:** fish, retrieved by dipping head underwater, flock often herds fish by encircling cooperatively  
**Personality trait:** Flocks soar high in graceful V-formation, circling in unison.

## BIRD TOURS

**Heron Days Boat Tours on Clear Lake**  
 Ninety-minute pontoon boat tours with Audubon guide to view nesting herons, osprey, egrets (*right*), and many other birds

Heron Days typically takes place in late April or early May. For dates and more information, see:

[www.redbudaudubon.org](http://www.redbudaudubon.org)

**Cache Creek Bald Eagle Tours**  
 Guided hikes to view Bald Eagles (*below*) and other species

**WHEN:** Jan-Mar  
**WHERE:** starts at Redbud Trail east of Clearlake Oaks

**CONTACT:** (707) 468-4000  
[www.ca.blm.gov/ukiah](http://www.ca.blm.gov/ukiah)



RON KEAS

# THE GEYSERS

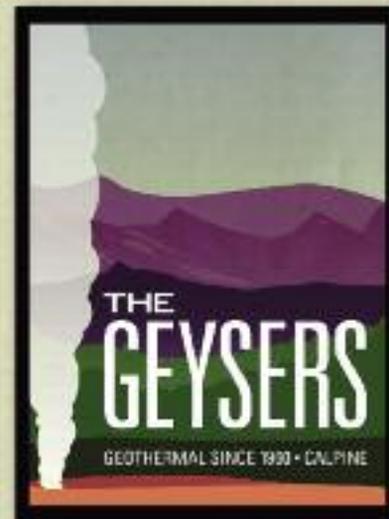
## GEOHERMAL ENERGY - RENEWABLE POWER FOR 55 YEARS



Visit Calpine's Geothermal Visitor Center in Lake County, California

Open to the Public  
 Wednesday - Saturday  
 11 am to 5 pm

For Information and  
 The Geysers Tour Schedule  
 Visit [www.geysers.com](http://www.geysers.com)



15500 Central Park Road  
 Middletown, California 95461  
 707-987-4270  
 1-866-GEYSERS  
[CGVC@calpine.com](mailto:CGVC@calpine.com)

### Did you know?

The record for largest bass caught on Clear Lake is 17.52 pounds by Jerry Basgel in February 1990; the record Catfish is 33.2 pounds. Hidden Valley Lake holds World Record for a 18.5 pound bass caught on a 6 pound test line in 1992.

### Blue Lakes

(not to scale)

5 miles west of Upper Lake on Highway 20

Acres: upper=73; lower=52  
5 mph limit



### Did you know?

ESPN recently ranked Clear Lake as the #2 bass fishing destination in the world.

### LEGEND:

- Marine fuel
- Fishing hot spots
- Public boat ramp
- Public access no ramp
- Navigation aids
- Shoal areas (shallow/dangerous)
- Bathymetric/depth measurements
- Birding locations

For mussel sticker requirements, see page 18  
Emergencies: Call 911; VHF Radio: Channel 16

### Highland Springs Reservoir

(not to scale)

4 miles south of Highway 29 on Highland Springs Road

146 acres  
Non-motorized boats only; no dock, unimproved launch



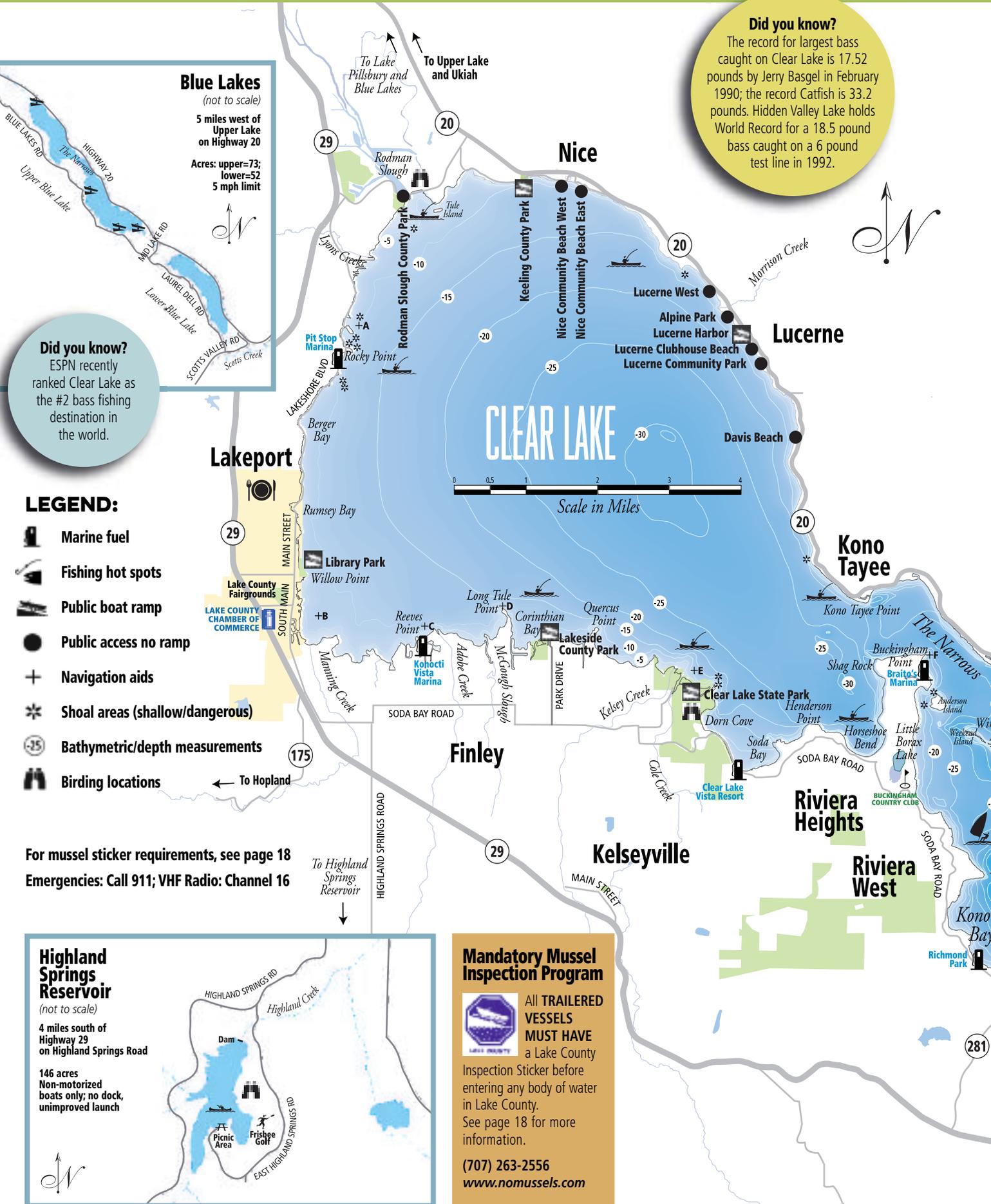
### Mandatory Mussel Inspection Program

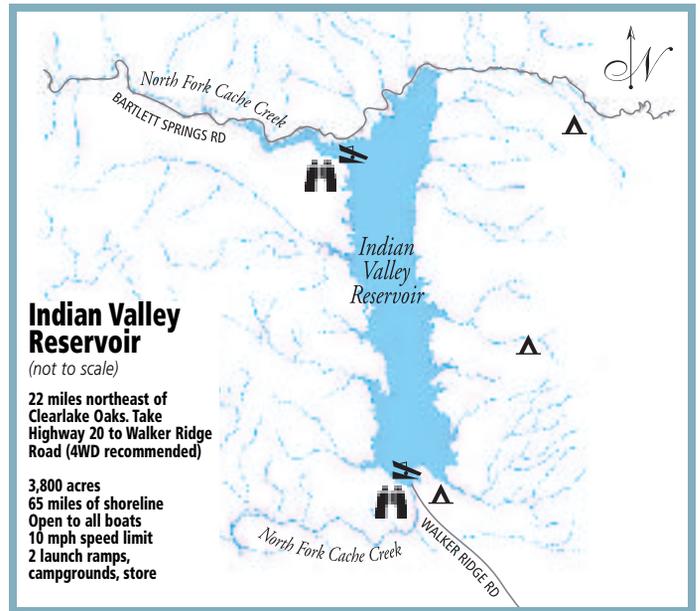
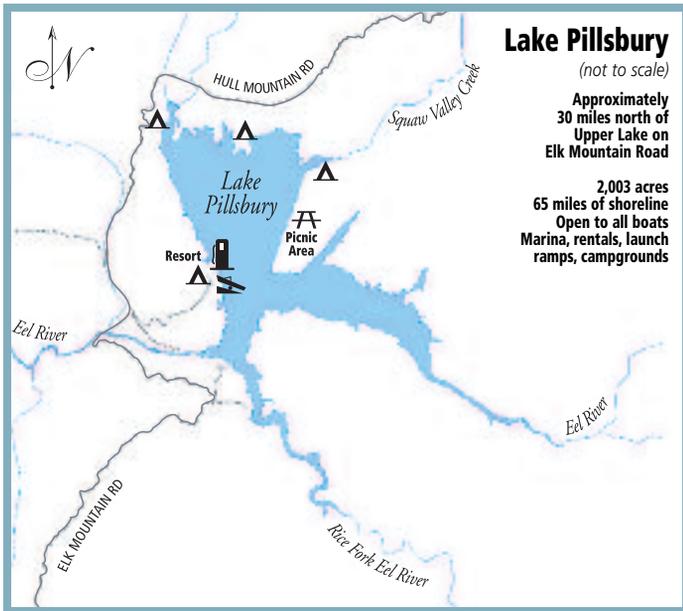


All TRAILERED VESSELS MUST HAVE a Lake County

Inspection Sticker before entering any body of water in Lake County. See page 18 for more information.

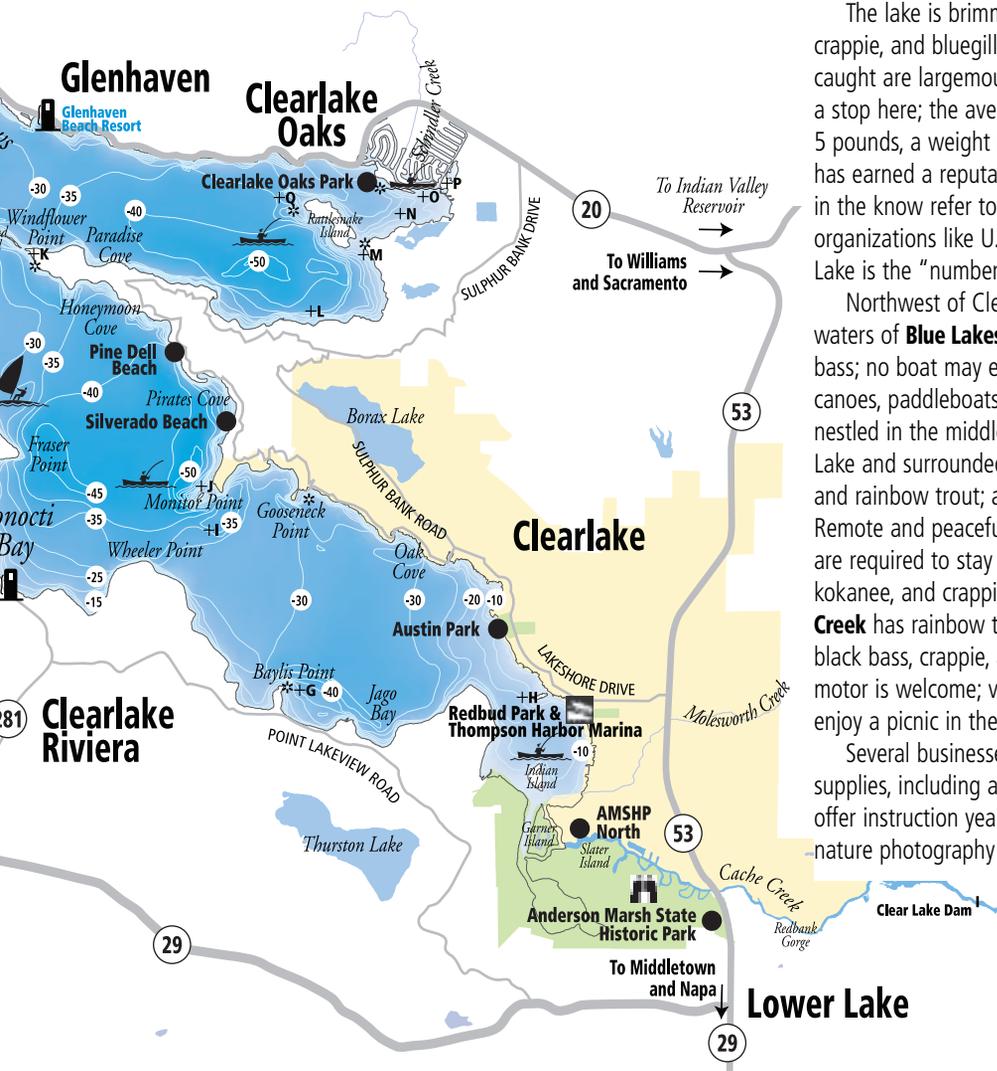
(707) 263-2556  
[www.nomussels.com](http://www.nomussels.com)





# ON THE LAKES

## BOATING AND FISHING



Whether they come for the fish or the splash, **Clear Lake** is a haven for boating enthusiasts. The largest natural freshwater lake in California, Clear Lake's shores are lined with boat launches—most are free to the public. From paddle to pontoon boats, wakeboards to wave runners, rentals are available at many businesses around Clear Lake (see pages 18–19). One of the most popular places for launching a boat is **Clear Lake State Park**, which features a marina, swim beach, fishing pier, lakeside camping, hiking trails, and a visitor center.

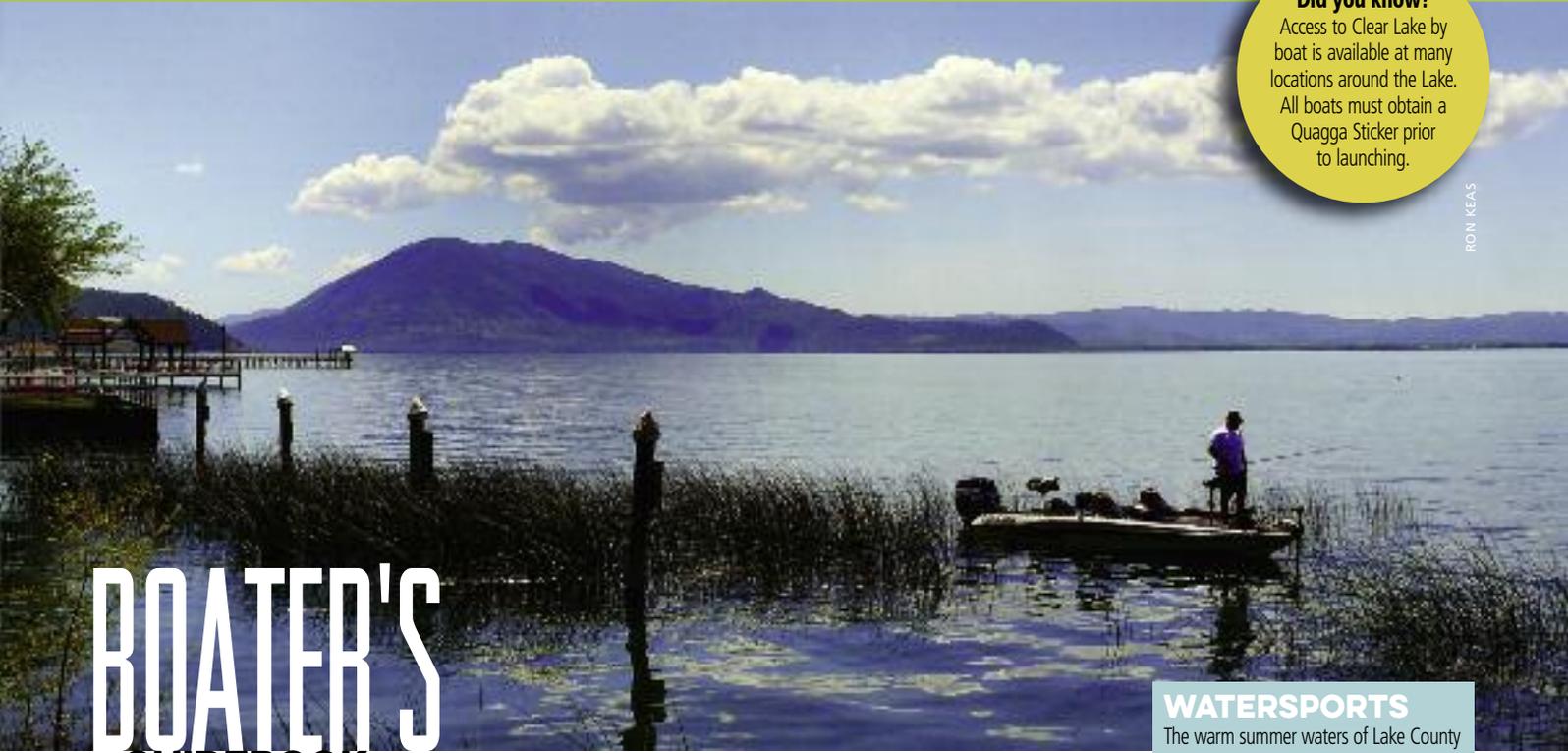
The lake is brimming with many species of fish, including catfish, carp, crappie, and bluegill, and most notably, bass. In fact, two-thirds of the fish caught are largemouth bass. Major national bass tournament tours make a stop here; the average tournament-winning weight can be more than 5 pounds, a weight unmatched by any other lake in the nation. Clear Lake has earned a reputation for being home to "monster bass," and those in the know refer to Clear Lake as the "Bass Capital of the West." Even organizations like U.S. Bass, Cal Bass, and Western Bass agree that Clear Lake is the "number one bass lake in the nation."

Northwest of Clear Lake, fishing opportunities abound in the cold, clear waters of **Blue Lakes**, which has rainbow trout, catfish, bluegill, and black bass; no boat may exceed 5 mph, making the lakes perfect for kayaks, canoes, paddleboats, or a quiet day of fishing or swimming. **Lake Pillsbury**, nestled in the middle of the Mendocino National Forest due north of Clear Lake and surrounded by mountains, has black bass, pumpkinseed sunfish, and rainbow trout; all types of boats and lake activities are welcome. Remote and peaceful Indian Valley Reservoir to the northeast, where boats are required to stay below 10 mph, has rainbow trout, black bass, catfish, kokanee, and crappie. Southwest of Clear Lake, the **North Fork of Cache Creek** has rainbow trout. Due south, **Highland Springs Reservoir** has catfish, black bass, crappie, and bluegill, and any boat without a gas-powered motor is welcome; visitors also can hike, play disc golf or horseshoes, or enjoy a picnic in the area's oak woodland and brushy terrain.

Several businesses around Lake County offer fishing licenses and supplies, including a variety of bait and tackle. Professional fishing guides offer instruction year-round, as well as gear, sightseeing and hunting tours, nature photography opportunities, and more.

**Did you know?**  
 Access to Clear Lake by boat is available at many locations around the Lake. All boats must obtain a Quagga Sticker prior to launching.

RON KEAS



# BOATER'S GUIDEBOOK

## A FISHING GUIDE

### Adam's Whoop Bass Guide Service

Adam Martin ..... 391-5685  
[www.whoopbass.biz](http://www.whoopbass.biz)

### Bass Fishin' with Richard

Richard Pounds ..... 272-8410  
[www.bassfishinclearlake.com](http://www.bassfishinclearlake.com)

### Bassin' with Bob

Bob Myskey ..... 349-4460  
[www.fishclearlake.com](http://www.fishclearlake.com)

### Gut Bucket's Catfish'n Guide Service

Tommy Wheeler ..... (530) 300-3336  
[www.gutbucketsclearlakecatfishn.com](http://www.gutbucketsclearlakecatfishn.com)

### Ross England's Clear Lake Guide Service

Ross England ..... 349-1427  
[www.clearlakeguideservice.com](http://www.clearlakeguideservice.com)

### Taylor'd Guide Service

Jeremy Taylor ..... 349-6797  
[www.clearlakefishingguide.com](http://www.clearlakefishingguide.com)

For a complete list of fishing guides, contact the Lake County Visitor Information Center ..... (800) LAKE-SIDE (525-3743)

## BAIT & TACKLE SHOPS

### Clearlake Bait & Tackle

14699 Lakeshore Drive  
 Clearlake ..... 994-4399

## WATERSPORTS

The warm summer waters of Lake County are the perfect place to swim, float, fish, or kayak; the beach at **Clear Lake State Park** or the crystal waters of **Blue Lakes** are perfect for swimming or learning the basics of kayaking in a protected spot. Many lodging facilities have easy sit-on-top kayaks available for their guests (for more about kayaking, see listings on these pages). Wal-Mart in Clearlake and K-Mart in Lakeport sell summertime swim floats and tubes, life vests, and swimming gear of all kinds.

### Clear Lake Outdoors

96 Soda Bay Road  
 Lakeport ..... 262-5852

### E-Ticket Tackle

1050 N Main Street  
 Lakeport ..... 262-1233

### Limit Out Tackle

12607 East Highway 20  
 Clearlake Oaks ..... 998-1006

## WATERCRAFT RENTALS

### Disney's Boat Rentals

401 South Main Street  
 Lakeport ..... 263-0969  
[www.disneywatersports.com](http://www.disneywatersports.com)

### Indian Beach Resort

9945 East Highway 20  
 Clearlake Oaks ..... 998-3760  
[www.theindianbeachresort.com](http://www.theindianbeachresort.com)

### Jellystone RV Park and Camp Resort

Open. Updates on Facebook:  
[www.facebook.com/jellystonecobbmtn](http://www.facebook.com/jellystonecobbmtn)  
 4117 Bottle Rock Road  
 Cobb

## PROTECT OUR WATERS—STOP AQUATIC HITCHHIKERS!

Love to spend time on the water? Help protect Lake County's beautiful lakes and creeks by preventing the spread of harmful plants, animals, and other organisms, such as Quagga and Zebra Mussels. These aquatic nuisance species can hitch a ride on boats, clothing, gear, and other items used in the water and then spread to other bodies of water. If the conditions are right, these introduced species can become established and create drastic results.

Follow these simple procedures each time you leave the water:

- Remove any visible mud, plants, fish, or animals before transporting equipment.
- Eliminate all water from equipment before transporting.
- Clean, drain, and dry anything that came in contact with water or mud (boats, trailers, equipment, clothing, dogs, etc.).
- Never release plants, fish, or animals into a body of water unless they came out of that body of water.

To protect local water bodies from invasive species, all **TRAIERED VESSELS MUST HAVE A LAKE COUNTY INSPECTION STICKER** prior to launching in Lake County. \$1000 fine for sticker violations.

You can get a **LAKE COUNTY INSPECTION STICKER** year-round at locations in this guide with this  in their listing, or at one of the following businesses (all numbers area code 707):

**Kelseyville Lumber & Supply Co.**, Mon–Fri 7–6, Sat 8–6, Sun 8–5  
 3555 N. Main Street, Kelseyville ..... 279-4297

**Lake Builders Supply**, Seven days a week 7:30–5  
 3694 Highway 20, Nice ..... 274-6607

**Lake County Chamber of Commerce**, Mon–Fri 9–5  
 875 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport ..... 263-5092

**Skylark Shores**, Seven days a week 7–10  
 1120 N. Main Street, Lakeport ..... 263-6151

**Soda Creek Store**, Seven days a week 8–5  
 26853 Elk Mountain Road, Potter Valley ..... 743-2148

**Store 24**, Seven days a week, 24 hrs  
 21026 Hwy 29, Middletown ..... 987-0515

See [www.nomussels.com](http://www.nomussels.com) for current complete list of inspection sticker places



RESIDENT

VISITOR

Be proud—show your sticker!

**Lake Pillsbury Resort and Marina**   
 2756 Kapranos Road  
 Lake Pillsbury..... 743-9935  
[www.lakepillsburyresort.com](http://www.lakepillsburyresort.com)

**Le Trianon Resort**  
 5845 West Highway 20  
 Blue Lakes ..... 275-2262  
[www.letrianon.com](http://www.letrianon.com)

**The Lodge at Blue Lakes**   
 5135 West Highway 20  
 Blue Lakes ..... 275-2181  
[www.TheLodgeAtBlueLakes.com](http://www.TheLodgeAtBlueLakes.com)

**Mendo-Lake SUP**   
 Stand up paddleboard (SUP) sales, rentals,  
 classes, & destination trips.....245-7171  
[facebook.com/MENDOLAKESUP](https://facebook.com/MENDOLAKESUP)

**The Narrows Lodge Resort**  
 5690 Blue Lakes Road  
 Blue Lakes ..... 275-2718  
[www.thenarrowsresort.com](http://www.thenarrowsresort.com)

**Pine Acres Resort**   
 5328 Blue Lakes Road  
 Blue Lakes ..... 275-2811  
[www.bluelakepineacres.com](http://www.bluelakepineacres.com)

**Shady Acres Campground**   
 (launch site/kayak rentals)  
 7805 Cache Creek Way  
 Clearlake ..... 994-2236  
[Facebook.com/shadyacresclearlake](https://facebook.com/shadyacresclearlake)

**MARINAS, BOATING SERVICES, STORAGE, SUPPLIES & FUEL**

**AAA Boat & Mini Storage**   
 109 Soda Bay Road  
 Lakeport ..... 263-7100

**Bayshore Marine Service**  
 7723 Highway 29  
 Kelseyville ..... 279-1094

**Blue Heron Harbor**  
 8250 Peninsula Drive  
 Kelseyville ..... 279-1863

**Braiton's Buckingham Marina**   
 1555 Eastlake Drive  
 Kelseyville ..... 279-4868

**Clearlake Boat & Mini Storage**   
 97 Soda Bay Road  
 Lakeport ..... 263-5443

**Clear Lake Vista Resort**   
 6190 Soda Bay Road  
 Kelseyville ..... 289-4017  
[www.clvresort.com](http://www.clvresort.com)

**LEGEND:**

**Fuel available here** 

**LCCC member** 

**Inspection stickers available here year round**   
 (See [www.nomussels.com](http://www.nomussels.com) for current complete list of inspection sticker places)

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed




**Shelly M. Reed**

Proud to be a Top Agent with Century 21 NorthBay Alliance  
 Realtor Lic#01451243

SPECIALIZING IN:

- LAKE FRONT HOMES
- LAKE VIEW HOMES
- ESTATE HOMES AND LAND
- NEW CONSTRUCTION
- LAND SALES
- FIRST TIME BUYERS
- RELOCATION
- HOME STAGING

(707)303-5882 Call or Text

3 Office Locations:  
 Lower Lake, Hidden Valley & Lakeport  
[ShellyReed@Century21.com](mailto:ShellyReed@Century21.com)



**Jennifer Walker** Lic#01974274  
 Buyers Agent and Assistant to Shelly Reed  
[jenwalkerc21@gmail.com](mailto:jenwalkerc21@gmail.com)

"Tell me you contacted me from this ad and receive a bottle of Lake County wine!"

**ANDERSON MARSH STATE HISTORIC PARK**

Hwy 53, between Lower Lake & Clearlake

Preserving a history of over 10,000 years of continuous Human Habitation

The Park features Native American artifacts, a Nature Preserve, hiking & water trails & a 19th Century Ranch House Complex

DONATE OR JOIN TO HELP KEEP THE PARK OPEN & THRIVING

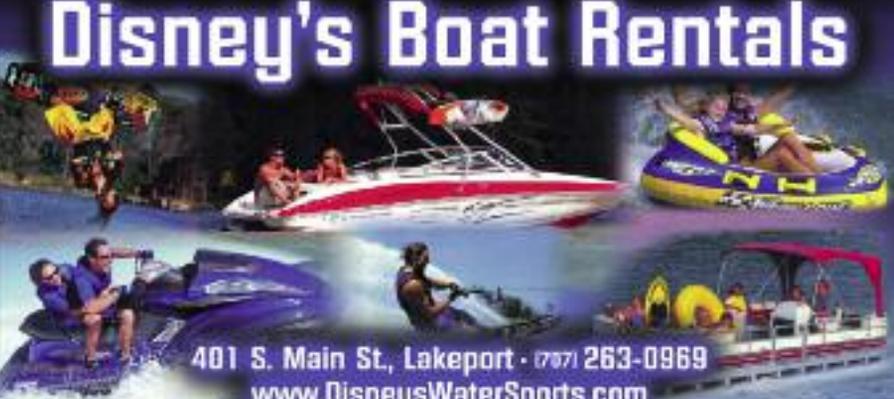
Anderson Marsh Interpretive Association



Preserving Nature & Cultural Resources

[www.andersonmarsh.org](http://www.andersonmarsh.org)  
 707.995.2658

**Disney's Boat Rentals**



401 S. Main St., Lakeport • (707) 263-0969  
[www.DisneysWaterSports.com](http://www.DisneysWaterSports.com)

**Eagle's Nest Storage**  
8009 Highway 29, Kelseyville ..... 279-8000

**Hillside Powersports & Marine**    
2575 South Main Street  
Lakeport ..... 263-9000  
[www.Hillside-Honda.com](http://www.Hillside-Honda.com)

**Konocti Bay Sailing Club**  
1555 Eastlake Drive, Box K  
Kelseyville  
[www.kbsail.com](http://www.kbsail.com)

**Konocti Vista Casino Resort**    
**Marina and RV Park**  
2755 Mission Rancheria Road  
Lakeport ..... 262-1900  
[www.konocti-vista-casino.com](http://www.konocti-vista-casino.com)

**Lake Pillsbury Resort and Marina**   
2756 Kapranos Road  
Potter Valley ..... 743-9935  
[www.lakepillsburyresort.com](http://www.lakepillsburyresort.com)

**Lakeshore Boat & Dry Storage**  
4025 Lakeshore Boulevard, Lakeport ..... 263-0625

**McAtee's Marine Repair, Inc.**   
401 Industrial Avenue  
Lakeport ..... 263-0440

**Pit Stop**   
3740 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Lakeport ..... 262-0931

**Richmond Park Bar & Grill**   
9435 Konocti Bay Road  
Kelseyville ..... 277-7535

**White and Sons Boatworks**  
Located at Braito's Buckingham Marina.  
1555B Eastlake Drive, Kelseyville ..... 279-1325

**Young's Boat & Mini Storage**  
64 Soda Bay Road  
Lakeport ..... 263-7064

**LEGEND:**

**Fuel available here** 

**LCCC member** 

**Inspection stickers available here year round**   
(See [www.nomussels.com](http://www.nomussels.com) for current complete list of inspection sticker places)

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed



RON KEAS

# BOAT-UP!

## LAKESIDE ACTIVITIES

Lake County is a whole new world when seen from the water. Early visitors to the county traveled from one end of the county to the other entirely by boat. Today's visitors still enjoy a host of activities from the water. Here's a listing of things to do and places to go that you can reach by boat.

### CONCERTS

**Lakeport Summer Concert Series**  
Free outdoor summer concerts every Friday night, mid-June to mid-August, at the Gazebo at Library Park. Different genre featured weekly, local and regional musicians travel to the shores of Clear Lake to entertain residents and summertime visitors. Library Park, 222 Park Street, Lakeport..... 263-6113

### EVENTS

**Catfish Derby** May 13–15  
"Largest catfish derby west of the Mississippi"; adult derby with grand prize, plus a kid's derby.....1-888-CLDERBY Clearlake Oaks .....998-1084  
[www.clearlakeoaks.org](http://www.clearlakeoaks.org)

**Catfish Derby** Aug 26–28  
Followed by a Catfish Fry on Sunday.  
Lakeport Yacht Club.....263-5078

**Clear Lake Team Bass Tournament**  
Mar 19–20. Konocti Vista Marina.  
Lakeport .....263-5092  
[www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com)

**Seafood Feed**  Feb  
Lakeport Yacht Club ..... 263-5078  
[www.facebook.com/Lakeport-Yacht-Club-139552629392483](http://www.facebook.com/Lakeport-Yacht-Club-139552629392483)

**Shipwreck Day**  June  
Library Park; Lakeport Main Street  
Association.....263-8843  
[www.lakeportmainstreet.com](http://www.lakeportmainstreet.com)

### GOLF

**Buckingham Golf & Country Club**   
9-hole golf course, 18 different tees.  
18-hole Disc Golf, tee times after 12pm daily. Seasonal restaurant, clubhouse.  
2855 Eastlake Drive  
Kelseyville..... 279-4863

### NIGHTLIFE

**Konocti Vista Casino**   
**Resort, Marina & RV Park**  
Gaming, dining, lodging, marina, concerts.  
2755 Mission Rancheria Road  
Kelseyville..... 262-1900  
[www.konocti-vista-casino.com](http://www.konocti-vista-casino.com)

### PARKS & BEACHES

**Alpine Park**  
5985 East Highway 20  
Lucerne ..... 262-1618

**Anderson Marsh State**   
**Historic Park**  
8825 Highway 53, Lower Lake.. 995-2658

**Austin Park**  
14077 Lakeshore Drive  
Clearlake ..... 994-8201

**Clearlake Oaks Beach**  
12684 Island Drive  
Clearlake Oaks ..... 262-1618

**Clear Lake State Park**   
Hiking trails, birding, camping. Swimming beach. Visitor center.  
5300 Soda Bay Road  
Kelseyville..... 279-2267

**Redbud Park/Thompson Harbor**  
14655 Lakeshore Drive  
Clearlake ..... 994-8201

**Highland Springs**   
**Recreation Area**  
3600 E. Highland Springs Road  
Kelseyville..... 263-2341

**Keeling Park**  
3000 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Nice ..... 262-1618

**Lake Pillsbury Resort & Marina**  
2756 Kapronos Road  
Lake Pillsbury .....743-9935

**Lakeside County Park**   
1985 Park Drive, Lakeport ..... 262-1618

**Library Park**  
222 Park Street, Lakeport..... 263-5615

**Lucerne Park and Harbor**  
6225 East Highway 20  
Lucerne ..... 262-1618

**Rodman Slough**   
1005 Nice-Lucerne Cutoff  
Nice ..... 262-1618

**Upper Blue Lakes**  
Jump in and cool off in delightfully clear, spring-fed waters. This gem is nestled in the wooded mountains just west of Upper Lake. Access via local resorts with modest day use fee. See map on page 96. For resort info, see page 52–55.

**For more information** on lakeside parks and beaches, contact Lake County Parks & Recreation ..... 262-1618

### RESTAURANTS

**Park Place**   
50 Third Street  
Lakeport..... 263-0444

**Richmond Park Bar & Grill**  
9435 Konocti Bay Road  
Kelseyville..... 277-7240

**The Boathouse Bar**   
**& Restaurant**  
2685 Lakeshore Blvd.  
Nice ..... 274-1100

**The Harbor Restaurant & Lounge**  
4561 East Highway 20  
Nice ..... 274-1637



APRIL

### LAKEPORT YACHT CLUB SPRING REGATTA

Sailboat races throughout the weekend; dinner Friday and Saturday nights.  
Lakeport ..... 263-5708  
[www.facebook.com/Lakeport-Yacht-Club-139552629392483](http://www.facebook.com/Lakeport-Yacht-Club-139552629392483)

**The Pit Stop**  
3740 Lakeshore Blvd  
Lakeport..... 262-0931

**The Spot**  
14625 Lakeshore Drive  
Clearlake ..... 900-8671

**Vista Café**   
In the Konocti Vista Casino Resort & Marina, 2755 Mission Rancheria Road  
Lakeport..... (877) FUN-STAY (7829)

**For more information** on lakeside restaurants above, see listings, pages 56–59.

### SAILING

**Sailing lessons**, starting in the spring  
Lakeport Yacht Club ..... 263-5078  
[www.facebook.com/Lakeport-Yacht-Club-139552629392483](http://www.facebook.com/Lakeport-Yacht-Club-139552629392483)

**Sailing regattas** and other fun events on the water. Konocti Bay Sailing Club.  
See our calendar:  
[www.kbsail.com](http://www.kbsail.com)

**Wednesday Sailing Races** Mar–Nov  
Konocti Bay Sailing Club invites sailors and active people interested in crewing to join us for lunch at Braito's Marina then off to racing.  
[www.kbsail.com](http://www.kbsail.com)

### LEGEND:

Fuel available here 

LCCC member 

Prime birding spot 

Views of Clear Lake from the Riviera Hills Golf Club

**Did you know?**  
 Lake County tied with Maui for the No. 6 spot on the list of cleanest counties in the nation for year-round particle pollution in the American Lung Association's 2012 State of the Air report.

LAURA LAMAR



# GOLF

## LAKESHORE TO PINES

### Adams Springs Golf Course

14347 Snead Court, off Highway 175  
 Loch Lomond ..... 928-9992  
[www.adamsspringsgolfcourse.com](http://www.adamsspringsgolfcourse.com)

Located just off Highway 175 on Cobb Mountain adjacent to the old Hobergs Resort. Scenic and challenging nine-hole golf with multiple tees amid the pines and oaks, Adams Springs is a shot-makers course designed by renown architect, Jack Fleming. Adams Springs annually hosts the Lake County Amateur Golf Championship and the Lake County Junior. The course has been renovated with English-style pot bunkers, and while they are visually imposing, they are a must to avoid. The clubhouse includes a full bar and a variety of hot and cold food items from the grill. There is pleasant outdoor seating for relaxation after a great round of golf. If you haven't experienced Adams Springs Golf Course for a while, then it's worth the return trip or a first time trip. Try our Wednesday evening scramble from May 1st to Oct 1st; golfers of all ability levels will have a great time. Veterans of our armed forces play free on Memorial Day and Veterans' Day.

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

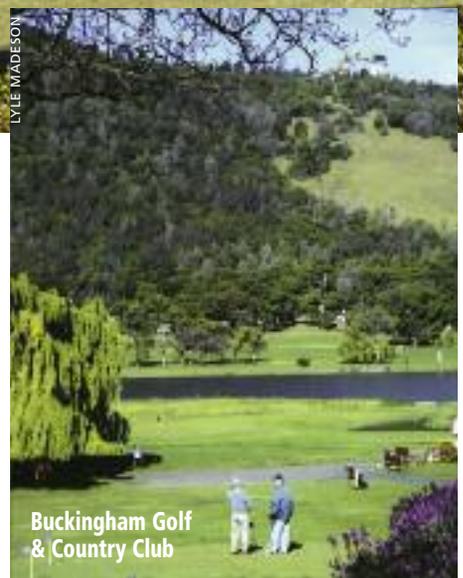
### Buckingham Golf & Country Club

2855 Eastlake Drive, Kelseyville  
 Pro Shop ..... 279-4863  
 Tee Room Restaurant\* ..... 279-1140

The only golf course located just off the shores of Clear Lake, visitors can dock their boats nearby for a game after a day on the water. Rated one of the top three nine-hole golf courses in California, Buckingham is a true test of skills. The course features 18 distinctly different sets of tees with new hazards, bunkers, and a new island for the 17th hole. In 2011 Wotherspoon won the NCPGA Bill Strausbaugh award. Ted Mattila is the head pro at Buckingham Golf & Country Club. Recipient of recent P.G.A. awards, he is acclaimed as one of the top teaching professionals and junior golf leaders in the North Coast Chapter P.G.A. Lessons and clinics are offered to men, women, and children, and tournaments are held throughout the year.

Buckingham now offers 18 holes of Disc Golf; tee times can be made after 12pm daily. This is a championship-caliber course, with 3 pars, 4 pars and a par 5.

\*The Tee Room offers fine dining seasonally during the summer months, with a fresh menu and a full bar. Banquet facilities are available to accommodate tournaments, as well as meetings, weddings, and parties.



Buckingham Golf & Country Club



Adams Springs Golf Course

GOLFCALIFORNIA.COM



**Hidden Valley Lake Golf Course** 

19210 Hartmann Road  
Hidden Valley Lake  
Pro Shop .....987-3035  
Greenview Restaurant ..... 987-3146  
Mulligan's bar .....987-0399  
[www.golffhvl.com](http://www.golffhvl.com)

Lake County's only 18-hole course, Billy Bell of Torrey Pines Golf Course in San Diego created the concept for this championship course in scenic Hidden Valley Lake near Middletown.

The challenging, well-designed course offers golfers a full-service driving range, practice bunker, chipping area, and putting green for warming up.

P.G.A. Pro Richard Pritchard offers golf lessons. A golf camp for youth is offered during the summer.

The pro shop is filled with men's and women's sports clothing, shoes, and logo apparel, plus top-name golf clubs and accessories.

The Greenview Restaurant & Café serves breakfast, lunch, and dinner seven days a week, and also features the popular Mulligan's sports bar, a lounge, and a banquet room for parties and events.

**Riviera Hills Restaurant, Lounge,  Golf & Recreation Club**

10200 Fairway Drive  
Kelseyville ..... 277-7575  
[www.rivierahills.com](http://www.rivierahills.com)

The Riviera Hills is a center for recreation, featuring a nine-hole golf course, two swimming pools, and tennis courts—not to mention spectacular views of Mount Konocti and Clear Lake.

The Riviera Hills Restaurant & Lounge offers continental cuisine for dinner Thursday through Sunday nights and a champagne brunch on Sundays. The restaurant features a recently remodeled dining room and full bar with large-screen TVs.

Banquet facilities and a lake-view gazebo—great for weddings and receptions—are available. Lounge open 7 days a week, 3pm until closing.

**Black Rock Golf Course—  A Moore Family Venue**

16451 Golf Road  
Cobb .....928-9611

The club is located under the pines of Cobb with softly rolling terrain in a serene setting. Beautifully manicured nine hole greens compliment the surrounding pines and Kelsey Creek, which meanders throughout the course providing both challenge and allure. The restaurant, featuring excellent cuisine, overlooks the golf course, serving lunch and dinner plus brunch on the weekends. Hours 11am–8pm, Monday through Thursday, 11am–9pm Friday through Sunday.



• Stay  
• Play  
• Golf

from **\$79<sup>00</sup>** pp. dbl. occ.

Price Includes:

- One night stay at the Twin Pine Casino & Hotel
- 18-holes of golf at Hidden Valley Lake Golf Club
- Golf Cart included
- Driving Range Token
- 20% Off Additional Rounds

*See what golfers say about us...*

★★★★★ 5 / 5

*Best Back Nine!*

★★★★★ 4.3 / 5

*Great course, nice 19th hole*

★★★★★ 4 / 5

*A great surprise with lots of variety!*

★★★★★ 5 / 5

*It's a true test of your abilities. Good shots are rewarded and the opposite for bad shots. You will not be disappointed.*

golffhvl.com

For Reservations and Information:

Call Richard Pritchard, PGA, & reserve your custom package and preferred tee times.

*All rates subject to change. Call for details.*



**HIDDEN VALLEY LAKE**

19210 Hartmann Road • Hidden Valley Lake, CA 95467

**707.987.3035**



# AGRICULTURE

## FARMS, WINE, AND FUN

A panoramic view from the vineyards at Vigilance, to the north shore of Clear Lake

### AGRICULTURE'S RICH HERITAGE

Lake County has deep roots in agriculture dating back 6,000 years when the Native people tended and pruned "orchards" of oak trees throughout the valleys. Settlers began planting vineyards in the 1850s, which flourished in the Mediterranean microclimates and soil rich in volcanic ash. In 1888, British actress Lillie Langtry purchased 4,190 acres in the Guenoc Valley, which had been planted with vineyards in 1854. She brought her own winemaker, introducing her first vintage in 1891.

By 1884, Lake County had



Lake County Bartletts ready for harvest

SCULLY PACKING



Tasting local olive oils

MAX SEABAUGH

nearly 600 acres of vineyards, but Prohibition (1920–1933) swiftly ended a budding internationally-recognized wine industry. Ranchers pulled out grapevines and replanted with walnut, pear, and other fruits.

Today, this rural landscape offers a rich tapestry of patterns and colors in its fields, orchards, and vineyards, continuing a heritage of farming and agricultural production that is shared graciously through agritourism, including family farm stands, seasonal farmers' markets, farm and ranch tours, stables, bed-and-breakfast farm stays, agricultural festivals, wild-flower tours, vineyard tours, wine

tasting rooms, parks and nature hikes, bird watching, and more.

Lake County's high elevation, distinct volcanic soils, and climate – hot summers and cool winters, clean air, and lots of sunshine – provide ideal growing conditions for dozens of varieties of flavorful winegrapes and many types of succulent pears including the area's famous Mountain Bartletts. Several varieties of walnuts and olives thrive, and countless other farm-fresh delights can be discovered at local farm stands and farmers' markets, as well as at several local grocers and wine tasting rooms.

### A NEW WINE COUNTRY

Lake County has recently seen a rebirth of its winemaking history, as grape growers and vintners alike discover the superb quality of Lake County winegrapes. The local industry is made up of a small cadre of experienced growers who are focused on planting the right varieties in the right locations,

innovative and well-known winemakers who are committed to quality and sustainability, professional industry groups that are leading the way with research and education in areas such as high-elevation viticulture and enology, and friendly tasting room employees who are both knowledgeable and welcoming.



It's all about the fruit

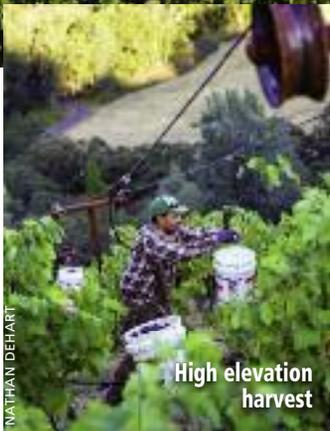
NATHAN DEHART

### INTENSITY OF PLACE

Located at the heart of Northern California's Coastal Range where the Mayacama and Vaca mountain ranges join and rise, Lake County is part of the world-famous North



**Did you know?**  
 Lake County was listed as one of the 5 Promising New Wine Regions by Ray Isle, Wine Editor for Food & Wine alongside areas in Chile, South Africa, and Argentina (May 2013 issue).



NATHAN DEHART

High elevation harvest

Coast Appellation that includes Napa, Sonoma, and Mendocino. The volcanic and tectonic forces that created Lake County's stunning geologic landscape also created an astounding array of soils, from rocky volcanic highlands to mountain valleys lined with gravelly river courses.

Nearly 8,700 acres of vineyards grace the area's hillsides, valleys, terraces, and mountain ridges, with the majority of Lake County vineyards at 1,500 ft and above. Lake County's high-elevation vineyards enjoy both higher ultraviolet light levels, which promote concentrated flavors, and dramatic day-to-night temperature swings, which retain acidity – all of which can be

experienced in wines that deliver both intensity and balance. In this wine region where the elevation is higher, the summers are drier, and the winters are colder, vines experience less pest and mildew pressure, which is why Lake County ranks among the lowest in terms of pesticide use among California wine regions.

Within Lake County, seven distinct AVAs exist—Clear Lake AVA, Benmore Valley AVA, Guenoc AVA, Red Hills District AVA, Big Valley District-Lake County AVA, Kelsey Bench-Lake County AVA, and High Valley AVA.

**WINES WITH ALTITUDE**

Over the past decade, the number of wineries in Lake County has grown from just a handful to more than 30, and more than 200 different wine labels outside Lake County use its distinct winegrapes.

The area's two dominant winegrape varieties are Sauvignon Blanc and Cabernet Sauvignon. Most

Sauvignon Blanc grapes are grown in Lake County's valley soils and harvested at different stages of ripeness, making for either crisp, herbaceous, and mineral-style wines or peach, melon, and tropical fruit-flavored wines. Young volcanic soils on ridges and hillsides contain coarse fragments of shiny black obsidian and other rocks and minerals, producing Cabernet Sauvignon grapes that are quite concentrated in flavor. As a result, Lake County has quickly become a leader in the North Coast for both fruit and wine made from these varieties.

In addition to Sauvignon Blanc and Cabernet Sauvignon, many other types of winegrape varieties do well including Zinfandel, Petite Sirah, Chardonnay, Merlot, as well as Syrah, Tempranillo, Barbera, Riesling, Grenache, and Viognier.

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

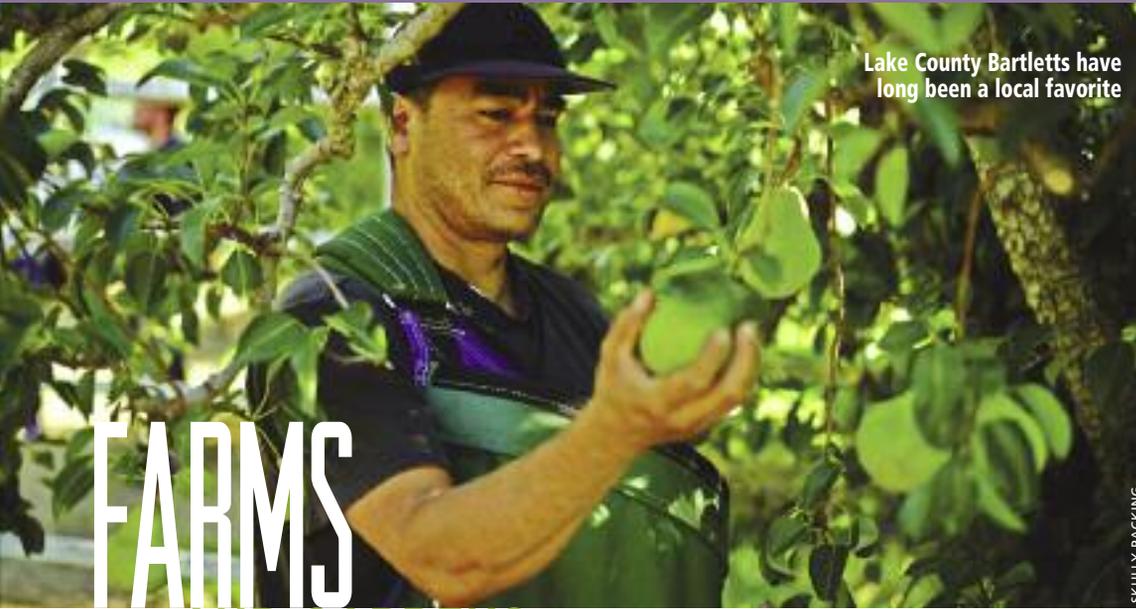
**THE LAKE COUNTY WINE ADVENTURE**

This three-day celebration offers a chance to explore Lake County's wine region. Start your weekend with a gala kick-off event on Friday evening. Tour the region in the passport event and sample distinct "high-elevation" wines paired with gourmet hors d'oeuvres at each participating winery. Music, tours and other fun make this event an unforgettable experience. For ticket information, visit [www.lakecountywineries.org](http://www.lakecountywineries.org)

**WHERE:** Countywide  
**WHEN:** May 20–22, 2016  
**CONTACT:** 357-5237  
[www.lakecountywineries.org](http://www.lakecountywineries.org)



DIANE DAVIS



Lake County Bartletts have long been a local favorite

# FARMS

## AND GARDENS

Lake County's rich agricultural heritage is evidenced in long-time traditions like the annual celebration of the pear harvest – the Kelseyville Pear Festival (opposite), the area's largest community festival held on the last Saturday in September that will mark its 24th year in 2016; the event features pear-packing competitions, cooking demonstrations, pie-eating contests, vendor booths and food, and a showcase of the pear's history in Lake County.

For other "don't miss" agricultural celebrations, try Steele Wine's Harvest Festival and famous grape-stomping competition for all ages (see page 29); the Kelseyville Olive Festival, with olive-oil tastings and fun olive-pit-spitting competitions (see opposite page); and the Lake County Wine Adventure (see page 25), a two-day event in which thousands of locals and visitors tour more than 25 wineries and sip on wines made with Lake County's distinct mountain fruit.

### FARM-FRESH PRODUCE

Enjoy local berries, bread, chickens, eggs, flowers, fruits, goat cheeses, grapes, hay, herbs, honey, jams, mushrooms, nursery stock, nuts, olive oil, pears (fresh and dried), plant starts, salsas, sauces, squash, vegetables, walnuts, and, of course, wine.

### EAT FRESH—BUY LOCAL

Visit Lake County's seasonal farm-fresh produce stands and farmers' markets to combine a fun outing with weekly shopping chores. Shopping locally helps support local businesses; supporting local growers helps keep Lake County green and beautiful.

### LOCAL SOURCES

Following is a selection of local sources for Lake County produce and agricultural products; for a complete list, contact Lake County Visitor Information

Information .....(800) 525-3743

#### Adamson Ranch

Produce stand, strawberries.  
Lower Lake ..... 350-1925

#### Barber's Country Farm

Organic vegetables, herbs, flowers.  
Kelseyville ..... 349-2518

#### Chacewater Olive Mill

Custom olive oil milling. Tasting and sales of olive oil, olive oil and herb soaps, wine vinegar.  
5625 Gaddy Lane  
Kelseyville ..... 279-2995  
[www.chacewaterwine.com](http://www.chacewaterwine.com)

#### Dancing Tree People Organic Orchard & Garden

Organic walnuts. Market garden with organic fruits, vegetables, and herbs.  
Upper Lake ..... 245-9076  
[www.dancingtreepeople.com](http://www.dancingtreepeople.com)

#### Eleven Roses Ranch

Farm tours, carriage drives, special events.  
5456 New Long Valley Road  
Clear Lake Oaks ..... 998-4471  
[www.elevenrosesranch.com](http://www.elevenrosesranch.com)

#### Hanson Ranch Farmstand

Seasonal produce stand features several varieties of Lake County pears, apples, peaches, and walnuts; assorted vegetables.  
3360 Merritt Road, Kelseyville

#### Lake County Walnut, Inc.

Direct Sales of certified organic walnuts. Tours offered during harvest and cracking season in the fall.  
4545 Loasa Drive  
Kelseyville ..... 279-1200  
[www.lcwalnut.com](http://www.lcwalnut.com)

#### Love Farms

Hay baling, wool spinning, peaches.  
8025 Highway 175  
Kelseyville ..... 349-7880  
[www.lovefarms.net](http://www.lovefarms.net)

#### Morgan Valley Produce and Socora's Salsa

Heirloom tomatoes, vegetables, herbs. Specialty melons. Winner of the California State Fair's First Place Award for tomato salsa.  
Lower Lake ..... 994-5043  
[www.socorassalsa.com](http://www.socorassalsa.com)

#### Mt. Konocti Growers

Pears, sparkling pear wine; seasonal pear shed tours.  
Kelseyville ..... 279-4213

#### Mushroom Maestros

Permaculture and mycology education at various locations.  
Lower Lake .....910-233-7470  
[mushroommaestros@gmail.com](mailto:mushroommaestros@gmail.com)

### SEASONAL PRODUCE CALENDAR

Farming is a way of life in Lake County and those who live in the area, even non-farmers, understand the impact of the weather and the seasons on their farming neighbors and friends.

January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Eggs and Honey											
Perennials											
Lettuce						Melons					
Strawberries											
Cauliflower				Garlic							
Broccoli				Corn, Peppers, and Potatoes							
Onions											
Peas						Pears and Beets					
Beans, Carrots, Cucumbers, Tomatoes, and Squash											
Nectarines, Peaches, Plums, and Prunes						Kiwifruit					
Apples											
									Pumpkins		
										Walnuts	



# FARMERS' MARKETS

NATHAN DEHART

Lake County weekly farmers' markets – with fresh produce, eggs and chickens, cheese, honey, olive oil, crafts, and other local products – are held during the season, generally from May through October. Check web sites for schedules.

**Lake County Farmers' Finest**  
Saturday and Tuesday mornings: Steele Wines in Kelseyville ..... 263-6076  
[www.lakecountyfarmersfinest.org](http://www.lakecountyfarmersfinest.org)

**Clearlake Farmers' Market**  
Fridays June through September, 5:30–8:30pm.  
Highlands Park, 14365 Lakeshore Drive Clearlake ..... 799-6062  
[www.clear-lakefarmersmarket.com](http://www.clear-lakefarmersmarket.com)

**Middletown Community Farmers' Market**  
Fridays, May to October, 4:30–8:00pm  
Local organic items, live music.  
Lovie's Garden Supply, 21373 Hwy 175 Middletown ..... 987-8200  
[www.clear-lakefarmersmarket.com](http://www.clear-lakefarmersmarket.com)

**For a complete list** of farmers' markets, contact Lake County Visitor Information ..... (800) 525-3743

**Rancho de la Fuente**  
Farm stay, produce stand.  
Kelseyville ..... 263-3160

**Renker Farms**  
Seasonal produce stand, pumpkins, gourds, u-pick flowers. 2297 Argonaut Road Kelseyville ..... 279-4409

**Seely's Farm Stand and Orchards**  
Farm stand features wide selection of locally grown fruit and produce, and locally produced salsa, honey, jams, jellies, and cheese. Open daily June – mid-November. 80 East Highway 20, just east of Highway 29, Upper Lake ..... 275-0525  
[www.seelysfarmstand.com](http://www.seelysfarmstand.com)

**Sky Hoyt Specialty Grower**  
Seasonal produce includes onions, garlic, squash, strawberries. Nursery stock, rare fig trees.  
Lakeport ..... 279-0859

**Star Gardens Nursery**   
Natural pest control, drought-tolerant plants and varieties.  
21288 Washington Street Middletown ..... 987-0998

**Suchan Farm & Nursery**   
Paradox hybrid walnut seedlings available. Educational walnut information. Appointment only. 10005 Elk Mountain Road Upper Lake ..... 275-2461  
[www.suchannursery.com](http://www.suchannursery.com)

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

**The Villa Barone**   
An all-inclusive family oriented weekend on a sustainable farm and organic olive orchard. A relaxing, educational, adventure into farming and food...to learn about "where your food comes from." Activities vary by season, call for rates and availability ..... 987-8823  
[www.thevillabarone.com](http://www.thevillabarone.com)

**Yerba Santa Dairy**  
Award-winning goat cheeses.  
Lakeport ..... 263-8131

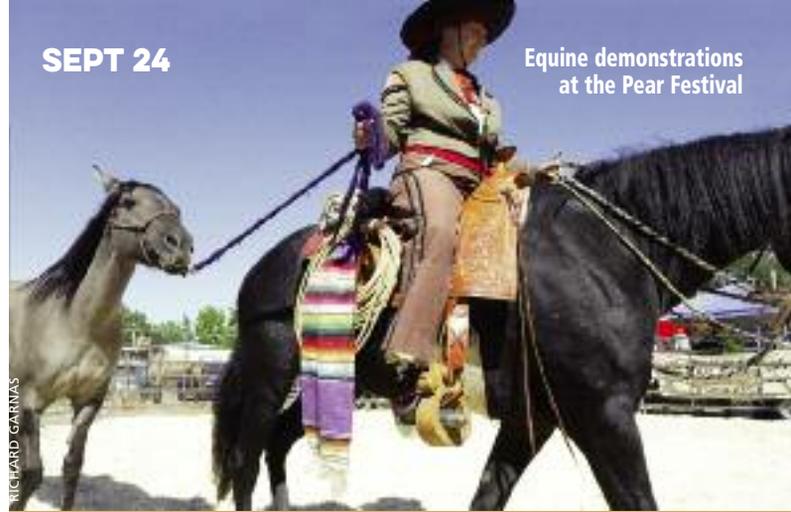


MAX SEABAUGH

**APRIL 24**  
**OLIVE FESTIVAL**  
Seventh annual Kelseyville Olive Festival. Olive-oil tasting. Olives, olive products, and olive trees, crafts. Pit-spitting contest. Food, local wine and beer, music, vendor booths. 11am–5pm. Chacewater Wine Company and Olive Mill   
5625 Gaddy Lane, Kelseyville ..... 279-0483  
[www.kelseyvilleolivefestival.com](http://www.kelseyvilleolivefestival.com)

SEPT 24

Equine demonstrations at the Pear Festival



RICHARD GARNAS

## KELSEYVILLE PEAR FESTIVAL AND PARADE

Bring your family to indulge in Kelseyville's renowned pears. The annual Kelseyville Pear Festival is a celebration of Lake County's agricultural heritage with an emphasis on pears. A "Pear Pavilion" features pear tastings, cooking demonstrations, historical photos, agricultural memorabilia, fresh pears, pear products, and pear-inspired gifts. Stop by

early to get a pear pie or turnovers, before they sell out. Sip on pear sparkling wine while the kids enjoy farm animals, a parade, horse fair, and other activities. The festival also features a quilt show, fine arts exhibits, arts and crafts vendors, wine tasting, musicians, dancers, and an antique tractor and farm equipment display. A big day on little Main Street in Kelseyville.

**WHERE: Downtown Kelseyville**  
**WHEN: Last Saturday in September**  
**CONTACTS: 279-9022**  
[www.pearfestival.com](http://www.pearfestival.com)

## PEAR HERITAGE

The very first pears were planted here in the 1880s. Great-grandfather of Myron Holdenried (founder of Wildhurst Vineyards), Louis Henderson planted pears in 1890 and those orchards are still in production today, farmed by Myron's cousin Diane Henderson. Thomas Porteus is credited for planting the first commercial orchard in Lake County in the late 1800s, four acres in Big Valley. L.P. Clendenin in Scotts Valley, J.B. Laughlin and George Akers of Kelseyville, and J.W. Annette of Finley followed his lead, and by 1919, 700 acres of pears were planted in the county. In the early 1920s, the California Packing Company was established and operated the largest dry yard in the world in Kelseyville, which today is the site of Adobe Creek Packing Company. Until after World War I, early fruit was dried and primarily shipped to Europe where food was desperately needed. In the mid-1920s, Europe required a tariff on imported foods just as boxing fresh fruit became the norm. While most boxed fruit was shipped by train, Lake County—which has never had a rail system—had to haul pears by truck over the Hopland grade or to Ukiah. Throughout the 20th century, Kelseyville was revered as the "pear capital of the world." In 1999 alone, 85,000 tons of pears were processed in Lake County—most in Kelseyville. The Lake County Pear Association was established in 2005 and works to promote the many varieties of Lake County pears. Today, Lake County

### The Lady of the Lake



celebrates its special pears and agricultural history and heritage each year with the Kelseyville Pear Festival—a daylong event that summons thousands.

### Pear Champagne

The Lady of the Lake label was originally a label on Lake County pear boxes and featured the "Lady of the Lake" holding a pear in her palm. In 2004, Mt. Konocti Growers took it upon themselves to update history by combining the area's two best agricultural assets: pears and wine. Lady of the Lake Sparkling Pear Wine uses the nostalgic label, replacing the lady's pear with a champagne glass.



LYLE MADESEN

# WINE HISTORY

Lillie Langtry's historic home before recent renovations

Lake County's wine industry, like other North Coast areas, got off to a rapid start in the 1870s, and yet many today proclaim Lake County to be the "Undiscovered Wine Country." What happened in between? By 1884, Lake County's growing industry had 600 acres of winegrapes. Settlers from many parts of Europe and the United States were bringing their viticulture and winemaking expertise to the county. Notable arrivals in the 1880s included Serranus C. Hastings, founder of Hastings Law School, and Lillie Langtry, famous British actress and socialite. Each established a vineyard and winery; Langtry purchased 4,190 acres in Guenoc Valley near Middletown, which included vineyards that had been planted in 1854. She brought her own winemaker, establishing the Guenoc & Langtry Estate Winery – today known as Langtry Estate & Vineyards – with their first vintage in 1891. Young Harvard graduate Charles M. Hammond won best exhibit for dry white and red wines at the 1893 World Exposition in Chicago with wine produced at his Lake County vineyard, earning Lake County a solid reputation for producing some of the world's greatest wines.

Several challenges faced the local wine industry. Despite concerted local efforts, a rail link to the county was never established. Since the 1870s, Lake County had been a popular tourist destination with visitors flocking to its many mineral springs resorts. However, tourism

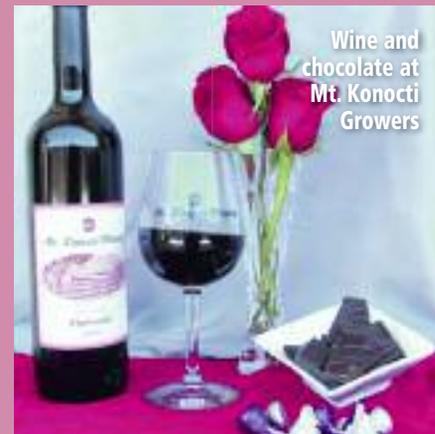
went into decline after the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and with it, part of the local market for wine. The last blow to Lake County's wine industry came with the onset of Prohibition in 1920 as vineyards throughout the county were torn out and replaced by pear and walnut orchards. Only after the Napa Valley wine industry began to make its comeback in the 1960s did Lake County farmers begin to plant vineyards again. By 1990, 2,700 acres of grapes were planted in the county, and in 1991, the Lake County winegrape growers formed the Lake County Winegrape Commission with the objective of increasing the quality, price, and recognition of Lake County winegrapes.

Lake County has since become known as a wine region that produces winegrapes of compelling character with winemakers from across the North Coast recognizing the quality, consistency, and flavor profiles that Lake County grapes deliver to their finished wines. Vineyard acreage in Lake County has continued its steady growth from approximately 5,400 acres in 2002 to 8,700 acres today.

The number of wineries in the county also continues to grow – from just four in 1995 to more than 30 in 2016. So come discover Lake County...while it is still an uphill drive from the Napa Valley, Sacramento Valley, or Ukiah Valley, visitors find knowledgeable growers and winemakers, welcoming tasting rooms, spectacularly scenic high-elevation vineyards, and of course, award-winning wines.

## WINE EVENTS

**Wine & Chocolate**, February 6  
Lake County wines and luscious chocolates, masterfully paired by a sommelier for tasting. Wine sensory and wine pairing workshops, olive oil sensory classes, chocolate demonstrations. Wine store, silent auction. Benefits Lake Family Resource Center programs preventing family and community violence.  
Mt. Konocti Growers, Kelseyville .....279-0563  
[www.lakefrfc.org](http://www.lakefrfc.org)



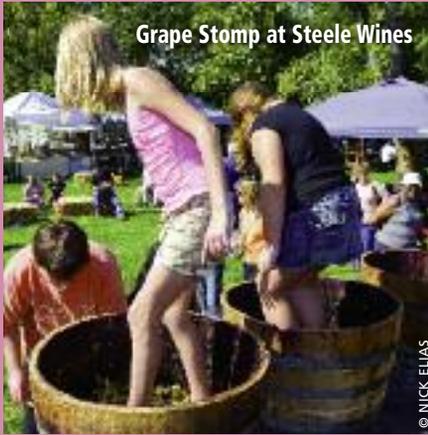
Wine and chocolate at Mt. Konocti Growers

**Lake County Wine Adventure**, May 20–22  
See box on page 25 with full description.  
Countywide ..... 357-5237  
[www.lakecountywineries.org](http://www.lakecountywineries.org)

**Lake County Home Winemakers Festival**, June 18  
Visitors taste the winemaking efforts of more than 40 of Northern California amateurs, as well as those from leading Lake County commercial wineries; tasters vote on their favorites. Live jazz music played throughout the day, plentiful food offered by local purveyors. Tasting ticket includes a commemorative wine glass. Benefit for Lake County Symphony and music programs.  
Library Park, Lakeport ..... 277-7076  
[www.homewinemakersfestival.com](http://www.homewinemakersfestival.com)



**Lake County Wine Auction**, September 17  
16th Annual. Live and silent auctions, reserve wines and gourmet foods from Lake County, live music. Gala benefit for local organizations and programs that support the arts, health, and community.  
Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery, Clearlake Oaks .....(866) 279-WINE (9463)  
[www.winealliance.org](http://www.winealliance.org)



Grape Stomp at Steele Wines

© NICK ELIAS

**Steele Wines Harvest Festival**, October 8–9  
 Grape-stomping competition and Vineyard Run for Literacy amid autumn-colored vineyards. Two-day event features local and regional musicians and vendor booths with food, fine art, and arts and crafts. Visitors also taste wines from Steele's extensive collection. 4-H Club chicken barbecue; kids' corner with storytelling and face painting.  
 Steele Wines, Kelseyville .....279-9475  
[www.steelewines.com](http://www.steelewines.com)

**For more information** about Lake County wineries, tasting rooms, and wine-related events, contact the Lake County Visitor Information Center .....(800) LAKESIDE (525-3743) [www.lakecounty.com](http://www.lakecounty.com); or the Lake County Winery Association .....357-5237 [www.lakecountywineries.org](http://www.lakecountywineries.org)

## A TASTE OF LAKEPORT



Food vendors and wine tasting on Main Street

NATHAN DEHART

This wine tasting event offers wines from over two dozen Lake County wineries. Purchase of a tasting ticket includes a commemorative wine glass and an opportunity to win prizes donated by participating local businesses. Downtown businesses are open for the event and festivities, as you enjoy food and wine at many tasting stations from 5–8pm, over three blocks of Main Street with live music at three locations from 1st to 4th Streets. Dancing to a live band is from 8–10pm on Main Street. Presented by Lakeport Main Street Association as a benefit for beautification of the downtown area. See website.

**WHERE:** Downtown Lakeport  
**WHEN:** August 26  
**CONTACT:** 263-8843  
[www.lakeportmainstreet.com](http://www.lakeportmainstreet.com)

**CEAGO**  
 VINEYARD  
 V V V

**Private estate offering luxury suites situated on extraordinary 163 acre lakefront property with vineyards, 100 year old olive trees, lavender and gardens.**

**TO BOOK A CASITA  
 EMAIL OR CALL  
 CARLEEN BUTLER  
[carleen@ceago.com](mailto:carleen@ceago.com)  
 707.272.2773**

See website for details and pricing.  
 Estate available for weddings and special events

**5115 East Highway 20, Nice, CA  
 707.274-1462 • [www.ceago.com](http://www.ceago.com)**

**Jed Steele**  
 Owner Winemaker

**STEELE WINES**  
 4350 Thomas Drive @ Highway 29  
 Post Office Box 190  
 Kelseyville, CA 95451  
 Voice: 707/279-9475 • Fax: 707/279-9633  
[www.steelewines.com](http://www.steelewines.com)

*Tasting Room open Monday-Saturday 11 am to 5 pm year round*  
**Summer Farmers Market Open Saturdays 8:30 a.m.**  
**Harvest Festival 2nd Weekend in October**

**LAKE COUNTY WINE STUDIO**

TASTING ROOM  
 & WINE SHOP  
 FEATURING LAKE  
 COUNTY'S WINERIES  
 & WINEMAKERS

Fine Wines - Fine Arts

9505 Main Street Upper Lake  
 707-275-8030

High altitude Lake County vineyards

**Did you know?**  
 Lake County has 8,380 acres of vineyards, ringing one of the oldest geological lakes in North America. 170 growers cultivate vines in an astounding array of soils, from rocky volcanic highlands to mountain valleys lined with gravelly river courses.

NICK ELIAS

# WINERIES

## TASTING ROOMS

### WINERIES WITH TASTING ROOMS

Lake County welcomes you and invites you to enjoy the diversity of wines from this highly acclaimed, ruggedly bucolic, 'high elevation' mountain wine growing region, which encompasses California's largest natural freshwater lake, dormant volcano Mount Konocti, and the cleanest air in California. Increasingly, Lake County is gaining notoriety for the quality of the winegrapes and friendly price-points. For example, the Red Hills AVA was recently cited as one of 12 "Next Great Wine Regions" in *Food & Wine Magazine*. Lake County has also been featured recently in publications such as *Wine Spectator* and *Decanter* magazine. Lake County wineries feature Sauvignon Blanc, Chardonnay, Viognier, Riesling, Petite Sirah, Syrah, Malbec, Tempranillo, Zinfandel, Cabernet, and other Rhone and Italian varietals all grown in an ultra sustainable style.

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed



Beaver Creek Vineyards

#### Beaver Creek Vineyards

CCOF-Organic Certified and Demeter Certified Biodynamic, Beaver Creek Vineyards is located in southern Lake County and features hand-crafted wines made without any additives. Varietals include Cabernet Sauvignon, Petite Sirah, and Zinfandel.

*Tasting Room open Thurs-Sun, 11am-6pm.*  
 22000 Highway 29, Middletown ..... 987-1069  
[www.beavercreekvineyards.com](http://www.beavercreekvineyards.com)

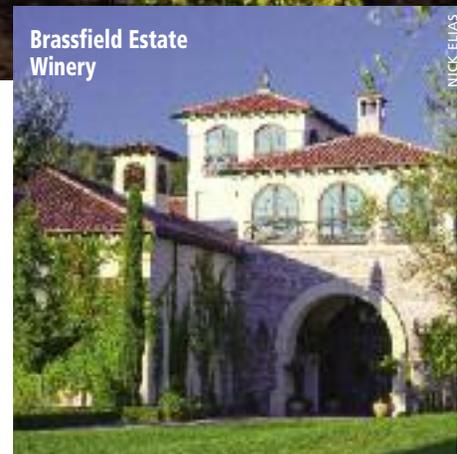
#### Boatique Winery

One of a kind, family owned winery experience and hospitality center in the Red Hills appellation of Lake County. Their vision is simply stated: to produce the highest quality and "consumer appreciated" wines on the market. Peruse the boat showroom and see the amazing collection of restored rare antique wooden boats.

*Tasting room hours: Daily 11-5*  
 8255 Red Hills Road, Kelseyville.....279-8267/529-9901



Boatique Winery



Brassfield Estate Winery

#### Brassfield Estate Winery

Located in the High Valley AVA, a visit to Brassfield's vineyard estate and Tuscan-style winery offers an impressive visitor experience – from vineyards abundant with wildlife and breathtaking views to a grand tasting room. *Tasting Room open daily Mar-Nov, 11am-5pm; Dec-Feb, 12noon-5pm.*

10915 High Valley Road, Clearlake Oaks ..... 998-1895  
[www.brassfieldestate.com](http://www.brassfieldestate.com)

#### Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery

In the eastern foothills of Lake County, Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery sits in a serene 500-acre natural sanctuary where Tule Elk and other wildlife roam. Visitors to our new tasting room can enjoy award-winning wines in a beautiful and welcoming setting, listening to the running waters of Cache Creek.

*Tasting Room open daily 10:30am-5:30pm.*  
 \$5 for 5 Tastings.  
 250 New Long Valley Road, Clearlake Oaks.....998-1200  
[www.cachecreekvineyards.com](http://www.cachecreekvineyards.com)



Open Daily from 11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
8255 Red Hills Rd., Kelseyville, CA • 707-279-2675 • [www.boatiquewines.com](http://www.boatiquewines.com)

## Two Passions Combined— High-Quality Wines and Antique Wooden Boats

If you are drawn to what is exceptional and unique, make your way to the newly opened Boatique winery which is situated in the famed Red Hills in the shadow of Mt. Konocti. Here you will find a rare combination of acclaimed wines, inviting ambience, and an awe-inspiring wooden boat collection.

The congenial owners of the winery, Robert and Madi Mount, brought together an exceptional team of professionals to help create this state-of-art winery which will impress the most seasoned visitor. Located at 2266 feet above sea level, among alpine and oak forests, you will find 47 acres of rolling vineyards. Here their grapes thrive in the rich volcanic and alluvial soils before being turned over to their highly-skilled wine maker.



### Boatique Wines

*Sauvignon Blanc*—Crisp acidity with flavors of honeydew, Meyer lemon and apple blossom meet the palate.

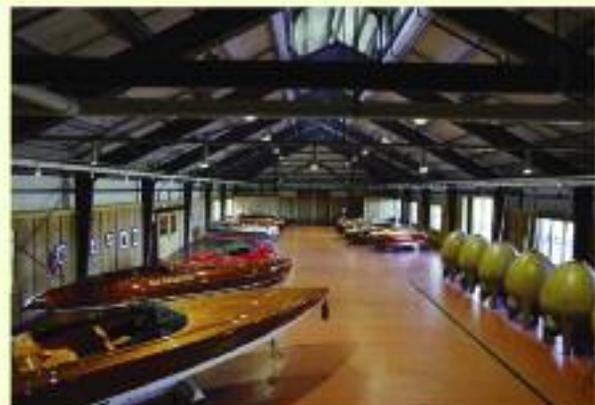
*Cabernet Sauvignon*—Meets the palate with the flavors of tart red plum, Asian spice and cider.

*Malbec*—Aromas of blackberry, lavender, violets, toasted caramel and crushed obsidian.

*Zinfandel*—Intense flavors of strawberry and spice, soft tannins, well-balanced acidity, and a velvety smooth mid-palate, a hint of vanilla on the finish.

### Wine Country Destination

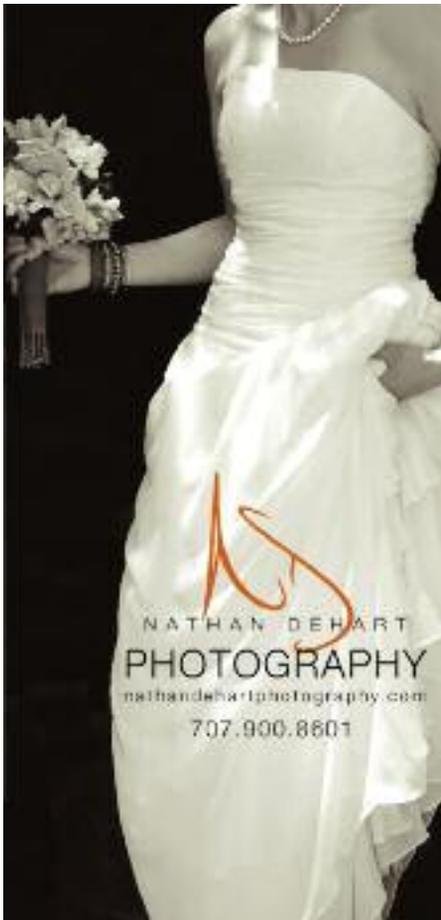
Boatique Winery, unparalleled in so many ways, is a Lake County "must see" destination. There are many options for your enjoyment when visiting the winery including a stroll through the avenue of ancient olive trees, lounging on one of the luxurious outdoor patios, sipping a selection of excellent wines in the well-appointed tasting room, or viewing the magnificent antique wooden boat collection. Come see for yourself all that Boatique Winery has to offer! Madi and Robert, along with their knowledgeable staff, look forward to welcoming you.



### Antique Wooden Boat Collection

Boats in this collection have been restored or built to perfection and feature these eleven award-winning classics:

- 1936 Ditchburn, 23.5 ft. Legacy
- 1938 Greavette Streamliner, 24ft. Curvaceous
- 1947 Greavette Streamliner, 22 ft. Traveller
- 1947 Chris Craft Custom, 20 ft. Foxy Lady
- 1948 Western Fairliner Torpedo, 17 ft. Studebaker
- 1949 Ventnor Deluxe Runabout, 19 ft. La Fin
- 1955 Chris Craft Cobra, 21 ft. Touch of Glass
- 1959 Chris Craft Silver Arrow, 19 ft. Quiver
- 1963 Wickens, 18 ft. Race Boat
- 1964 Amphicar, Model 770  
*7 knots in water and 70mph on land*
- 1998 Van Dam 33.5 ft. Alpha Z.
- 2011 Van Dam, 30 ft. Madeleine  
*Custom designed by Van Dam Boats*



Don't just splash  
around...

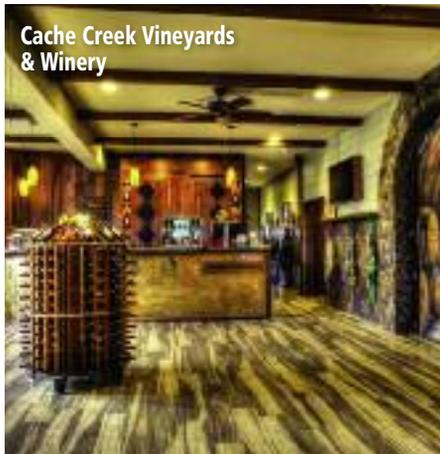


Get Your Feet Wet with  
What's Fun in This Area

**Purple  
Porpoise**

Home of the Spurious Fresh Water Porpoise

For more info email:  
Imporpoise@gmail.com



**Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery**



**Chacewater Winery**

**Chacewater Winery & Olive Mill**

This Kelseyville tasting room, winery, and olive mill features an impressive line-up of award-winning wines, extra virgin olive oils from olives grown and pressed on-site, and hand-crafted soaps made with organic extra virgin olive oils. 2012 Golden State Winery of the Year.  
*Tasting Room open daily from 11am–5pm.*  
5625 Gaddy Lane, Kelseyville ..... 279-2995  
[www.chacewaterwine.com](http://www.chacewaterwine.com)

**Cougar's Leap Winery**

Nestled in the east side of the Mayacamas Mountains, Cougar's Leap produces distinct Petite Sirah and Zinfandel grown in the rocky red soil of the Red Hills AVA.  
*Tasting Room open by advance reservation.*  
9300 Seigler Springs Road North, Kelseyville ... 279-0651  
[www.cougarleap.com](http://www.cougarleap.com)

**Don Angel Cellars**

Born in Tejaro Michoacan, Mexico, owner/winemaker Miguel Angel Silva has worked in winemaking for more than 20 years and believes wines should be approachable, uncomplicated, and delicious. He delivers with a lineup that includes Sauvignon Blanc, Cabernet Sauvignon, Zinfandel, Merlot, and even a dessert-style Petite Sirah.  
*Tasting room open Tue–Sun, 11am–6pm.*  
165 North Main Street, Lakeport ..... 245-1278  
[www.donangelcellars.com](http://www.donangelcellars.com)

**Fore Family Vineyards Wine Room**

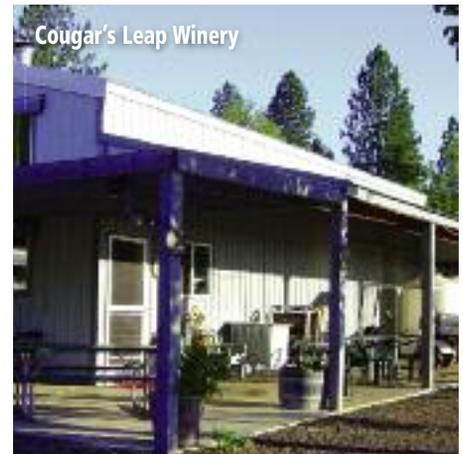
Fore Family Vineyards opened a tasting room in December 2015. We are excited to offer our single vineyard wines from fruit that we grow ourselves, especially our Cobb Mountain vineyard wines. Our wines include award winning Cabernet Sauvignon, Mourvedre, GSM, Grenache Blanc to name a few. Please check our website, Facebook or Instagram for our opening date.  
*Hours: 11–5 Thursday–Sunday*  
3924 Main Street, Kelseyville.....254-7554  
[www.forefamilyvineyards.com](http://www.forefamilyvineyards.com)

**Fults Family Vineyards**

Lying on the banks of Clayton Creek in Lake County, Fults Family Vineyards is founded on 150 years of Midwest work ethics, family values, and the love of fun. We invite you to create your own experience, and lasting memories while you enjoy a glass of our hand crafted wine at our boutique tasting room.  
*Tasting room open Sat & Sun, 11am–5pm and by appointment Mon thru Fri.*  
11441 Hwy 29, Lower Lake.....690-0338  
[www.ffwines.com](http://www.ffwines.com)

**Gregory Graham Wines**

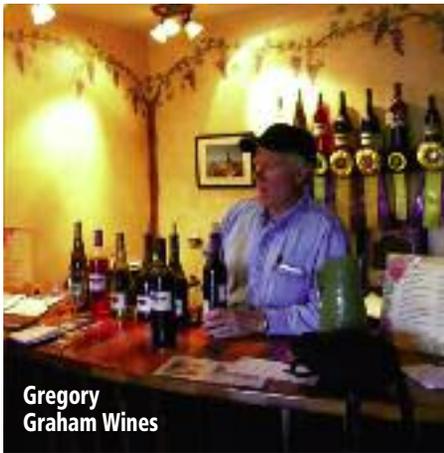
After years as a well-known Napa Valley winemaker, Gregory Graham brought his winemaking mastery north to Lake County to create his own wines. His estate winery and vineyards sited in the Red Hills AVA are raising the local wine bar.  
*Tasting Room open Fri–Sun, 11am–5pm and by appointment.*  
13633 Point Lakeview Road, Lower Lake ..... 995-3500  
[www.ggwines.com](http://www.ggwines.com)



**Cougar's Leap Winery**



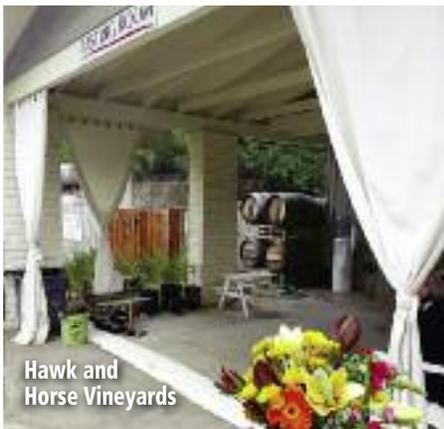
**Don Angel Cellars**



**Gregory  
Graham Wines**



Wine Tasting ● RV Parking ● Bocce Courts ● Deli Case ● Picnic Areas



**Hawk and  
Horse Vineyards**



707.998.1200  
Open Daily 10:00 - 5:30  
[cachecreekvineyards.com](http://cachecreekvineyards.com)  
Dog Friendly!

250 New Long Valley Rd.  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423

CACHE CREEK  
VINEYARDS

AWARD-WINNING  
WINES!

**Hawk and Horse Vineyards**

Located on the historic 1,300-acre Diamond B Ranch in the Red Hills AVA, Hawk and Horse is family-owned, specializing in Cabernet Sauvignon made using old-world winemaking practices. The vineyard estate is Demeter Biodynamic & CCOF Organic Certified.

*Tasting and tours by appointment.*

13048 Highway 29, Lower Lake ..... 481-6941  
[www.hawkandhorsevineyards.com](http://www.hawkandhorsevineyards.com)

**KAZ Winery**

Be bold, experience something different. Unique grapes, different techniques, minimal oak, very flavorful, fruit forward wines & ports, plus a wild winemaker!

Lakeport's newest little guy. Around 500 cases per year. Come check us out.

*Saturday 11am-5pm*

1435 Big Valley Road, Lakeport ..... 478-3995  
[www.kazwinery.com](http://www.kazwinery.com)

**Langtry Estate & Vineyards**

A 22,000-acre estate that straddles Lake and Napa counties, Guenoc Valley AVA became the first single-proprietor AVA in the United States in 1981. The winery is famous today for its original owner, British actress Lillie Langtry, and its Petite Sirah, which has won more gold medals and best-of-show awards than any other Petite Sirah in the world.

*Tasting Room open daily 11am-5pm. Winemaking tours daily. Vineyard tours by advance reservation.*

21000 Butts Canyon Road, Middletown ..... 995-7521  
[www.langtryestate.com](http://www.langtryestate.com)

**Rocky Point**  
Care Center

*We pay attention to the small details to make your stay as comfortable as possible*

**For a Tour and Admission Information, Please Call**  
(707) 263-6101  
625 16th St., Lakeport

**UPPER LAKE  
MERCANTILE**

*Beautiful things for  
you and your home!*

10 a.m. - 6 p.m. Daily

9490 Main Street  
Upper Lake, CA 95485

**707.275.9225**

[www.upperlakemercantile.com](http://www.upperlakemercantile.com)

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

If you think our scenery is awesome,  
wait til you taste our wines.

# Lake County

In the heart of Northern California's Coastal Range, Lake County's 8,718 vineyard acres grace the valleys, terraces, and ridges of a remarkable landscape shaped millennia ago by volcanic and tectonic forces. Today, this distinct combination of elevation, climate, and soils, plus careful varietal selection, sustainable winegrowing practices, and skillful winemaking, have created a nearly perfect union of terroir, technique, and taste.

Lake County Marketing Program/Walter Doherty

## BREATHE DEEPLY

Lake County has the cleanest air in California and even ranks #1 in the nation by the American Lung Association. Soaking in the sunshine and clean air is easy to do with nearly one million acres of public lands, 100 miles of hiking trails, and 50 miles of paddling trails.

### 2016 Upcoming Events

**May 20-22**

Wine Adventure Weekend

**June 8 & 9**

Wine Awards Competition

**July 30**

People's Choice  
Public Wine Tasting

**September 17**

Lake County Wine Auction

**September...**

...is California Wine Month!  
(visit our website for related events)

**Black Friday-December 31**

Give the Gift of Wine  
(check local wineries for  
more information)

## GET DIRTY

Visit several distinct AVAs to find some of the youngest volcanic soils in the North Coast—bright red dirt shot with chunks of black glass-like obsidian in the Red Hills or High Valley—or ancient uplifted riverbeds with well-drained gravelly content and deep alluvial deposits in the Big Valley District or Kelsey Bench. Grapevines love this stuff and so do winemakers.

## MEET THE STEWARDS

With the region's ideal growing conditions, winegrowers have been practicing sustainable farming for decades and nearly a quarter of the region's vineyards have achieved third-party sustainability certification in just the past few years. Lake County's innovative winemakers carefully nurture the fruit into intense, well-balanced wines.

## ELEVATE YOUR WINETASTING

Most Lake County vineyards are planted at elevations of 1,300 to 3,000 feet—where it's higher, drier, and cooler—so grapes here experience temperature swings up to 50°F in 24 hours and up to 10% more UV light than neighboring sea-level valleys. This means grapes with thicker skins and high phenolic content, and ultimately, complex wines with balanced acids, desirable tannins, and intense flavors.

## PLAN A VISIT

Just two hours from the Golden Gate Bridge or Sacramento International Airport. Visit our website for directions, accommodations, and event information (plan ahead for upcoming events...see calendar at left for dates.)



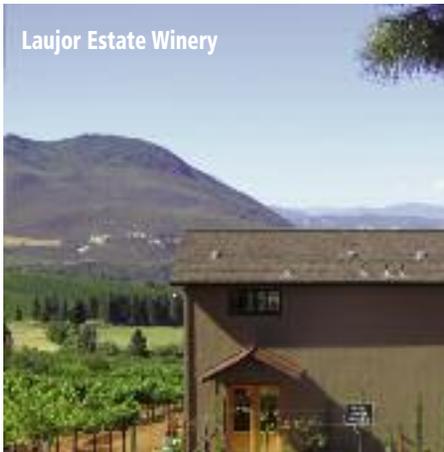
[www.lakecountywineries.org](http://www.lakecountywineries.org)



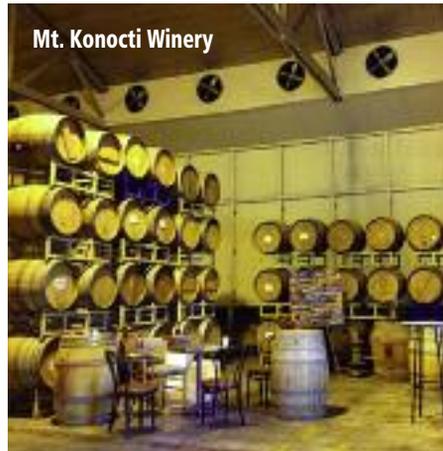
**Langtry Estate & Vineyards**



**Moore Family Winery**



**Laujor Estate Winery**



**Mt. Konocti Winery**

**Laujor Estate Winery**

Estate wines grown and produced in the Red Hills Appellation. Breathtaking views of rolling hillside vineyards across to Mount Konocti offer a picturesque backdrop for gathering – either in the elegant tasting room or outdoors on the patio. *Tasting Room open daily 11am–5pm.* 8664 Seigler Springs North Road, Kelseyville .....279-2146 [www.laujorestate.com](http://www.laujorestate.com)

**Lovisone Vineyards and Winery**

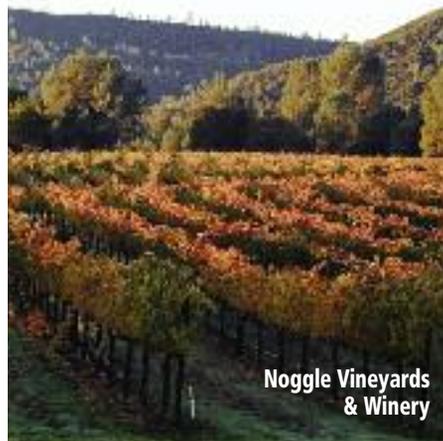
*Tasting room opening second quarter, late spring/early summer 2016.* 12112 Hwy 29, Lower Lake..... 350-3000

**Moore Family Winery**

The Moore Family Winery is a 70-acre mountain-top estate winery with high elevation vineyards set at 3,000 feet. You are invited to enjoy a picnic, take up a game of bocce or horseshoes or taste award winning wines with stunning views of Cobb Mountain. There are over 15,000 square feet of wine caves scheduled for completion in 2014. Weddings, special events and groups are welcome at the Mediterranean-style tasting room. *Tasting Room open Sat–Sun, 11am–5pm.* 11990 Bottle Rock Road, Kelseyville ..... 279-9279 [www.moorefamilywinery.com](http://www.moorefamilywinery.com)

**Mt. Konocti Winery**

Begun by pear, walnut, and almond growers as the Lake County Fruit Exchange back in 1926, Mt. Konocti Winery today features “Lady of the Lake” Sparkling Pear Wine and a late harvest Sauvignon Blanc among the many varietals available at the tasting room. Host location for the annual countywide Wine & Chocolate event every February. *Tasting room open Fri–Sat–Sun, 11am–5pm.* 2550 Big Valley Road, Kelseyville ..... 279-4213 [www.mtkonoctiwines.com](http://www.mtkonoctiwines.com)



**Noggle Vineyards & Winery**

**Noggle Vineyards & Winery**

Michael Noggle handcrafts his wines. Every vintage, every wine is nurtured from vine to bottle to bring out the unique, complex berry character in the Cabernet Sauvignon wines that are the Noggle Vineyards & Winery trademark. This boutique winery and tasting room is located in the secluded Old Long Valley area in north-eastern Lake County. *Tastings by appointment.* 700 Long Valley Road, Clearlake Oaks ..... 998-0319 [www.nogglevineyardsandwinery.com](http://www.nogglevineyardsandwinery.com)

**LANGTRY**  
ESTATE & VINEYARDS  
EST. 1896

**A LAKE COUNTY TREASURE**

*Explore the history, starting Langtry Estate through one of our unique tours & tastings.*

WINE TASTING  
WINEMAKING TOUR AND TASTING  
TEPHRA RIDGE VINEYARD TOUR  
A TASTE OF HISTORY

*Open Daily 11am–5pm  
Make a reservation today 707-995-7521*

21000 Butts Canyon Road,  
Middletown, California 95461  
[www.langtryestate.com](http://www.langtryestate.com)

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

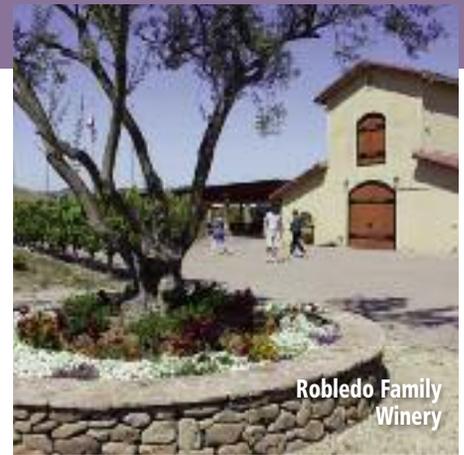
# Six Sigma Ranch



Olof Cellars



Ployez Winery



Robledo Family Winery



Rosa d'Oro Vineyards

### Olof Cellars

Olof Cellars – a Lake County Boutique Winery. We began with only 500 cases & 20 barrels. We make limited productions, some with as little as one barrel. Our varietals are unusual. Come taste our wines and enjoy the uncommon. *Tasting by appointment.*  
5615 Highland Springs Road  
Lakeport .....262-0755  
[www.stolof.com](http://www.stolof.com)

### Ployez Winery

Gerald Ployez proudly produces Lake County sparkling wine at Ployez Winery. The tasting room is warm and inviting; the facilities are available for weddings, banquets, and gatherings. *Tasting Room open by appointment.*  
11171 Highway 29, Lower Lake ..... 994-2106

### R Vineyards

The Rosenthal family started a fine line of wines under the name R Vineyards in 2014. Sustainably farmed, these award-winning wines are in the “must taste” category of Lake County wines. *R Vineyards wines are poured at Lake County Wine Studio and at the Twin Pine ‘Off the Vine’ Tasting Room or by appointment.*  
21735 Dry Creek Cut-off, Middletown ..... 987-2760  
[www.rvineyards.com](http://www.rvineyards.com)

### Robledo Family Winery

This family-owned winery produces award-winning Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot, Moscato, Pinot Noir, Syrah, Chardonnay, Petite Sirah, Pinot Blanc, Pinot Grigio, Sauvignon Blanc, Tempranillo, and Port. *Tasting Room open by appointment.*  
*Tastings \$5/5 wines.*  
2040 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport ..... 263-0100  
[www.robledofamilywinery.com](http://www.robledofamilywinery.com)

### Rosa d'Oro Vineyards

With a family history of growing premium grapes in California that goes back to the 1950s, Rosa d'Oro is family-owned and operated and specializes in Italian wine varietals and estate-grown extra virgin olive oil. The tasting room is housed in the historic First Bank building, which was built in 1910. *Tasting Room open Sun, 11am–5pm; Wed–Sat, 11am–6pm. Jun–Aug: Mon–Tues, 11am–5pm.*  
*5 complimentary tastes, each additional taste is \$1.*  
3915 Main Street, Kelseyville ..... 279-0483  
[www.rosadorowine.com](http://www.rosadorowine.com)



Shed Horn Cellars

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed



Shannon Ridge at Vigilance



Six Sigma Ranch and Winery

**Shed Horn Cellars**

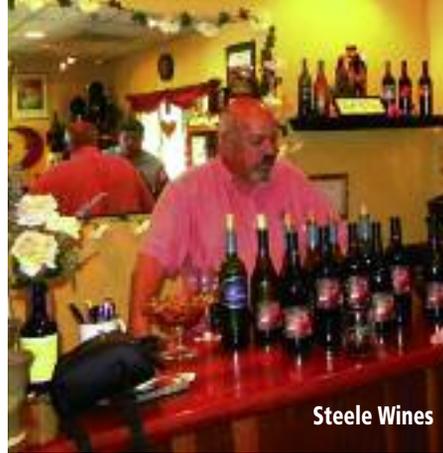
The "shed horn" on the label represents the magnificent elk that sheds its antlers each year to grow them stronger the next. The vision of award-winning winemaker Michael Wood, Shed Horn Cellars crafts quality wines and strives to make them better and better with each vintage.  
*Tasting Room open Thurs, 3pm–6pm; Fri–Sat, 1pm–6pm, and Sun, 11am–3pm. Tastes \$5/person, waived with purchase; Wine Club members free.*  
 21108 Calistoga Street, Middletown ..... 987-8445  
[www.shedhorncellars.com](http://www.shedhorncellars.com)

**Shannon Ridge at Vigilance Tasting Room** 

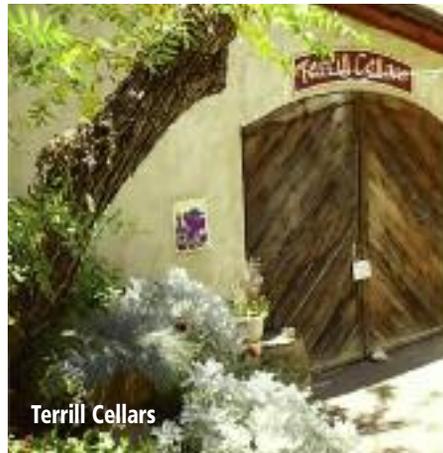
Meticulously crafted, award-winning wines from sustainably farmed, family-owned Lake County Vineyards. Tasting room overlooks the magnificent beauty of the lake, vineyards and olive groves. Serving wines from the Shannon Family.  
*Seasonal tasting room hours. Call for latest information*  
 13888 Point Lakeview Road, Lower Lake .....994-9656  
[www.vigilancewinery.com](http://www.vigilancewinery.com)

**Six Sigma Ranch and Winery** 

Kaj and Else Ahlmann's love of nature is the driving force behind how they manage their scenic 4,300-acre ranch. Dedicated to conserving a rural lifestyle and landscape, the naturally farmed ranch uses Six Sigma methods to produce the highest quality wines. Taste a range of award-winning wines, including Sauvignon Blanc and Tempranillo, in the ranch's intimate tasting room, the site of a former stage-coach stop. Take a vineyard tour on an all-terrain Pinzgauer or enjoy a private barrel tasting in the hillside cave (both available by advance reservation).



Steele Wines



Terrill Cellars

*Tasting Room open daily 11am–4:30pm; tours by appointment. Tastes \$5/person for groups of six or more; waived with purchase.*  
 13372 Spruce Grove Road, Lower Lake ..... 994-4068  
[www.sixsigmaranch.com](http://www.sixsigmaranch.com)

**Smiling Dogs Ranch** 

Smiling Dogs Ranch, small lot production winery, producing hand-crafted wines. 100% renewable energy brings to your palate award willing wines such as Backyard Zinfandel, deep hued Barbera, Sauvignon Blanc, Merlot, and Cabernet Sauvignon. There is always something new fermenting at the Ranch! Now is the time to stay tuned to Smiling Dogs Ranch.  
*Tasting room open Fri & Sat, 11am–7pm; Sun 11am–5pm.*  
 3955 Main Street, Kelseyville..... 279-5000  
[www.smilingdogsranch.com](http://www.smilingdogsranch.com)

**Steele Wines** 

Founding winemaker of Kendall-Jackson, Jed Steele established Steele Wines and various other labels including Shooting Star and Writer's Block. Located in the center of the Lake County wine region, Steele Winery offers an extensive line-up of varietals from a range of vineyard locations and is the site of the popular Farmers' Market held Saturdays (May–October) and the annual October Harvest Festival. We offer a selection of gourmet cheeses and salami.  
*Tasting Room open Mon–Sat, 11am–5pm. \$5/person includes glass; out-of-county guests free tastes with proof of lodging in county; 10% tourism discount on wine purchase. Winery tours are available by appointment.*  
 4350 Thomas Drive, Kelseyville ..... 279-9475  
[www.steelewin.com](http://www.steelewin.com)

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed



Wines from Estate Grown Grapes

*Wine Tasting and Inspired Gifts in Downtown Kelseyville*

1.800.595.WINE  
[www.wildhurst.com](http://www.wildhurst.com)

3855 Main Street  
 KELSEYVILLE

OPEN DAILY 10-5



**CLEAN LAKES INC.**  
**LAKEFRONT PROPERTY OWNERS**



**WATER WEED &  
 ALGAE PROBLEMS?  
 CALL US AT 877-FIX-LAKE  
 (877-349-5253)  
 EMAIL US AT: [INFO@CLEANLAKE.COM](mailto:INFO@CLEANLAKE.COM)  
[www.cleanlake.com](http://www.cleanlake.com)**



**Boathouse Bar & Restaurant**  
*on beautiful Clear Lake!*  
**Full Service Bar-Lunch and Dinner**  
*Great Lake View Seating-Live Music*  
*Happy Hour Specials*  
*Excellent Food!*  
 2685 Lakeshore Blvd. (off Collier) in Nice  
 707-274-1100

*The Finest Accommodations  
 on Beautiful Clear Lake...*

**Skylark**  
 Vacations  
 Fishing Trips  
 Weekends  
 Weddings  
 Celebrations  
 and Events

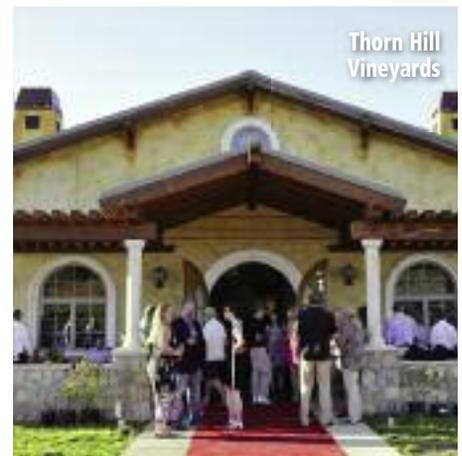
707-263-6151 • 800-675-6151  
[www.skylarkshoresotel.com](http://www.skylarkshoresotel.com)  
 1120 N. Main St. Lakeport



- Full Kitchens Available
- 32" LED TVs
- Microwaves
- Refrigerators
- In-Room Coffee
- Wireless Internet
- Guest Laundry
- Swimming Pool
- Barbecues
- Boat Docks
- Fishing Pier
- Children's Playground
- Plenty of Parking

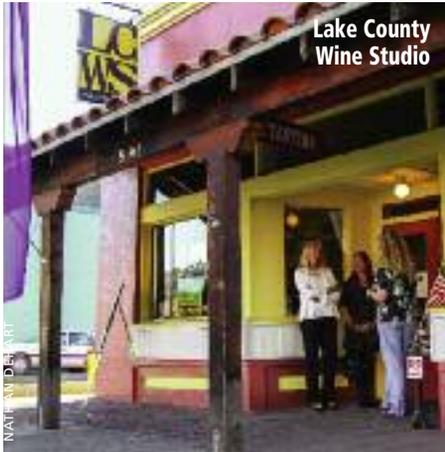
**Terrill Cellars Winery**   
 Brad Terrill created a miniature Italian-style Tuscan village – featuring a deli, art and gift shop, an amphitheater, an orchard, a charming little wedding chapel, and, of course, the Terrill Cellars winery.  
*Tasting Room open Sat–Sun, 11am–5pm, and by appointment.*  
 16175 Main Street, Lower Lake ..... 252-8444  
[www.terrillcellars.com](http://www.terrillcellars.com)

**Thorn Hill Vineyards**   
 Specializing in hand-crafted artisan wines of exceptional quality, Thorn Hill is located in the Red Hills AVA. Thorn Hill Vineyards focuses on limited production of red Bordeaux varietals and small lots of Chardonnay and Petite Sirah – all of which come from their vineyards throughout California.  
*Tasting Room open Nov–Mar: 12–5pm. Apr–Oct: 12–6pm. Tastes \$7/person, waived with 2 bottle purchase.*  
 8170 Highway 29, Kelseyville ..... 279-2745  
[www.thornhillvineyards.com](http://www.thornhillvineyards.com)



**Wildhurst Vineyards**   
 Established in 1991 by Myron Holdenried, Wildhurst is one of the longest-running wineries in Lake County. A friendly tasting room with a charming, well-stocked gift shop is located in the restored Odd Fellows Hall – in downtown Kelseyville.  
*Tasting Room open daily, 10am–5pm.*  
 3855 Main Street, Kelseyville ..... 279-4302  
[www.wildhurst.com](http://www.wildhurst.com)

**MULTI-WINERY  
TASTING ROOMS**



Lake County Wine Studio



Twin Pine Casino's "Off the Vine" tasting room

**Lake County Wine Studio** 🍷

Tasting room offering a vast selection of Lake County wines and wines from other notable regions. LCWS hosts wine-and-art receptions and gourmet food and wine pairings regularly. Located in historic Upper Lake just across the street from the Tallman Hotel and Blue Wing Saloon Restaurant.

*Tasting Room open Mon 11am-6:30pm; Thurs-Sun 1pm-7pm; Fri until 8pm, and by appointment.*

9505 Main Street, Upper Lake ..... 275-8030

**Twin Pine Casino & Hotel** 🍷

The "Off the Vine" Twin Pine Tasting Room offers daily wine tasting and a wide array of local and regional wines. Gourmet snacks along with a gift shop full of wine and fashion gift ideas.

*Tasting Room open daily.*

22223 Highway 29, Middletown ..... 987-0197  
[www.twinpine.com](http://www.twinpine.com)

**For more information** about Lake County wineries and tasting rooms, contact Lake County Visitor Information .....(800) LAKESIDE (525-3743) [www.lakecounty.com](http://www.lakecounty.com); or the Lake County Winery Association .....357-5237 [www.lakecountywineries.org](http://www.lakecountywineries.org)

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

**TALLMAN HOTEL & BLUE WING SALOON**

Enjoy our boutique hotel, comfort food, garden, Monday Blues and other events

9550 & 9520 Main Street, Upper Lake, California  
Hotel (707) 275-2244 · Saloon (707) 275-2233  
[www.TallmanHotel.com](http://www.TallmanHotel.com) · [www.BlueWingSaloon.com](http://www.BlueWingSaloon.com)

**THE PENNY SAVER**

**Where our community hunts for treasure...**

*Available in news racks throughout Lake County!*

2150 S. Main St.  
Lakeport  
994-6656

**LOCAL DEALS TIPS & GEMS**

North Shore Business Association  
[n-s-b-a.org](http://n-s-b-a.org)

Lloyd Meadows of the Tri-Tip Trio playing washboard and harp at the Blue Wing Blues Festival

NATHAN DEHART



# OUT AND ABOUT

## ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND NIGHTLIFE

Lake County offers many opportunities for cultural and artistic exploration and out-and-out fun. Several performing and cultural artist groups present theatrical performances and art events. Impressive galleries feature works by local, regional, and nationally recognized artists. Some music venues include showrooms with national headliner acts, while bistros and cafés host intimate performances by local musicians.

### PERFORMING ARTS

#### Soper-Reese Community Theatre

Originally built as a movie house in the Art Deco style, the theater has been transformed into a center for the performing arts by the Lake County Arts Council with tremendous community support. With seating capacity for 275, a large stage, and a state-of-the-art sound system, the theater provides a popular venue for plays, concerts, fashion shows, and other theatrical and cultural performances. 275 South Main Street Lakeport..... 263-0577 [www.soperreese theatre.com](http://www.soperreese theatre.com)

#### Clear Lake Performing Arts

277-8172 [www.clearlakeperformingarts.org](http://www.clearlakeperformingarts.org)

#### Lake County Arts Council

263-6658 [www.lakecountyartscouncil.com](http://www.lakecountyartscouncil.com)

#### Lake County Symphony Orchestra

263-0577 [www.clearlakeperformingarts.org](http://www.clearlakeperformingarts.org)

#### Lake County Theatre Company

533-3406 [www.lctc.us](http://www.lctc.us)

### ART CLASSES/ INSTRUCTION

#### Earth and Fire Pottery

Gregg Lindsley a master potter with 40 years' experience; offers functional pottery of all kinds and classes. Call for information Cobb.....490-7168

#### Lake County Arts Council

Offers a variety of art classes, please see website for more information Lakeport.....263-6658 [www.lakecountyartscouncil.com](http://www.lakecountyartscouncil.com)

#### Lake County Wine Studio

Offering a variety of classes by different instructors, see website for complete calendar Upper Lake.....275-8030 [www.lakecountywinestudio.com](http://www.lakecountywinestudio.com)

#### Middletown Art Center

Offering a variety of classes by different instructors, see website for complete calendar Middletown.....809-8118 [www.middletownartcenter.org](http://www.middletownartcenter.org)

### ARTIST GROUPS

#### Bachelor Valley Gourd Club of Lake County

275-3469

#### Cobb Mountain Artists

928-8565 [www.cobbtartists.org](http://www.cobbtartists.org)

#### Lake County Artists Guild

263-8909 [lakecountyartistsguild.wordpress.com](http://lakecountyartistsguild.wordpress.com)

### GALLERIES

#### Art House Gallery

Works by local artists, classes, art for sale. 15210 Lakeshore Drive Clearlake..... 994-1716 [theartousegallery.net](http://theartousegallery.net)

#### Harbor Village Artist Complex

A wide variety of local art is highlighted and sold in these charming cottages next to Lucerne Harbor Park on the lake. 6197 East Highway 20, Lucerne .. 367-9038

#### Lake County Wine Studio

A Wine Shop exhibiting a variety of works by local artists. Gifts and wine tasting are also available. 9505 Main Street #1 Upper Lake..... 275-8030

#### Lakeside Arts & Gifts

Gift items and art in an eclectic mix of styles and mediums 6197 East Highway 20. Lucerne ..... 367-9038

#### Main Street Gallery

Lake County Arts Council gallery. Works by local artists. Student gallery. Gift shop. 325 North Main Street Lakeport..... 263-6658

#### Middletown Art Center

A vibrant cultural hub that integrates art education, exhibitions, arts activities and events. 21456 Hwy 29 Middletown .....809-8118 [www.middletownartcenter.org](http://www.middletownartcenter.org)

### CLASSIC MOVIES

#### Soper-Reese Community Theatre

Shown 2nd Tuesday of the month. Call for more information. 275 South Main Street Lakeport.....263-0577 [www.soperreese theatre.com](http://www.soperreese theatre.com)



LISA KAPLAN

Exhibit at the new community art center in Middletown

# DISCOVER THE NEXT EVOLUTION IN ENTERTAINMENT



## MAKE YOUR TV MOBILE

Use the **TiVo® app** to watch recorded shows on the go

**Schedule a recording** anywhere

**Record 5 shows** while watching a 6<sup>th</sup>

**Over 200 TV & music channels** with FREE HD

## APPS ON THE BIG SCREEN

Easily access your favorite **apps right on your TV**

**Pair your mobile device** with your TV

**Experience the convenience** of caller ID on your TV

## THE FASTEST IN-HOME Wi-Fi

A system built for **multi-streaming**

Download speeds up to a **powerful 150 Mbps\***

**Connect all your devices** at the same time

**Watch live TV** on any mobile device in your home

\*Not available in all areas. Upload and download speeds may vary.

ORDER TODAY!

# 844-XTREAM3

MEDIACOMCABLE.COM/XTREAM



**Clear Lake Performing Arts  
Holiday Concert featuring the  
Lake County Symphony**



HTTP://WWW.SOBEREQUITHATRE.COM

**CONCERTS & LIVE ENTERTAINMENT**

**Concerts on the Green**, Monthly, May–Sept on 4th Friday. Open to the Public. Hidden Valley Lake Golf & Country Club, Hartmann Road Hidden Valley Lake.....987-3138

**Concerts with Conversation** Concert series held November–May. Acclaimed musicians play informal concerts and interact with guests in the beautifully renovated Tallman Hotel. 9550 Main Street, Upper Lake.....275-2244 [www.tallmanhotel.com/concerts](http://www.tallmanhotel.com/concerts)

**Fiddler's Jam Session**, first Sunday of each month, 12noon–2pm. Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum partners with Northern California Old Time Fiddlers Association. Free, family friendly event in the Ely barn, 9921 Highway 281 (Soda Bay Road), Kelseyville.....533-9990 [www.elystagestop.com](http://www.elystagestop.com)

**First Friday Fling** ☼☼ Monthly. Reception for artists showing in Main Street Gallery; music, hors d'oeuvres, wine. Main Street Gallery with music, hors d'oeuvres, wine. Downtown Lakeport .....263-6658 [www.lakecountyartsCouncil.com](http://www.lakecountyartsCouncil.com)

**Indoor Concerts**  
Robinson Rancheria Resort & Casino.....(800) 809-3636  
Konocti Vista Casino.....262-1900  
Twin Pine Casino.....987-0197  
Running Creek Casino.....262-5500

**Kickin' in the Country**, Third Thursdays Jun, Jul, Aug & Sep. Live performances by local and regional musicians. Sponsored by Kelseyville Business Association. Downtown Kelseyville. [www.visitkelseyville.com](http://www.visitkelseyville.com)

**Lakeport Summer Concert Series**  
Free, every Friday mid-June to mid-August. See page 21.  
Library Park, Lakeport ..... 263-6113

**Monday Blues** ☼☼, Local and regional Blues bands from 6:30pm; enjoy dinner, drinks and appetizers at the handcrafted walnut bar, or relax outside on the heated veranda. Reservations suggested. Blue Wing Saloon Restaurant, 9520 Main Street, Upper Lake ..... 275-2233 [www.tallmanhotel.com/weekly-music](http://www.tallmanhotel.com/weekly-music)

**Riviera Hills Restaurant, Lounge, Golf and Recreation Club** ☼☼  
10200 Fairway Drive  
Kelseyville ..... 277-7575

**3rd Friday Gala**, monthly reception showing local artist's work, music, hors d'oeuvres. 6pm–8pm.  
Art House Gallery .....994-1716

**10th Annual Blue Wing Blues Festival**, First weekend in August and Labor Day Monday. Outdoor blues fest held in the garden courtyard between Tallman Hotel and Blue Wing Saloon Restaurant. Two great bands perform each night. Admission includes gourmet barbecue dinner. Tallman Hotel, 9550 Main Street, Upper Lake....275-2244 [www.TallmanHotel.com](http://www.TallmanHotel.com)

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

**ARTS COUNCIL**

Lake County's natural beauty attracts and inspires an ever-growing art community of painters, dancers, sculptors, musicians and actors, whose talents range from internationally-known professionals to enthusiastic amateurs.

**Lake County Arts Council's** ☼☼ mission is to assist artists and the community by arranging and producing exhibits and performances.

A monthly revolving art show in many mediums can be viewed at the **Main Street Gallery**. ☼☼ Gift Shop and Student Gallery located at 325 North Main Street in Lakeport which is open Tuesday–Saturday from 11am to 3pm, and the **First Friday Fling**, 5:30–7pm, is a fun opportunity to meet the artists, listen to music and enjoy wine and appetizers.

**Art in Public Places** and **Art in Business** are ongoing exhibit programs for local artists and for the vitality of the business community.

**For more information** please call ..... 263-6658 [www.lakecountyartsCouncil.com](http://www.lakecountyartsCouncil.com)

# HAVEN ON THE LAKE

## WATERFRONT VACATION RENTAL

Includes tandem bike, kayaks, and fishing equipment

**Located in beautiful Lucerne, California**  
**510-919-5149 • www.havenonthelake.com**

# Country Air Properties

CalBRE #01521602

REAL ESTATE | [www.CountryAir.com](http://www.CountryAir.com) | 888.401.5253

Lakeport Office | 901 South Main Street | 707.263.2620



Phil Smoley, Broker/Owner  
707-264-4905  
Phil@countryair.com



Debbie Bracey  
707-413-8568  
Debbie@countryair.com



Alexis Brown  
707-999-6508  
Alexis@countryair.com



Cindy Campman  
707-245-7748  
Cindy@countryair.com



Michael Crawford  
707-245-5403  
Michael@countryair.com



Rob Fogelstrom  
707-972-2987  
Robf@countryair.com



Rob Ishihara  
707-972-3845  
Rob@countryair.com



Tiffany Peng  
707-349-2389  
Tiffany@countryair.com



Irene Rivas  
707-489-5864  
irene@countryair.com



August Schmitt  
707-799-0443  
August@countryair.com



Julie Taylor  
707-391-7304  
Julie@countryair.com



Hazel Wayman  
707-262-2435  
Hazel@countryair.com

Kelseyville/Riviera Office | 9748 State Hwy 281 | 707.277.9255



Katie Curtis  
707-350-1714  
Katie@countryair.com



Suman Hartzel  
707-799-0026  
Hartzel@countryair.com



Fiona Mackenzie  
707-972-3975  
Fiona@countryair.com



Mary Miles Ryan  
707-533-0218  
Mmr@countryair.com

Cobb Office | 16540 Hwy 175 | 707.928.5113



Ray Gilbert  
707-303-0297  
Rayg@countryair.com



Gloria Huck  
707-285-6299  
Gloria@countryair.com



Bob Wilroy  
707-489-5499  
Bob@countryair.com



## Country Air Commercial Properties

You wouldn't hire a plumber to do your electrical work!  
Why hire a residential agent to sell your commercial/ investment property?

Hi, my name is Jim Magliulo and I am the only full time, 100% commercial/investment agent in Lake County.

I have been with Country Air Commercial for over 7 years and during this time I have listed and sold more commercial property than any other agent in Lake County. So when you are ready to sell or buy, give me a call!

**Jim Magliulo**

**707-263-5729**

[jim@countryair.com](mailto:jim@countryair.com)

[www.CountryAirCommercial.com](http://www.CountryAirCommercial.com)

CalBRE #01852966



Country Air  
Property Management

Rentals/Property Management

*"Serving all of Lake County"*

901 South Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453

**Bus: 707-263-2646**

**Fax: 707-264-5507**

[www.CountryAirRentals.com](http://www.CountryAirRentals.com)

Wood and Glory attendees dine amidst classic boats in the new Boatique Winery



# CALENDAR OF EVENTS

A YEAR OF HIGHLIGHTS

[www.lakecounty.com](http://www.lakecounty.com) or [www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com) | 800-LAKESIDE (525-3743) | 274-5652

## JANUARY

**First Day Hikes**, Jan 1  
Free New Year's Day hike at local California State Parks. Join us 9am at Clear Lake State Park and 12noon at Anderson Marsh State Historic Park. [www.andersonmarsh.org](http://www.andersonmarsh.org)

## FEBRUARY

**10th Wine & Chocolate and More**, Feb 6, Mt. Konocti Winery & Event Center Kelseyville..... 279-0563 [www.lakefr.com](http://www.lakefr.com)

## MARCH

**St. Patrick's Day Pub Crawl**  
See website. Main Street, Lakeport .....263-8843 [www.lakeportmainstreet.com](http://www.lakeportmainstreet.com)

**Clear Lake Team Bass Tournament**, Mar 19–20. Konocti Vista Marina Lakeport .....263-5092 [www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com)



Bass fishing



Heron watching

## APRIL

**Spring Dance Festival**, Apr 2–3. Soper-Reese Community Theater, Lakeport .....263-0577 [www.lakecountyartscouncil.com](http://www.lakecountyartscouncil.com)

**Kelseyville Olive Festival**, Apr 24, 11am–5pm. See page 27. Chacewater Wine & Olive Mill, 5625 Gaddy Lane, Kelseyville.....279-0563 [www.kelseyvilleolivefestival.com](http://www.kelseyvilleolivefestival.com)

**Earth Day 2016 at Calpine**. See website. Annual free community event celebrating lake county sustainability. Tours, booths, exhibits and more. Calpine Visitor Center, 15500 Central Park Road, Middletown.....987-4270 [www.calpine.com](http://www.calpine.com); [www.geysers.com](http://www.geysers.com)

**Wildflower Brunch**, Apr 30, 9am–noon. "Fill-your-own" omelets and more. See page 12. Kelseyville ..... 279-4395 [www.clearlakestatepark.org](http://www.clearlakestatepark.org)

**Heron Days**. See website. Typically takes place in late April or early May. See page 15. [www.redbudadubon.org](http://www.redbudadubon.org)

## MAY

**"Largest Catfish Derby West of the Mississippi"**, May 13–15. See page 21. Clearlake Oaks.....1-888-CLDERBY [www.clearlakeoaks.org](http://www.clearlakeoaks.org)

**Lake County Passion Play**, May 14–15. Outdoor play re-enacting the Passion of Christ. Beltramo Ranch, Lakeport..... 279-0349 [www.lakecountypassionplay.org](http://www.lakecountypassionplay.org)

**Casino Royale at the Lake County Wine Adventure**, May 20. An evening of great wine, food and music. [www.lakecountywineries.org/adventure](http://www.lakecountywineries.org/adventure)

**Lake County Wine Adventure**, May 21–22. A passport type event. See page 25. Countywide ..... 357-5237 [www.lakecountywineries.org](http://www.lakecountywineries.org)



2015 Wine Adventure event

**Memorial Day Celebration**, May 29 Parade 11am., Main Street, Lakeport. Parade applications ..... 263-5092 [www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com)

**Kiwanis Memorial Craft Fair**, May 28–29. Fun for the whole family. 4-H pancake breakfast. .... 810 N Main Street, Lakeport...263-8326

**Lower Lake Daze Parade & Barbecue**, May 29. "The Best Little Parade Around" 11am Main Street followed by "Old Time BBQ" in Russell Rustici Park. Lower Lake..... 994-9174

**Lake Renaissance Faire**, May 28–29 Nobles, pirates, fairies, and ogres all converge in the woods of Tuscan Village. 6175 Main Street, Lower Lake..... 279-0975 [www.facebook.com/lakerenaissancefestival](http://www.facebook.com/lakerenaissancefestival)

**Wood & Glory Boat Show**, Jun 4. Gathering of 40–60 classic wooden boats, held at Konocti Vista Casino and accompanied with a BBQ.

**Annual No Name Car Club Show**, Jun 4. Gathering of 70–100 classic cars, runs in conjunction with Wood & Glory Boat Show. Konocti Vista Casino & Marina, Lakeport ..... 916-354-9661 [www.acbs-tahoe.org](http://www.acbs-tahoe.org)

## JUNE

**Californio Days/Fiesta of the Horse**, Jun 12. Celebrate California history with music, food, presentations and displays; family friendly. Rancho de la Fuente ..... 275-9234

**Picnic on the Porch**. See website. Annual fundraiser for Ely Stage Stop and Country Museum. Music, catered lunch, games, raffle baskets, silent auction on the wrap-around porch looking out on Mt Konocti. 9921 Hwy 281 (Soda Bay Rd) Kelseyville .....533-9990 [www.elystagetop.com](http://www.elystagetop.com)

**Middletown Days**, Jun 17–19. Western-themed event, parade, vendor booths, dance at Central Park. Middletown ..... 490-8860 [www.middletownareamerchants.com](http://www.middletownareamerchants.com)

**Home Winemakers Festival**, Jun 18. Wine tasting, food, music and more. See page 28. Library Park, Lakeport ..... 277-7076 [www.homewinemakersfestival.com](http://www.homewinemakersfestival.com)

**Shipwreck Day**. See website. Ahoy, matesy! Join us for family fun featuring grub, pirate garb, booths, music and activities. Lakeport Main Street Association. Lakeport .....263-8843 [www.lakeportmainstreet.com](http://www.lakeportmainstreet.com)

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

## JULY

### Clearlake Independence Day Celebration, Jul 2.

Festival including worm races, parade, vendors, fireworks, food and fun. Austin Park, Clearlake. Parade info..... 994-9752 Worm Race info..... 994-3600

### Maxine Sherman Memorial Fireworks, Jul 3. Clearlake Oaks

Boat launch.....994-8800 [www.clearlakeoaks.org](http://www.clearlakeoaks.org)

### Lakeport Independence Day, Jul 4.

Street fair. Fireworks at 9pm. Library Park, Lakeport.....263-8843 Cardboard & duct tape boat regatta, kinetic sculpture racing. Library Park, Lakeport .....279-9100 [www.facebook.com/Lakeport-Yacht-Club-139552629392483](http://www.facebook.com/Lakeport-Yacht-Club-139552629392483)

### Lake County Rodeo, Jul 8-9.

See page 47.

## AUGUST

### Blue Wing Blues Festival, Aug 5-7;

Sep 5. Outdoor blues fest, held in the late afternoon/early evening in the garden. Two great bands perform each night. Admission includes gourmet barbecue dinner. Tallman Hotel, 9550 Main St, Upper Lake.....275-2244 [www.TallmanHotel.com](http://www.TallmanHotel.com)

**Lakeside Car & Boat Show**, Aug 12-14. 100's of cars and boats on display in Library Park; high speed boat demonstrations Downtown Lakeport ..... 310-322-3665 [www.curbside.tv/lakeboatshow](http://www.curbside.tv/lakeboatshow)

**A Taste of Lakeport**, Aug 26. See website and page 29. Wine, food, music. Main Street, Lakeport ..... 263-8843 [www.lakeportmainstreet.com](http://www.lakeportmainstreet.com)

## SEPTEMBER

**Lake County Fair**, Sep 1-4. See page 46.

**Blue Wing Blues Festival**, Sep 5. Upper Lake.....275-2244 [www.TallmanHotel.com](http://www.TallmanHotel.com)

**Seaplane Splash-in**, Sep 15-18. Western States Seaplane Festival and Clear Lake Splash-in. Seaplane spot landing and water bombing contests, exhibits, films. Lakeport.....263-5092 [www.clearlakesplashin.com](http://www.clearlakesplashin.com)

**Lake County Wine Auction**, Sep 17. Benefits local arts, health, and community organizations. Wine tasting, gourmet food, live music, live/silent auctions. See page 28.....866-279-WINE [www.winealliance.org](http://www.winealliance.org)

**Kelseyville Pear Festival**, Sep 24. Celebration of Lake County's agricultural heritage with emphasis on pears. See page 27. Downtown Kelseyville..... 279-9022 [www.kelseyvillepearfestival.com](http://www.kelseyvillepearfestival.com)

## OCTOBER

**Falling Leaves Quilt Show**, Oct 1-2. Ladies of the Lake Quilt Guild present a judged, open-entry show of 200+ quilts. Lake County Fairgrounds, Lakeport..... 262-1201 [www.llqg.org](http://www.llqg.org)

**The Konocti Challenge**, Oct 1. See page 11. Choice of three cycle tours of Lake County. Sponsored by Lake County Rotary Club. ....349-0815

**Oktoberfest**, Oct 1. Family fun with German music, food, craft vendors, events; Beer & Wine Garden. Presented by The Lake County Chamber of Commerce. Lakeport..... 263-5092 [www.oktoberfest-lakeport.com](http://www.oktoberfest-lakeport.com)

**Steele Wines Harvest Festival**, Oct 8-9. See page 29. Kelseyville.....279-9475 [www.steelwines.com](http://www.steelwines.com)

## DECEMBER

**Christmas in the Country**, Dec 2. Old-fashioned Christmas, merchants' open house, parade of lights, Santa, tree lighting. Kelseyville ..... 279-8559 [www.visitkelseyville.com](http://www.visitkelseyville.com)

**City of Clearlake Holiday Parade**, Dec 3. Redbud Park to Austin Park on Lakeshore Drive, Clearlake.....994-8201 and dial 0

**Upper Lake Holiday Parade**, Dec 3. Main Street, Upper Lake ..... 275-2000

## ONGOING

**LCWS Art & Wine**,  Monthly, first Friday & Saturday of the Month. "Meet the Winemaker" and Artist reception. Second Friday of the Month Gourmet Food & Wine Pairing, call for reservations. Lake County Wine Studio, 9505 Main Street #1 Upper Lake .....275-8030

**Eco Arts Walk**, Jun-Oct. Contemporary artwork 'in dialogue with nature' along a quarter mile-walk. Dry Creek Cutoff, 1.5 miles west of Middletown .....809-5398 [www.EcoArtsOfLakeCounty.org](http://www.EcoArtsOfLakeCounty.org)

**Farmers' Markets**, See page 27. Check out local produce and products around Lake County.

**Living History Event**, 4th Saturday of each month. Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum hosts a local historian for conversation and questions. Free, family event at the main house. 9921 Hwy 281 (Soda Bay Rd), Kelseyville.....533-9990 [www.elystagestop.com](http://www.elystagestop.com)

**Planetarium Show @ Taylor Observatory** See page 47 for more information and check website for events. [www.taylorobservatory.org](http://www.taylorobservatory.org)



A Beautiful Place to live, work and play

**COLDWELL BANKER**

Town & Country Realty  
102 South Main St. Lakeport  
707-262-1000

14855 Lakeshore Dr. Clearlake  
707-994-9044

6248 E. Hwy. 20 Lucerne  
707-274-0200

LAKE COUNTY

Call us for all your Real Estate needs  
*Serving Lake County for over 20 years!*

see us on the web at:  
[www.coldwellbankerlakecounty.com](http://www.coldwellbankerlakecounty.com)

© 2009 Coldwell Banker

SEPTEMBER 1-4

THE LAKE COUNTY FAIR

The Lake County Fair is one of Lake County's largest community events held in the same location since 1948. This event is held over Labor Day weekend, drawing nearly 38,000 visits to the fairgrounds in Lakeport during its four day Thursday – Sunday run. This favorite county event features a variety of free live music and entertainment, strolling acts and family fun. You'll find lots of fair food, a thrilling carnival with game booths, and over 3,000 categories of exhibits ranging from fine arts and photography, to homemade crafts, quilts, clothing, and more. The Livestock Pavilion hosts a lively Junior Livestock Auction on Saturday at 1pm, making over \$400,000 in sales for the children in 2015! During the nightly attractions at the main grandstands you may find donkey baseball, motorcycle and auto racing or perhaps a tuff truck or monster truck show.

Fairgrounds, 401 Martin Street  
 Lakeport ..... 263-6181  
[contact@lakecountyfair.com](mailto:contact@lakecountyfair.com)  
[www.lakecountyfair.com](http://www.lakecountyfair.com)  
 or find us on Facebook

NATHAN DEHART

**Did you know?**  
 In November of 1882, the notorious Black Bart robbed the stagecoach between Lakeport and Cloverdale.



FAMILY FUN

ACTIVITIES, EVENTS, & FUN THINGS TO DO

Lake County is a destination for all ages. Spend today riding at a local ranch, catch a double feature tonight at an old-fashioned drive-in theater, or stay overnight at a mountain or lakeside campground – tomorrow offers even more possibilities. For more Family Events and Camps, and to download a printable brochure of summer activities, visit [www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com)

ANIMALS

- Hrutky's Egg Ranch**  
See chickens, egg room, and hens brooding. Fresh eggs for sale. 2750 Old Highway 53, Clearlake ..... 994-2317
- Owen Ranch**   
Horseback riding, trail rides, riding lessons, rodeo and youth equine summer camps, birthday parties, field trips and boarding. Helen Owen, owner. 18585 Guenoc Lane Middletown ..... 355-0121

BIKES

In Kelseyville, **Highland Springs Recreation Area** and the nearby Highland Springs toll road offer mountain

biking opportunities with great vistas of the Mayacamas Mountains.....263-2580

**Boggs Mountain Demonstration State Forest** Due to excessive fire activity this area is closed until mid-summer. Call for current status .....928-4378 [www.boggsmountain.org](http://www.boggsmountain.org)

**Cycle Path Bike Shop**  
Sales, repair, rentals & trail info. 14106 Olympic Drive Clearlake ..... 994-1200

**Main Street Bicycles**   
Sales, repair, maps, and trail information. 125 North Main Street Lakeport ..... 263-3344

CARS, RACES, OHV

**Corvettes of Lake County**  
Annual "Run to the Lake" event held Memorial Day Weekend ..... 535-9942 [www.corvettesoflakecounty.org](http://www.corvettesoflakecounty.org)

**Lakeport Speedway**   
Racing season Apr–Oct; includes Late Models, Modifieds, Mini-Stocks, Bombers, Bonus Bombers, plus BMX bike events. Fairgrounds, 401 Martin Street Lakeport ..... 279-9577 [www.lakeportspeedway.com](http://www.lakeportspeedway.com)

**Mendocino National Forest**  
Upper Lake ..... 275-2361 [www.fs.fed.us/r5/mendocino/recreation](http://www.fs.fed.us/r5/mendocino/recreation)

**No Name Car Club** May 29  
Annual roundup of classic cars at Konocti Vista Casino & Marina, Lakeport .....245-7346 [www.thenamecarclub.com](http://www.thenamecarclub.com)

**Off-road vehicles** For legal off-road trail riding, visit the following:

**South Cow Mountain Trails**  
Bureau of Land Management ..... 468-4000 [www.blm.gov/calukiah/recreation.html](http://www.blm.gov/calukiah/recreation.html)

MOVIES

**Clearlake Stadium Cinema**  
3380 Washington Street Clearlake ..... 994-7469 [www.northbaymovies.com](http://www.northbaymovies.com)

**Lakeport Cinema 5**  
5 screens featuring first run movies. 52 Soda Bay Road Lakeport ..... 263-4215 [www.lakeportcinema.com](http://www.lakeportcinema.com)

**Lakeport Auto Movies**  
One of the last remaining drive-ins, featuring double-feature specials for all ages during the summer. 52 Soda Bay Rd, Lakeport ..... 263-5011 [www.lakeportcinema.com](http://www.lakeportcinema.com)

OUTDOORS

**Austin Skate Park**  
At Austin Park; also offers lake swimming, playground and picnic areas, Haverty Ballfield, tennis courts, and bike paths. Open seasonally. 14077 Lakeshore Drive Clearlake ..... 994-8201

**Kelseyville Skate Park**  
5270 State Street, Kelseyville .... 262-1618

**Highland Springs Disc Golf Course**  
Free round for Frisbee® aficionados. Tournaments held year-round. 3600 East Highland Springs Road Lakeport .....263-2341

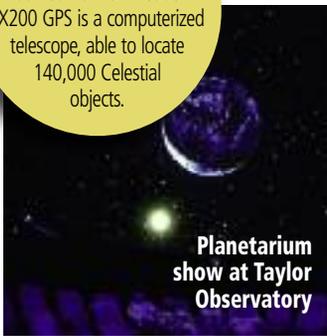
**Jellystone RV Park & Camp Resort**  
Miniature golf, swimming pool, paddle boat pond, horseshoe pits, recreation hall, playground, outdoor movies, Cobb Mountain mining, pedal cart bikes. 14117 Bottle Rock Road, Cobb ..... 928-4322 [www.jellystonecobbmtn.com](http://www.jellystonecobbmtn.com)

**Tatanka Land Miniature Golf**  
A family fun place to test your putting skills, skee ball, arcade games, snacks available. 14240 Lakeshore Drive Clearlake ..... 994-1661

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

**Did you know?**

Taylor Observatory's domed 16 inch Meade LX200 GPS is a computerized telescope, able to locate 140,000 Celestial objects.



Planetarium show at Taylor Observatory

**STARGAZING**

Certified as having the cleanest air in California for 25 years in a row by the State Air Resources Board, with rare coastal or valley fog, Lake County's skies are ideal for stargazing. The annual average of 78% possible sunshine is a very "clear" invitation from the universe to have a good, long look. Kid-friendly Taylor Observatory at the foot of Mount Konocti is a great place to start.

**Taylor Observatory** ☎

Lake County's home for astronomy—in operation for 32 years—features a classroom, research grade telescope under a dome, and a planetarium. 5725 Oak Hill Lane Kelseyville ..... 262-4121 [www.taylorobservatory.org](http://www.taylorobservatory.org)

**WATERSPORTS**

For more information about swimming, fishing, boating, watercraft rentals, and lakeside activities, see pages 16–21.



JUNE 17–19

**MIDDLETOWN DAYS**

Team roping, a parade through town with horses, and a community dance at Central Park.....987-8285 [www.middletowndays.org](http://www.middletowndays.org)

**WESTERN**

**Middletown Days**, June 17–19 in Middletown, and the **Lake County Rodeo**, July 8–9 in Lakeport, offer plenty of opportunities to watch horsemen and women show off roping and riding skills, enjoy special events, and to strut your stuff in your best western gear. For more events, see the calendar at [www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com)



JULY 8–9

**LAKE COUNTY RODEO** 🐾

87th Annual Lake County Rodeo will feature seven professional rodeo events: Bull Riding, Calf Roping, Team Roping, Barrel Racing, Bareback Bronc Riding, Steer Wrestling and Saddle Bronc Riding. Local Team Roping and Local Barrel Racing are open events. Youngsters ages 4 to 8 can enter the Mutton Bustin' and Cutest Cowpoke (boys & girls) contests. The 2016 Queen & Princess will be crowned on Friday evening. Events begin at 6pm each night. 401 Martin Street, Lakeport.....263-5092 [www.lakecountyrodeo.com](http://www.lakecountyrodeo.com)

**Did you know?**  
The first Rodeo in Lake County was in 1830 on the ranch of General Salvador Vallejo which covered Bachelor, Scotts and Big Valleys as well as Upper Lake.



So happy to go along for a drive!

DON'T FORGET FIDO

There's no need to leave the family's favorite four-legged friend at home while you vacation in Lake County. Look for the 🐾 symbol throughout this publication for places where pets are allowed; always be sure to inquire beforehand as policies change. Many lodging establishments and most campgrounds and RV parks allow dogs.

**WHERE TO GO**

**The Edgewater Resort** 🐾 on Soda Bay has been featured in books on traveling with your pets, and **The Lodge at Blue Lakes** 🐾 has a dog agility course and hosts weekend

camping for dogs. **The Blue Moon Café** 🐾 in the Clear Lake Rivas offers dog-friendly patio dining. Events such as **Lower Lake Daze**, the **Kelseyville Pear Festival**, and the **Middletown Days Parade** include dogs in the parade, as well as among the audience. **Middletown Trailside Nature Preserve County Park** west of Middletown, **Clear Lake State Park** near Kelseyville the **Mendocino National Forest** near Upper Lake all have pet-friendly walking and hiking trails for leashed dogs (the last one also

offers camping); just follow the signs regarding areas where leashes are required. **Highland Springs Recreation Area** south of Lakeport and Kelseyville is also dog-friendly, and has a disc (Frisbee) golf course as well.

**DESIGNATED DOG AREAS**

Dogs that are on-leash and under their owner's control are welcome in several County parks in the following designated, posted dog areas. Dogs also are allowed on boat launches and ramps when exiting watercraft. Dogs are not allowed at any time on playgrounds, ball fields, grassy areas, or beachfronts other than those listed below.

- Westside Community Park in Lakeport – fenced dog area
- Redbud Park at Thompson Harbor in Clearlake has dog waste disposal bags in parking lot

**Important:** Remember, it can be hot and dry in Lake County during the height of summer and early fall, so be sure not to leave your dog unattended in the car, and carry extra water and a dog bowl with you at all times.

**Lake County Animal Services Rescue Group** is a non-profit, all volunteer rescue group that saves and rehomes more than 250 dogs in Lake and surrounding counties every year. <http://LakeCountyAnimalServices.org>.

- Lucerne Harbor Park – east end of parking lot near playground, on beach
- Hammond Park in Nice – signed and fenced area near Lakeshore Drive
- Keeling Park in Nice – on beach south of the boat ramp
- Clearlake Oaks boat launch facility – on beach west of the breakwater
- Lakeside Park in Kelseyville – fenced area at west end of park, interior park roads
- Middletown County Park Trailside Nature Preserve – interior park roads
- Highland Springs Recreation Area south of Lakeport



Remember his water bowl!

**RUNNING CREEK CASINO  
HAS IT ALL!**

**FUN  
FOOD  
FRIENDS**

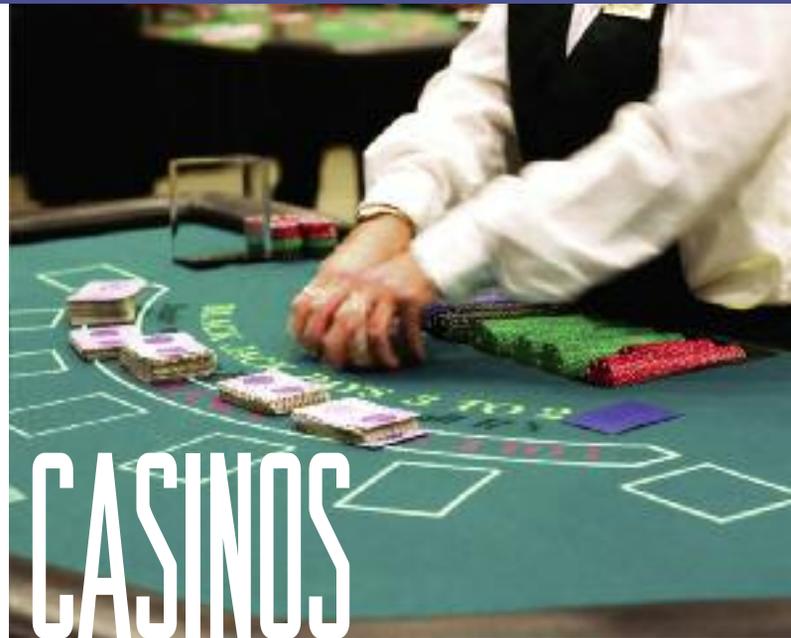
**PRIME RIB DINNER**



**SERVED NIGHTLY \$9.95**

**RUNNING CREEK  
=CASINO=**

635 E HWY 20 • LIPPER LAKE, CA 95486 • 707-262-5500  
RunningCreekCasino.com



# CASINOS

**GAMING, DINING,  
LODGING, AND SHOWS**

**Konocti Vista Casino Resort & Marina**

The only casino right on Clear Lake features a 90-slip sheltered marina/boat ramp and 74-space RV Park. This is a haven for water sports, fishing and gaming enthusiasts; includes an expanded casino featuring the newest slot machines, a full range of table games, Vista Café (serving breakfast all day), a full bar (The Point), snack bar and banquet/convention/wedding facilities. A new showroom hosts live entertainment. The 80-room hotel overlooks the pool and marina with spectacular views across the lake. A convenience store is located in the hotel lobby. Konocti Vista Casino is also the premier Lake County destination for bass tournaments. The casino is open 24 hours a day and allows play for patrons 18 years of age and older. 2755 Mission Rancheria Road Lakeport.....(877) FUN-STAY (7829) [www.kvcasino.com](http://www.kvcasino.com)



**Konocti Vista Casino Resort near Lakeport**

**Robinson Rancheria Resort & Casino**

Robinson Rancheria strives to provide outstanding customer service to every guest. This 92,800-square-foot facility features over 600 slot machines, table games (including poker), a 48-room hotel, swimming pool, state-of-the-art conference center and banquet facility, 850-seat showroom (featuring Grammy award winning acts), sports bar, bingo hall, restaurant (with buffet options), non-smoking room, and much more. Open 24 hours, seven days a week. 1545 East Highway 20 Nice .....(800) 809-3636 Visit us on Facebook or at [www.rrcc.com](http://www.rrcc.com)



**Robinson Rancheria Resort & Casino in Nice**

**Running Creek Casino** 

Running Creek Casino is designed to be Northern California's hottest new gaming destination and a major attraction for visitors to Lake County. The 33,000 square foot casino features 349 of the latest and most requested slot machines along with six table games. The 65-seat "Wild Creek" restaurant offers casual dining with classic American fare and Northern California favorites. Attractive meeting facilities accommodate up to 80 for meetings, banquets, and private functions. Relax at the "On the Rocks" bar, and enjoy a full-service player's club and gift shop. Running Creek is an enterprise of the Habematole Pomo of Upper Lake, who have called the Upper Lake region home for thousands of years. The casino is conveniently located along Highway 20 in beautiful Upper Lake.

635 East Highway 20

Upper Lake ..... 262-5500  
www.runningcreekcasino.com

**Twin Pine Casino and Hotel** 

Twin Pine Casino and Hotel, owned and operated by the Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, is located in scenic southern Lake County one mile south of Middletown on Highway 29. With a beautiful wine-themed casino, restaurant, lounge and hotel, it features over 500 of the latest and greatest slot machines along with table games that include black jack and poker. Enjoy top quality cover-free live entertainment every Friday and Saturday evening. Dine on your favorite comfort foods in the Manzanita restaurant that also features monthly wine pairing dinners. Stay in one of the 59 deluxe rooms or 3 luxury suites awarded Gold Medal Accommodations and has a three diamond rating from AAA.

Open 24 hours, seven days a week.

22223 Highway 29

Middletown..... (800) 564-4872  
www.twinpine.com



Running Creek Casino in Upper Lake



Two-year-old Pomo dancer

**INDIAN DAYS CELEBRATIONS**

In September, Pomo dancers perform in authentic "regalia" (above). Eat Indian tacos and peruse art and craft booths; annually, at local tribal casinos:

**Konocti Vista Casino** 

2755 Mission Rancheria Road  
Lakeport.....262-1900  
www.kvcasino.com

**Twin Pine Casino** 

22223 Casino Road at Rancheria Road  
Middletown ..... 987-0197  
(800) 564-4872  
www.twinpine.com

**Robinson Rancheria**   
**Casino & Bingo**

1545 East Highway 20  
Nice .....275-9000  
(800) 809-3636  
www.rrrc.com

**Running Creek Casino** 

635 East Highway 20  
Upper Lake .....262-5500  
www.runningcreekcasino.com



Twin Pine Casino and Hotel in Middletown

LAURA LANAR

**KONOCTI VISTA CASINO**  
Open to those 18 and older!  
**YOUR BEST BET ON THE LAKE!**



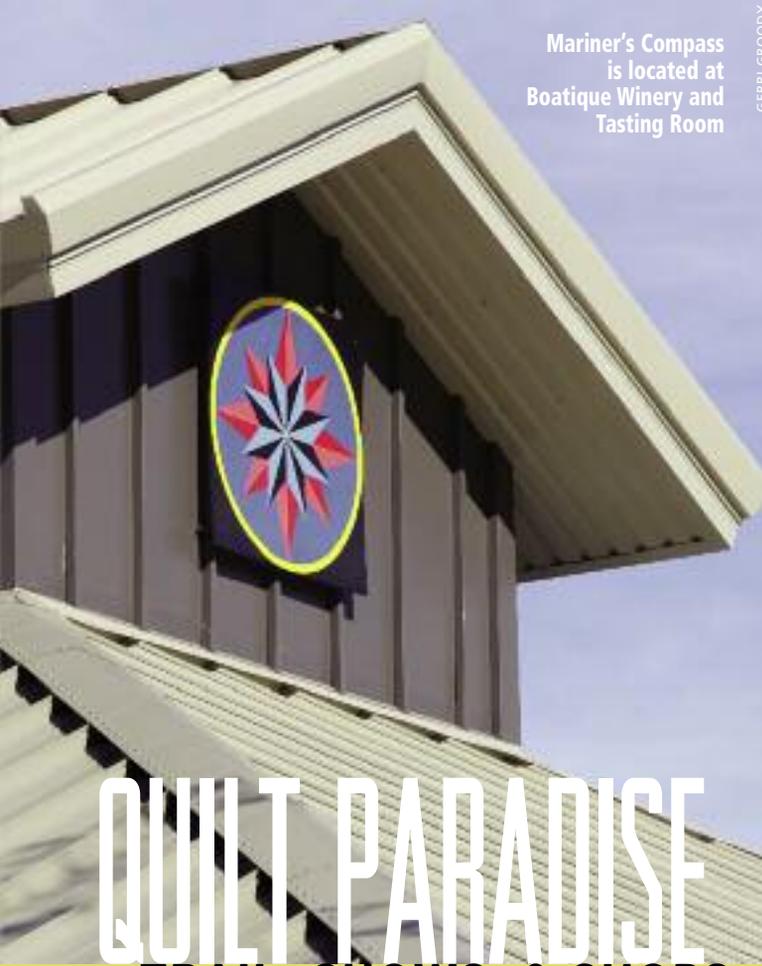
**7777 Get... Lucky**

- ★ Casino
- ★ Hotel
- ★ RV Park
- ★ Marina & Free Boat Ramp
- ★ Boat Gas (On the Water)
- ★ Restaurant - The Vista Café
- ★ Snack Bar
- ★ Full Bar - The Point
- ★ Banquets & Weddings
- ★ Convenience Store
- ★ Smoke Shop MANAGEMENT RESERVES ALL RIGHTS

**We do Bass Tournaments on..**  
*Clear Lake!*

**Konocti Vista CASINO**

707.262.1900 • 1.877.577.STAY  
www.kvcasino.com



Mariner's Compass is located at Boatique Winery and Tasting Room

GERRI GROODY

# QUILT PARADISE

## TRAIL, SHOWS, & SHOPS

### THE LAKE COUNTY QUILT TRAIL

Visitors can explore the art and agricultural heritage of Lake County by following the **Lake County Quilt Trail** – the first quilt trail in the state of California. A project of the Kelseyville Pear Festival that began in 2010, the Lake County Quilt Trail celebrates classic American folk art on display in rural, agricultural communities.

Today, more than 87 vibrantly colored quilt blocks adorn the area's barns, pear-packing sheds, tasting rooms, and other historic and agricultural buildings. An all-volunteer team creates each of the 4- or 8-foot square painted wooden squares with a unique quilt block pattern selected



Pomo Basket is new this year

GERRI GROODY

to illustrate the history of the building, honor farming, celebrate family, or pay tribute to the generational history of beautiful quilts.

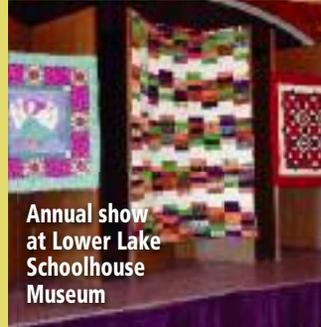
The Lake County Quilt Trail builds on a concept that began in Ohio in 2001 and has grown to become the American Quilt Trail, a large network of organized quilt trails that today features more than 3,000 barn quilts across 40 states and Canada. Lake County visitors can experience this beautiful example of Art in Rural Places by downloading a self-guided driving map: [www.lakecountyquilttrail.com](http://www.lakecountyquilttrail.com)



Painting new quilt blocks

NATHAN DEHART

### EVENTS



Annual show at Lower Lake Schoolhouse Museum

SHEILA O'HARA

Don't miss the quilt shows at the annual **Kelseyville Pear Festival** (the last Saturday in September) and at the **Lake County Fair** (September 1–4), plus these shows:

**Falling Leaves Quilt Show**   
First Saturday & Sunday in October.  
Fairgrounds.  
Lakeport..... 262-1201  
[www.llqg.org](http://www.llqg.org)

**Quilt Show** Month of August,  
Lower Lake Schoolhouse Museum.  
16435 Morgan Valley Road  
Lower Lake.....995-3565

### SHOPPING

**Bird Brain Designs**  
Embroidery design studio, wool, fabric, notions, gift items.  
3925 Main Street  
Kelseyville..... 279-8787  
[www.birdbraindesigns.net](http://www.birdbraindesigns.net)

**Kerrie's Quilting**  
Fabrics, books, notions, classes, retreats. This year, Kerrie's Quilting led a drive to collect over 100 quilts for victims of the 2015 Valley Fire in south Lake County.  
1853 North High Street  
Lakeport.....263-8555



Quilts donated for Valley Fire victims

**Shelley's Quilted Treasures**  
Fabrics, notions.  
5300 2nd Street  
Kelseyville..... 279-0324

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

## EVENT LOCATIONS

### WEDDINGS

Lake County's scenic beauty, growing wine industry, and abundance of activities make it a perfect place to begin to create lifelong memories together. With such a wide variety of venues – wineries, spas, parks, resorts, and inns – Lake County is sure to have just that right spot to celebrate a wedding ceremony, reception, honeymoon, or special anniversary. Here is just a sampling.

**Brassfield Estate Winery**   
10915 High Valley Road  
Clearlake Oaks..... 998-1895

**Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery**   
250 New Long Valley Road  
Clearlake Oaks.....998-1200

**Edgewater Resort**   
6420 Soda Bay Road  
Kelseyville..... (800) 396-6224

**Eleven Roses Ranch**   
5456 New Long Valley Road  
Clearlake Oaks.....998-4471

**Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum**  
9921 Hwy 281 (Soda Bay Road)  
Kelseyville..... 533-9990

**Featherbed Railroad B&B**   
2870 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Nice..... 274-8378

**Hidden Valley Lake Community Center**  
Hidden Valley Lake.....987-3146

**The Lodge at Blue Lakes**   
5135 West Highway 20  
Upper Lake.....275-2181

**Makiivka Estate**   
5145 Davis Drive  
Lakeport.....276-8364

**Mariah Meadows Resort & Spa**   
10848 Highway 175  
Kelseyville.....928-9804

**Middletown Mansion Event Center**   
20650 So. State Hwy 29  
Middletown.....295-7978

**Moore Family Winery**   
11990 Bottle Rock Road  
Kelseyville..... 738-0507

**Mt. Konocti Winery and Event Center**

2550 Big Valley Road  
Kelseyville.....279-4213

**Nice Wine Company** ☼☼

4900 Bartlett Springs Road  
Nice ..... 274-9372

**North Shore Event Center**

2817 E Hwy 20,  
Nice .....274-5588

**Pine Acres Resort** ☼☼

5328 Blue Lakes Road  
Upper Lake..... 275-2811

**Precious Forest** ☼☼

7180 Bartlett Springs Road  
Lucerne ..... 671-2212

**Rancho de la Fuente**

2290 Soda Bay Road,  
Lakeport..... 263-3160

**Riviera Hills Restaurant** ☼☼

**& Lounge Golf & Recreation Club**  
10200 Fairway Drive  
Kelseyville..... 277-7575

**Robinson Rancheria Resort** ☼☼

**& Casino (300)**  
1545 East Highway 20  
Nice..... (800) 809-3636

**Saratoga Springs**

10243 Saratoga Springs Road  
Upper Lake..... 275-9503

**Shack on the Hill** ☼☼

1990 Bastian Court  
Lakeport..... 349-4422

**Skylark Shores Resort** ☼☼

1120 North Main Street  
Lakeport.....263-6151

**Tallman Hotel** ☼☼

9550 Main Street  
Upper Lake..... 275-2244

**Terrill Cellars** ☼☼ (200)

16175 Main Street,  
Lower Lake.....252-8444

**The Gazebo at Library Park**

Lakeport.....263-5615 x12

**Twin Pine Casino** ☼☼ Conference Center

2223 Highway 29  
Middletown..... 987-1232

**The Venue @ Indian Camp Meadows**

13095 Bottle Rock Road  
Kelseyville..... 942-2267

**CONFERENCE AND MEETING SPOTS**

Here is a sample of the halls, event barns, resorts, and restaurants that can handle large crowds; occupancies in parentheses.

**Calpine Visitor Center** ☼☼ (15/90)

15500 Central Park Road  
Middletown ..... 987-4270

**Chic Le Chef** (50) ☼☼

18983 Hartmann Road, Suite D  
Hidden Valley Lake .....987-9664

**Edgewater Resort** ☼☼ (50)

6420 Soda Bay Road  
Kelseyville ..... (800) 396-6224

**Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum**

(100/200)  
9921 Hwy 281 (Soda Bay Road)  
Kelseyville..... 533-9990

**Konocti Vista Casino Resort** ☼☼

**& Marina (200)**  
2755 Mission Rancheria Road  
Lakeport ..... (800) 386-1950

**The Lodge at Blue Lakes** ☼☼ (250)

5135 West Highway 20  
Upper Lake..... 275-2181

**Mariah Meadows Resort** ☼☼

**& Spa (200)**  
10848 Highway 175  
Kelseyville..... 928-9804

**Pine Acres Resort** ☼☼ (100)

5328 Blue Lakes Road  
Upper Lake..... 275-2811

**Rancho de la Fuente** (300)

2290 Soda Bay Road  
Lakeport..... 263-3160

**Robinson Rancheria Resort** ☼☼

**& Casino (300)**  
1545 East Highway 20  
Nice..... (800) 809-3636

**Running Creek Casino** (100) ☼☼

635 East Hwy 20  
Upper Lake ..... 262-5500

**Saratoga Springs** (100)

10243 Saratoga Springs Road  
Upper Lake..... 275-9503

**Tallman Hotel** ☼☼ (30)

9550 Main Street  
Upper Lake..... 275-2244

**The Brick Hall** (150)

16374 Main Street  
Lower Lake.....994-2628

**Twin Pine Casino** ☼☼  
**Conference Center** (50/500)

2223 Highway 29  
Middletown ..... 987-1277

**For a complete list** request the Lake County Weddings & Gatherings brochure. Call Lake County Visitor Information (800) LAKESIDE (525-3743).

WHILE IN LAKE COUNTY ...  
TAKE A DRIVE AND VISIT US IN  
**LAKEPORT**



**Chalerm Thai Bistro**

Fine Wines - Imported Beers  
Private Dining Room Available  
11-9 Mon.-Sat. - 707.263.5398

**The Waterwheel Eatery**

Upscale Casual Dining  
Call for hours: 707.263.5398

**Kerrie's Sewing & Quilting**

Fabric, Instruction, Sewing Machines  
Tues.-Sat. - 707.263.8555

**Village Auto Detailing & Wash**

Cars, Boats & RVs Hand Washed  
Open 7 Days a Week - 707.263.5800

**THE Men's Place**

Haircuts, etc.  
Mon.-Sat. - 707.263.HAIR

**Second Time Around**

Antiques, Gifts, Furniture & Collectibles  
707.262.1855

**Dr. Rodric Rehe**

Chiropractor - 707.263.6036

**Management Connection**

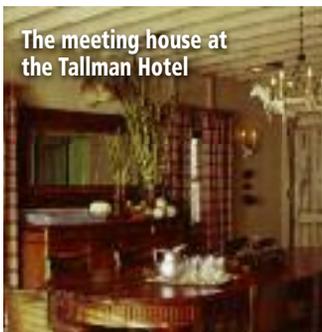
Job Services for Employers  
Full or Parttime Jobs - 707.245.6481

High Street at 18th Street • Lakeport

707.263.6155

www.highstreetvillage.com

The meeting house at the Tallman Hotel



## Luxury Homes

Located in one of  
Lakeport's Finest Gated  
Resort Communities  
**Furnished/Unfurnished  
Rental Homes**  
2BR & 3BR from  
**\$1,395 to \$1,795 Month**  
**Homes for Purchase**  
**Starting @ \$178,000**  
Community Pool, Spa,  
Marina and Clubhouses  
by appointment  
**707-489-2626**




**The Crossroads**

- Tools • Books
- Antiques • Collectibles
- Used Furniture

Open 10:30 - 5 p.m.  
9586 Highway 29  
Lower Lake, CA 95457  
**707.994-9440**  
CLOSED WEDNESDAYS



### LEGEND

- RV Sites
- Tent Sites
- RV Dump Station
- Handicap Access
- Pet Policy
- Lake Access/View
- Boat Launch/Dock
- Pool

#### Nightly rates

- \$ Less than \$80
- \$\$ \$80 to \$110
- \$\$\$ \$110 to \$175
- \$\$\$\$ More than \$175

### COUNTYWIDE

For additional vacation rentals:  
[www.lakecounty.com](http://www.lakecounty.com)

## LAKE COUNTY LODGINGS

Whether for an overnight stay, a weekend away, or a weeklong family reunion, you're sure to find the right place to make the most of your visit to Lake County. You might choose a full-service resort where you can sink into the pampering of masseuse hands, a tranquil room in a warmly restored inn, or a lakefront cabin just steps from a boat launch to Clear Lake and its myriad of activities.

For your convenience, the following listings indicate type of lodging establishment, location, phone number, Web site address, and number of units and/or sites. Additional details about each establishment are specified by icons that indicate RV or tent sites, an RV dump station, handicap accessibility, pet policy, lake access, boat dock or launch, and nightly rates.

**For assistance** with lodging availability, contact the Lake County Visitor Information Center at 274-5652, (800) lakeside, or by e-mail to [info@lakecounty.com](mailto:info@lakecounty.com).

#### Clearlake Vacations Online

998-2122

VACATION RENTAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY  
[www.clearlakevacationsonline.com](http://www.clearlakevacationsonline.com)

#### Lake Vacation Rentals

263-7188

VACATION RENTAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY  
[www.clearlakevacations.com](http://www.clearlakevacations.com)

TYPE	PHONE	UNITS	SITES	DETAILS	RATES
------	-------	-------	-------	---------	-------

### CLEARLAKE & LOWER LAKE

<b>America's Best Value Inn</b> 13865 Lakeshore Dr	MOTEL 995-1555 <a href="http://www.americasbestvalueinn.com">www.americasbestvalueinn.com</a>	20			\$
<b>Best Western El Grande Inn</b> 15135 Lakeshore Dr	HOTEL 994-2000 <a href="http://www.bestwesterncalifornia.com">www.bestwesterncalifornia.com</a>	68			\$\$-\$\$\$
<b>Clearlake Resort</b> 6035 Old Highway 53	CLASSIC RESORT 994-6267 <a href="http://www.clearlakeresortrv.com">www.clearlakeresortrv.com</a>	4	75		\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Clear Lake Cottages &amp; Marina</b> 13885 Lakeshore Dr	COTTAGES 995-5253 <a href="http://www.clearlakecottagesandmarina.com">www.clearlakecottagesandmarina.com</a>	18			\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Dome House at the Lake</b> 13017 Park Dr	VACATION RENTAL 415-385-0054				\$\$\$
<b>Honeymoon Cove Resort</b> 9910 Honeymoon Cove	CABINS/COTTAGES 995-2683 <a href="http://www.clearlake.org">www.clearlake.org</a>	4			\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Lamplighter Inn</b> 14165 Lakeshore Dr	MOTEL 995-9700 <a href="http://www.lamplighterclearlake.com">www.lamplighterclearlake.com</a>	20			\$-\$\$
<b>Linger Longer Resort</b> 14235 Lakeshore Dr	CLASSIC CABIN/COTTAGE 994-6427 <a href="http://www.lingerlongeresort.com">www.lingerlongeresort.com</a>	6			\$-\$\$\$
<b>Shady Acres Campground</b> 7805 Cache Creek Way	CAMPGROUND 994-2236 <a href="https://facebook.com/shadyacresclearlake">facebook.com/shadyacresclearlake</a>				\$
<b>The Villa Barone</b> 987-8823	FARM STAY/B&B 987-8823 <a href="http://www.thevillabarone.com">www.thevillabarone.com</a>	3			\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Travelodge</b> 4775 Old Highway 53	MOTEL 994-1499 <a href="http://www.travelodge.com/hotel/07130">www.travelodge.com/hotel/07130</a>	31			\$\$-\$\$\$
<b>Vista del Lago Lake House and Cottages</b> 14103 Lakeshore Dr, Clearlake	CABINS/COTTAGES 533-3116 <a href="http://www.vdlresort.com">www.vdlresort.com</a>				\$-\$\$\$\$

## CLEARLAKE OAKS

<b>Autumn Moon Retreat</b> 10513 E Hwy 20	VACATION RENTAL (415) 331-6952			  	\$\$\$\$
<b>Baldwin's Retreat</b>   10830 E Hwy 20	VACATION RENTAL 998-1769 <a href="http://www.baldwinsretreat.com">www.baldwinsretreat.com</a>	3		   	\$\$\$
<b>Blue Fish Cove</b>   10573 E Hwy 20	COTTAGES 998-1769 <a href="http://www.bluefishcove.com">www.bluefishcove.com</a>	8		  	\$-\$\$\$
<b>Clearlake Keys House</b> 13430 Ebbitide Village	VACATION RENTAL (925) 932-7576 <a href="http://www.clearlakekeyshouse.com">www.clearlakekeyshouse.com</a>	1		 	\$\$-\$\$\$
<b>Indian Beach Resort</b>   9945 E Hwy 20	CABIN/COTTAGE 998-3760 <a href="http://www.theindianbeachresort.com">www.theindianbeachresort.com</a>	10		   	\$-\$\$\$
<b>Island RV Park</b> 12840 Island Dr	CAMPGROUND 998-3940 <a href="http://www.islandrvpark.com">www.islandrvpark.com</a>	7		    	\$
<b>Lake Marina Inn</b>   10215 E Hwy 20	560-5134 <a href="http://www.lakemarinainn.com">www.lakemarinainn.com</a>				\$\$
<b>Lake Point Lodge</b>   13470 E Hwy 20	MOTEL 998-4350 <a href="http://www.lakepointlodge.net">www.lakepointlodge.net</a>	40		 	\$\$-\$\$\$
<b>M &amp; M Campground</b> 13050 Island Dr	CAMPGROUND 349-0866	35		   	\$

## COBB

<b>Eagle &amp; Rose Inn</b>   16655 Hwy 175	MOTEL 928-5242 <a href="http://www.eagleandroseinn.com">www.eagleandroseinn.com</a>	19		  	\$-\$\$
<b>Edie's Resort</b>   10545 Loch Lomond Rd	CABIN/COTTAGE 928-9804 <a href="http://www.ediesresort.com">www.ediesresort.com</a>	9			\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Mariah Meadows Resort &amp; Spa</b>   10848 Hwy 175	CABIN/COTTAGE 928-9883 <a href="http://www.mariahmeadowsresortandspa.com">www.mariahmeadowsresortandspa.com</a>	10			\$-\$\$\$
<b>Pine Grove Resort</b> 15960 Bottle Rock Rd	CABIN/COTTAGE 928-4774 <a href="http://www.pinegrovecobb.com">www.pinegrovecobb.com</a>	10	17	    	\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Jellystone RV Park and Camp Resort</b> 14117 Bottle Rock Rd	CAMPGROUND (866) 928-4322 <a href="http://www.jellystonecobbmtn.com">www.jellystonecobbmtn.com</a>		85	    	\$
<b>Whispering Pines Resort</b> 17140 Hwy 175	CABIN/COTTAGE 928-5227 <a href="http://www.whisperingpinesresort.com">www.whisperingpinesresort.com</a>	29			\$\$

## GLENHAVEN

<b>Lake Place Resort</b> 9515 Harbor Dr	CLASSIC RESORT 998-3331 <a href="http://www.lakeplaceresort.com">www.lakeplaceresort.com</a>	10	5	    	\$\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Sea Breeze Resort</b>   9595 Harbor Dr	CABIN/COTTAGE 998-3327 <a href="http://www.seabreezeresort.net">www.seabreezeresort.net</a>	7		 	\$\$-\$\$\$

## KELSEYVILLE

<b>Clear Lake State Park</b>   5300 Soda Bay Rd	CAMPGROUND, CABINS (800) 444-7275	8	149	     	\$
<b>Clear Lake Vista Resort</b>   6190 Soda Bay Rd (Formerly Ferndale Resort)	CLASSIC RESORT 289-4017 <a href="http://www.clvresort.com">www.clvresort.com</a>	18		  	\$\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Creekside Lodge</b> 7990 Hwy 29	MOTEL 279-9258 <a href="http://www.kitscorner.com">www.kitscorner.com</a>	14			\$
<b>Edgewater Resort</b>   6420 Soda Bay Rd	CLASSIC RESORT (800) 396-6224 <a href="http://www.edgewaterresort.net">www.edgewaterresort.net</a>	9	61	      	\$-\$\$\$\$

## Clear Lake Cottages & Marina



**13885 Lakeshore Dr.  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
707.995.5253  
[clearlakecottagesandmarina.com](http://clearlakecottagesandmarina.com)**

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed \*Open seasonally; call for schedule  
[www.lakecounty.com](http://www.lakecounty.com) or [www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com) | 800-LAKESIDE (525-3743) | 274-5652

**BUYING &  
SELLING  
REAL ESTATE  
IN LAKE  
COUNTY?  
TWO  
OFFICES.  
NO WAITING.**



Erica Bergstrom 707-272-5222  
Victoria Gindele 707-972-3030

*Your fast & efficient  
source in Lake County  
for homes, land, development  
or vineyards, with a strong  
history of service & success  
for our clients.*



**Morgan Lane  
Real Estate**

*The Fine Art of Fine Property<sup>SM</sup>*

www.MorganLane.com  
MorganLaneTeam@MorganLane.

18990 COYOTE VALLEY ROAD, SUITE 15  
HIDDEN VALLEY LAKE, CA 95467  
**707.987.1991**

337 LAKEPORT BOULEVARD  
LAKEPORT, CA 95451  
**707.263.0378**

**KELSEYVILLE (CONTINUED)**

<b>Kelseyville Motel</b> 5575 Seventh St Ext	MOTEL 279-1874 www.kvmotel.com	16			\$-\$
<b>Reel In' Resort</b> 9495 Konocti Bay Rd	RV RESORT 277-7276 www.reelinkonocti.com	2	59		\$-\$\$\$
<b>The Cottages at Bell Haven</b> 3415 White Oak Way	COTTAGES 800-261-8858 www.thecottagesatbellhaven.com	3			\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>The Guest House @ Finch Gardens</b> 6565 Live Oak Dr	VACATION RENTAL 279-9400 www.finchgardens.com				\$-\$-\$
<b>The Gunn House</b> 3780 Main St	VACATION RENTAL 245-5788 www.thegunnhouse.com	1			\$\$\$
<b>The Venue at Camp Indian Meadows</b> 13095 Bottle Rock Rd	CAMPING 942-2267 www.thevenueatcampindianmeadows.com				\$-\$-\$-\$

**LAKE PILLSBURY**

<b>Lake Pillsbury Resort &amp; Marina</b> 2756 Kapranos Rd	RESORT 743-9935 www.lakepillsburyresort.com	8	40		\$-\$\$\$\$
---	---	---	----	--	-------------

**LAKEPORT**

<b>Anchorage Inn</b> 950 N Main St	MOTEL 263-5417 www.anchorageinnlakeport.com	44			\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Konocti Vista Casino Resort &amp; Marina</b> 2755 Mission Rancheria Rd	CASINO MOTEL 262-3279 www.kvcasino.com	80	75		\$-\$\$\$
<b>Lake County Fairgrounds</b> 401 Martin St	CAMPGROUND 263-6181 www.lakecountyfair.com		35		\$
<b>Lakeport English Inn</b> 675 N. Main St	B & B 263-4317 www.lakeportenglishinn.com	10			\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Lucky Four Resort</b> 1060 N. Main St	RV RESORT 263-4210		5		\$
<b>Makiivka Estates</b> 5145 Davis Drive	276-8364 www.makiivkaestate.com				
<b>Mallard House Inn</b> 970 N. Main St	MOTEL 262-1601	13			\$-\$\$\$
<b>Northport Mobile Home &amp; RV Park</b> 5020 Lakeshore Blvd	RV SITES 263-6311		12		\$
<b>Rainbow Lodge</b> 3569 Lakeshore Blvd	MOTEL 263-4309	12			\$-\$
<b>Rancho de la Fuente</b> 2290 Soda Bay Rd	B&B 263-3160 www.ranchodelafuente.com	7			\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Regency Inn</b> 1010 N Main St	MOTEL 263-3551 www.regencyinnlakeport.com	40			\$-\$
<b>Rocky Point Vista</b> 20 Rocky Point Rd	VACATION RENTAL (650) 483-0609 www.rockypointvista.com	1			\$\$\$
<b>Skylark Shores Resort</b> 1120 N Main St	CLASSIC MOTEL (800) 675-6151 www.lakeportskylarkshores.com	45			\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>The Carriage House</b> 60 Clearlake Ave	VACATION RENTAL 263-0995 www.carriagehouselakeport.com	1			\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Willow Point RV &amp; Campgrounds</b> 1 First St	RV/CAMPGROUND 262-2785 www.willowpointcampground.com		62		\$

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed \*Open seasonally; call for schedule

## LUCERNE

<b>Haven on the Lake</b> 	VACATION RENTAL 6277 E Hwy 20 (510) 919-5149	1 <a href="http://www.havenonthelake.com">www.havenonthelake.com</a>	 	\$\$\$\$
<b>Lakeview Inn</b>	MOTEL 5960 E Hwy 20 274-5515	20 <a href="http://www.lakeviewinnlucerne.com">www.lakeviewinnlucerne.com</a>	 	\$-\$\$
<b>Precious Forest</b> 	CABINS/CAMPING 7180 Bartlett Springs Rd 701-1487	 <a href="http://www.preciousforest.com">www.preciousforest.com</a>	 	\$-\$\$\$

## MIDDLETOWN

<b>Backyard Garden Oasis</b>	B & B 24019 Hilderbrand Dr 987-0505	3 <a href="http://www.backyardgardenoasis.com">www.backyardgardenoasis.com</a>	 	\$\$\$
<b>Eagle &amp; Rose Inn</b> 	MOTEL 21299 Calistoga St 987-7330	22 <a href="http://www.eagleandroseinn.com">www.eagleandroseinn.com</a>	 	\$-\$\$
<b>Hidden Valley Lake Campground</b>	CAMPGROUND 19234 Hidden Valley Rd 987-9079	66	   	\$
<b>Twin Pine Casino &amp; Hotel</b> 	HOTEL 22223 Hwy 29 987-0197	60 <a href="http://www.twinpine.com">www.twinpine.com</a>		\$\$-\$\$\$\$

## NICE

<b>Aurora RV Park</b> 	RV PARK 2985 Lakeshore Blvd 274-5531	60 <a href="http://www.enjoyyourpark.com">www.enjoyyourpark.com</a>	  	Will open 1st quarter 2015
<b>B.J. Wall's Trailer Resort</b> 	CAMPGROUND 2570 Lakeshore Blvd (800) 914-3315	40	   	\$
<b>Featherbed Railroad B&amp;B</b> 	B & B 2870 Lakeshore Blvd (800) 966-6322	9 <a href="http://www.featherbedrailroad.com">www.featherbedrailroad.com</a>	  	\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Lakeside Casitas at Ceago Vineyard</b> 	VACATION RENTAL 5115 E Hwy 20 718-4008	2 <a href="http://www.ceago.com">www.ceago.com</a>	 	\$\$\$\$
<b>Robinson Rancheria Resort &amp; Casino</b> 	CASINO HOTEL 1545 E Hwy 20 (800) 270-0757	48 <a href="http://www.rrcc.com">www.rrcc.com</a>	 	\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>The Drift Inn Trailer Resort</b> 	CAMPING 2730 Lakeshore Blvd 274-5501	17 <a href="http://www.driftnnrresort.com">www.driftnnrresort.com</a>	   	\$

## UPPER LAKE

<b>Mendocino National Forest Campgrounds</b>	CAMPGROUND Northern Lake County 275-2361	 <a href="http://www.fs.usda.gov/mendocino">www.fs.usda.gov/mendocino</a>	   	\$
<b>The Narrows Lodge Resort</b>	RESORT 5690 Blue Lakes Rd 275-2718	17 25 <a href="http://www.thenarrowsresort.com">www.thenarrowsresort.com</a>	   	\$-\$\$\$
<b>Pine Acres Resort</b> 	RESORT 5328 Blue Lakes Rd 275-2811	11 42 <a href="http://www.bluelakepineacres.com">www.bluelakepineacres.com</a>	   	\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>Pine Mountain Lookout</b> (Seasonal)	CABIN/COTTAGE 10025 Elk Mountain Rd 275-2361	1 <a href="http://www.reserveamerica.com">www.reserveamerica.com</a>		\$
<b>Super 8 Motel</b> 	MOTEL 450 E Hwy 20 275-0888	34 <a href="http://www.super8.com">www.super8.com</a>	  	\$-\$\$\$
<b>Tallman Hotel</b> 	BOUTIQUE HOTEL 9550 Main St 275-2244	17 <a href="http://www.tallmanhotel.com">www.tallmanhotel.com</a>	 	\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$
<b>The Lodge at Blue Lakes</b> 	MOTEL 5135 W Hwy 20 275-2181	21 <a href="http://www.thelodgeatbluelakes.com">www.thelodgeatbluelakes.com</a>	   	\$\$-\$\$\$\$



**KELSEYVILLE  
PEAR FESTIVAL**

**SATURDAY  
September 24, 2016  
9AM-4PM  
Main Street Kelseyville**



**Celebrating 24 Years!**

-  PARADE
-  MUSIC
-  FOOD
-  ARTS & CRAFTS
-  ANTIQUE TRACTOR & ENGINE EXHIBIT
-  CHILDREN'S ACTIVITIES
-  FINE ARTS SHOW & SALES
-  HORSE SHOW
-  QUILT SHOW



**"Catch the small town magic!"**

**Event Information:  
707.279.9022 or  
[www.PearFestival.com](http://www.PearFestival.com)**

**CRAFT BREWING  
IN LAKE COUNTY**

Hand Crafting Fine Ales Since before  
the end of the Mayan Calendar



Located  
in Historic  
Downtown  
Kelseyville





KELSEY CREEK BREWING COMPANY  
5945 MAIN ST. KELSEYVILLE, CA 95451  
(707) 279-2511  
WWW.KELSEYCREEKBREWING.COM

Lake County Rodeo Association



**87th ANNUAL  
LAKE COUNTY  
RODEO**

**JULY 8 & 9, 2016**  
**6pm each evening**

**CCPRA PRO RODEO  
EVENTS EACH NIGHT**

- Bull Riding
- Team Roping
- Local Team Roping
- Barrel Racing
- Local Barrel Racing
- Calf Roping
- Bareback Bronc Riding
- Steer Wrestling
- Saddle Bronc Riding

*Also:*

- Queen & Princess Contest
- Mutton Bustin' Ages 4 to 8
- Cutest Cowpoke Ages 3 to 8

Fairgrounds in Lakeport  
www.lakecountyrodeo.com  
1-866-525-3767

BLUE WING SALOON RESTAURANT



WHERE TO DINE

LAKE COUNTY EATERIES

**LEGEND** B Breakfast L Lunch D Dinner Br Brunch (Sat or Sun) R Reservations recommended  
 View of the water  Boat access  View of the golf course

CLEARLAKE

Anjali's	Best Western El Grande Inn, 15135 Lakeshore Dr	AMERICAN	B L D	994-2000
Burger Time	14530 Lakeshore Dr	AMERICAN FOOD	LD	995-1004
Cabo's	14868 Olympic Dr	MEXICAN	LD	995-2162 R
Cactus Grill	3900 Bayliss at Lakeshore Dr	MEXICAN, SOUTHWESTERN	LD	994-0905
Carl's Jr./Green Burrito	15895 Dam Rd Ext	FAST FOOD	B L D	995-1809
Castle Donuts	14370 Lakeshore Dr	DONUTS	B L	995-0133
Catfish Coffeeshouse	14624 Lakeshore Dr	COFFEE	B L	995-0470
Cecil's	3386 Washington Ave	TAKE & BAKE PIZZA	LD	994-6755
Delicias Alvarez Restaurant	14094 Lakeshore Dr	MEXICAN FOOD	LD	994-2121
Espresso Depot	14667 Lakeshore Dr	COFFEE	B L	995-2627
Foods Etc Deli	15290 Lakeshore Dr	DELI		994-6423
Howard's Grotto	14732 Lakeshore Dr	STEAKS, SEAFOOD	L D Br	994-2323
Jack in the Box	15945 Dam Rd	FAST FOOD	B L D	994-4387
Kour Thai	14677 Lakeshore Dr	THAI FOOD	LD	995-2860 
Laguna Mexican Restaurant	15204 Lakeshore Dr	MEXICAN	LD	995-0492
Magic Wok	15080 Lakeshore Dr	CHINESE	LD	995-2272
Main Street Bar & Grill	14084 Lakeshore Dr	AMERICAN	B L D	994-6450
McDonald's	 15940 Dam Rd	FAST FOOD	B L D	994-6191
Paradise Pizza & Pasta	15165 Lakeshore Dr	PIZZA	LD	994-5123
Ray's Food Place Deli	15930 Dam Rd	DELI		994-2950
Safeway Deli	14922 Olympic Dr	DELI		994-7275
Stone Fire Pizza	14914 Olympic Dr	PIZZA		995-1688
Subway	15060 Lakeshore Dr	DELI	LD	994-2224
Subway	Wal-Mart, 15960 Dam Rd	DELI	B L D	995-1196
Super Chavez Market	14110 Lakeshore Dr	MEXICAN	LD	995-1920
Taco Bell	15115 Lakeshore Dr	FAST FOOD	B L D	995-1171
The Spot	14625 Lakeshore Dr	BURGERS, SANDWICHES	LD	900-8671  

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed \*Open seasonally; call for schedule

## CLEARLAKE OAKS

<b>Catfish Coffee House #2</b>	12595 E Hwy 20	COFFEE	B	998-9477
<b>Country Kitchen</b>	13300 E Hwy 20 #K	AMERICAN	B L	998-4019
<b>Happy Garden</b>	13440 E Hwy 20	THAI, CHINESE	L D	998-0398 R
<b>Firehouse Pizza</b>	12638 Foothill Blvd	PIZZA, PASTA	L D	998-1687
<b>Nylander's Red &amp; White Market Deli</b>	12580 E Hwy 20	DELI		998-3891

## COBB

<b>Black Rock Golf Course</b>	16451 Golf Rd	AMERICAN	B L D	928-9611 R
<b>Brick Oven Pizza</b>	16295 Hwy 175	PIZZA, PASTA	L D	928-4188
<b>Loch Lomond Roadhouse</b>	10336 Loch Lomond Rd/Hwy 175	HOME COOKING	B L D	928-5512
<b>Mountain High Coffee House</b>	18983 Hwy 175	COFFEE, SANDWICHES	B L	987-8086
<b>Mutt &amp; Jess</b>	16595 Hwy 175	BAKERY/DELI/BREWERY	B L	928-6888

## FINLEY

<b>Angel's Rock House</b>	1967 Big Valley Rd	MEXICAN	L D	263-0841 R
<b>Finley Country Market</b>	1970 Big Valley Rd	DELI	L	263-7232

## HIDDEN VALLEY LAKE

<b>Chic Le Chef</b>	18983 Hartmann Rd	GOURMET TAKE OUT	L D	987-9664
<b>Greenview Restaurant &amp; Café</b>	19210 Hartmann Rd	AMERICAN	B L D	987-3146 R
<b>Havy's</b>	18690 Guenoc Ln	MEXICAN, AMERICAN	B L	987-8842
<b>Mountain High Coffee and Books</b>	18983 Hartmann Rd	COFFEE	B L	987-8086
<b>Mugshots</b>	18990 Coyote Valley Rd	COFFEE		987-8400
<b>Mugshots Drive Thru</b>	18696 Putah Ln	COFFEE		987-9156
<b>The Big Chill Yogurt Shop</b>	18990 Coyote Valley Rd #16	YOGURT	L D	987-3377
<b>Sicily's Restaurant</b>	18990 Coyote Valley Rd #17	ITALIAN/FULL BAR	D	987-2600
<b>Stone Fire Pizza</b>	18983-J Hartmann Rd	PIZZA	L D	987-2002
<b>Subway</b>	18983 Hartmann Rd, Ste 4	SANDWICHES	L	987-3087

## KELSEYVILLE, BUCKINGHAM, SODA BAY

<b>Alexander Baking Company</b>	9711 Soda Bay Rd	BAKERY		277-0366
<b>Blue Moon Café</b>	9703 Soda Bay Rd/Hwy 281	AMERICAN	B L D	277-7700
<b>John's Market</b>	3860 Main St	DELI, MEXICAN	L D	279-2440
<b>Kelseyville Pizza</b>	5285 State St	PIZZA, AMERICAN	L D	279-9254
<b>Live Oak Grill</b>	5576 Live Oak Dr	AMERICAN	B L	279-0312
<b>Lyndall's Sports Stop Grill</b>	4220 Main St	AMERICAN	B L D	279-0123
<b>Pogo's Pizza</b>	9730 Soda Bay Rd	PIZZA, AMERICAN	L D	277-7777
<b>Pogo's Pizza #2</b>	4015 Main St	PIZZA, AMERICAN	L D	279-1350
<b>Richmond Park Bar &amp; Grill</b>	9435 Konocti Bay Rd	AMERICAN	L D	277-7240
<b>Riviera Common Grounds Coffee House</b>	9730 Soda Bay Rd/Hwy 281	COFFEE/PASTRIES	B L	277-7710
<b>Riviera Hills Restaurant &amp; Lounge</b>	10200 Fairway Dr	CONTINENTAL	D Br	277-7575
<b>Saw Shop Gallery Bistro</b>	3825 Main St	CONTINENTAL, BISTRO	D	278-0129 R
<b>Soda Bay Market</b>	6475 Soda Bay Rd	DELI	L D	279-0905
<b>Studebakers Coffee House</b>	3990 Main St	DELI, COFFEE	B L	279-8871
<b>Woody's Grill &amp; Pub</b>	3555 N Main St	AMERICAN	B L D	279-9020



**LAKEVIEW  
HOMES & ESTATES**

*Experienced  
local professionals  
at work for you!*

RESIDENTIAL • COMMERCIAL  
RANCHES • VINEYARDS  
VACATION HOMES  
INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

**Buying or Selling?  
Let Us Show You  
Lake County**



**ANITA MCKEE**  
BRE #01341884  
GRI, CRS,  
RE MASTERS, CDPE  
Realtor®/Broker



**KATHY MCGUIRE**  
BRE #01403033  
GRI, CRS,  
RE MASTERS  
Realtor®

CONVENIENTLY LOCATED  
**CLEAR LAKE RIVIERA**  
9710 Broadmoor Way  
Kelseyville, CA 95451

*Established Since 2004*

[www.lakeviewproperties.net](http://www.lakeviewproperties.net)  
**707.277.7776**



**All Food Made From Scratch**  
**Local Produce**  
**Kid Menus**

**Over 100 Craft Beers**  
**40 + Lake County Wines**  
**Gluten Free And Vegetarian Options**



**Global Contemporary Cuisine**  
**CATERING ALL TYPES OF PARTIES**  
*Dog Friendly Patio*

**6244 E Hwy 20, Lucerne, CA**  
**(707) 600-1275**

MICRO-BREWERY & RESTAURANT



**FOOD & BEER**  
**MADE HERE**



**901 BEVINS ST. IN LAKEPORT**  
707.262.1234 | OMEARABROS.COM

## LEGEND

B Breakfast L Lunch D Dinner Br Brunch (Sat or Sun) R Reservations recommended  
 ☰ View of the water 🚤 Boat access 👁 View of the golf course

## LAKEPORT

Angelina's Bakery	☰ 365 N Main St	DELI, BAKERY, COFFEE	B L	263-0391
Asian Dragon	851 S Main St	CHINESE	L D	263-1407
Bruno's Shop Smart Deli	☰ 355 Lakeport Blvd	DELI		263-0397
Burger King	1142 Lakeport Blvd	FAST FOOD	B L D	262-0805
Chalerm Thai Bistro	1841 N High St	THAI	L D	263-5398
Cheese's Main Street Pizza	☰ 145 N Main St	PIZZA	L D	263-0777
Chopsticks	185 N Main St	ASIAN	L D	263-3310
Drinx Bar & Grill	☰ 370 S. Main St	AMERICAN & BBQ	B L	701-3323
Giovanni's Italian Steakhouse	☰ 900 Skypark Dr	ITALIAN	L D	263-2045
Hey! Hot Dog	Main St Downtown (Mobile)	HOT DOGS		
Hong Kong Restaurant	353 S Main St	CHINESE	L D	263-3535
Howling Dog Café	2626 S Main St	AMERICAN	B L	263-2933
Jack in the Box	41 Soda Bay Rd	FAST FOOD	B L D	263-8063
Jimmy's Deli & Taqueria	☰ 540 Lakeport Blvd	MEXICAN	L D	263-5656
Jitter Bean Coffee	☰ 2598-A Main St	COFFEE	B	263-9909
KFC	1135 Lakeport Blvd	FAST FOOD	L D	263-5328
La Fiesta Market & Mexican Restaurant	430 S Main St.	MEXICAN		263-1529
Little Caesar's	2019 S Main St	PIZZA, FAST FOOD	L D	263-9527
McDonald's	☰ 1400 Todd Rd	FAST FOOD	B L D	263-6190
Nutriblends	865 Bevins St	SMOOTHIES, DELI ITEMS	B L	893-7374
Old World Tavern	☰ 175 N Main St	PUB FOOD	B L D	263-7777 🚫
O'Meara Bros. Brewing Company	☰ 901 Bevins St	PUB FOOD	L D	262-1234
Park Place	☰ 50 Third St	CALIFORNIA CASUAL	L D	263-0444 R 🚫 ☰
Pit Stop	3740 Lakeshore Blvd	AMERICAN	L D	262-0931 🚫 ☰
Renee's Café	☰ 1005 N Main St	AMERICAN	B L D	263-1058
Round Table Pizza	821 11th St	PIZZA	L D	263-8110
Safeway Deli	☰ 1071 11th St	DELI		263-8072
Sanducci's Cottage	1090 N Main St	AMERICAN	B L D	263-4956
Shoreline Coffee Shop	1235 S Main St	AMERICAN	B L	263-3170
Starbucks/Safeway	☰ 1071 11th St	COFFEE		263-8072
Subway	979 11th St	DELI	L D	263-5555
Suzie Q's Donuts	414 S Main St	DONUTS	B L	262-2212
Taco Bell	1285 Parallel Dr	FAST FOOD	B L D	263-4507
Taqueria La Mexicana	1303 S Main St	MEXICAN	L D	263-3775
The Happy Yogurt Bar	☰ 1025 11th St	FROZEN YOGURT		263-3894
The Wholly Bowl	1247 S Main St	ASIAN FUSION	L	900-8534
TNT Bar & Grill	☰ 2559 Lakeshore Blvd	MEXICAN/AMERICAN	L D	263-4868 ☰
Tutti Frutti	353 Lakeport Blvd (inside Brunos)	FROZEN YOGURT		263-4501
Vista Café	☰ Konocti Vista Casino, 2755 Mission Rancheria Rd	AMERICAN	B L D	262-1900

## LUCERNE

Belger's Famous Recipe Pizza Pies	☰ 6232 E Hwy 20	PIZZA	L D	274-8801
Foster's Freeze	☰ 6252 E Hwy 20	FAST FOOD	L D	274-4441 🚫
Fresh and Bangin' Eatery	☰ 6244 E Hwy 20	AMERICAN	L D	600-1275
Lakeview Supermarket & Deli	☰ 6068 E Hwy 20	DELI	L	274-5573
Subway	6272 E Hwy 20, Lucerne	DELI	B L D	274-7770

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed \*Open seasonally; call for schedule

LEGEND **B** Breakfast **L** Lunch **D** Dinner **Br** Brunch (Sat or Sun) **R** Reservations recommended  
 View of the water  Boat access  View of the golf course

## LOWER LAKE

Danny's Roadside Kitchen	9800 Hwy 53	BBQ	L D	701-6025
DJ's Pizza	16135 Main St	PIZZA	L D	994-4760
Foster's Freeze	9860 Hwy 53	FAST FOOD	B L D	995-0685
KFC / Long John Silver's	9750 Hwy 53	FAST FOOD	L D	995-1122
La Monarca Market & Taqueria	16200 Main St	MEXICAN	L D	994-2668
Lower Lake Coffee Co.	16187 Main St	COFFEE, DELI	B L	995-2558
Sammi's	16175 Main St	SANDWICHES	L	995-1265

## MIDDLETOWN

Beulah's Kitchen	21147 Calistoga St	AMERICAN	B L	987-0473
Buddha Thai Kitchen	21037 Calistoga St	THAI FOOD	L D	987-8276
Chef Steve's	21278 Calistoga St	VEGETARIAN	D	809-7060
Cowpoke Café	21118 Calistoga St	AMERICAN	B L	987-0661
Grinder's Steep	21187 Calistoga St	COFFEE/TEA		987-8810
Hardester's Market	21088 Calistoga St	DELI	B L	987-2325
Jolly Kone	21010 Hwy 29	AMERICAN	L D	987-9700
Rosales Market & Mexican Restaurant	21178 Calistoga St	MEXICAN	B L D	987-9416
La Parilla	21389 Stewart St	MEXICAN	L D	987-4663
Manzanita Restaurant	 Twin Pine Casino, 22223 Hwy 29	AMERICAN	B L D	987-1200 R
Mt. St. Helena Brewing Company	21167 Calistoga St	PIZZA, AMERICAN	L D	987-2106
Perry's Delicatessen & Catering	21308 Calistoga St	DELI	B L D	987-2416
Shangri-La	21308 Calistoga St	CHINESE	L D	987-8531
The Spot Juice Bar	21163 Calistoga St	JUICE BAR	B L	987-0613

## NICE

Boathouse Bar & Barbecue	 2685 Lakeshore Blvd	AMERICAN CUISINE & BBQ	L D	274-2534	 
Evening Rose Café	6591 Hudson Ave	AMERICAN	B L	274-8441	
North Shore Sentry Market Deli	 2265 Hwy 20	DELI		274-0127	
Rancheria Grille	 Robinson Rancheria, 1545 E Hwy 20	AMERICAN	B L D	262-4040	
Romi's	3707 E Hwy 20	AMERICAN & BBQ	L D	274-9114	
The Harbor Restaurant and Lounge	4561 E Hwy 20	ASIAN	L D	274-1637	 

## UPPER LAKE

Blue Wing Restaurant	 9520 Main St	CALIFORNIA COMFORT FOOD	L D Br	275-2233	R
Carl's Jr./Green Burrito	3 Brothers Travel Plaza, 775 W Hwy 20	FAST FOOD	B L D	275-9701	
Double D's Coffee	9453 Main St	COFFEE/SMOOTHIES		275-9470	
Hi-Way Grocery Deli	160 E Hwy 20	DELI		275-2380	
Hot Springs Express	 inside Running Creek Casino, 635 E Hwy 20	FAST FOOD	B L D	275-9209	
Judy's Junction	 375 E Hwy 20	AMERICAN	B L	275-0905	
Treasure Cove Pizza	90 E Hwy 20	PIZZA	L D	275-2551	
Wild Creek	 inside Running Creek Casino, 635 E Hwy 20	AMERICAN /PIZZA	B L D	275-9209	

www.lakecounty.com or www.lakecochamber.com | 800-LAKESIDE (525-3743) | 274-5652

**ma**  
**ma** says

Don't miss  
Middletown

Art Center

Local History

Unique Shops

Restaurants

Wineries

Casino *plus...*

Middletown Days

June 17-19, 2016

Parade, rodeo,  
roping, gymkhana,  
bbq, dance and fun!

Christmas In  
Middletown

December 10, 2016

Hometown celebration

**MIDDLETOWN**  
**AREA** **ma**  
**MERCHANTS**  
**ASSOCIATION**

Box 872, Middletown, CA 95461  
middletownareamercants.com  
Updates on Facebook 



## TRANSPORTATION

### DRIVING DIRECTIONS



MAX SEARAUUGH

**From the Sacramento Valley**  
From Interstate 5 at Williams, travel west onto Highway 20 (the Tahoe-Pacific Heritage Corridor). The drive from Sacramento is just over 100 miles and takes about two hours.

**From Alameda, Contra Costa, Solano, and Napa counties**  
Take Highway 29 through Calistoga and over Mt. St. Helena into Middletown. From there, you may choose to turn on Highway 175 over Cobb Mountain ending in the Kelseyville area; or continue on Highway 29 to its intersection with Highway 53 at Lower Lake. Turn left on Highway 29 for Kelseyville and Lakeport. Continue north on Highway 53 for the city of Clearlake, and beyond to Highway 20, Clearlake Oaks, and the north shore.

**From San Francisco, Marin, Sonoma, and Mendocino counties**  
Take Highway 101 north; at Hopland, take Highway 175 for 19 miles to Lakeport, or skip the twists and turns of Highway 175 by continuing north on Highway 101 and then taking Highway 20 east, just north of Ukiah.

#### Did you know?

Located midway between California's Pacific Coast and the Central Valley, Lake County rarely experiences coastal or valley fog, which translates into lots of sunshine...an approximate annual average of 78% of possible sunshine.

Lake County California

### VISITOR INFORMATION KIOSKS



LAURA LAMAR

Visitor information kiosks with County and local area maps and other information can be found at these locations:

- 3 Brothers Travel Plaza, Chevron Station**  
775 West Highway 20 @ Highway 29  
Upper Lake ..... 275-8026
- Blue Lakes Lodge**  
5135 West Highway 20,  
Upper Lake ..... 275-8070
- B S G & Co., Inc., Chevron Station**  
13430 East Highway 20,  
Clearlake Oaks ..... 998-1111

### VISITOR INFORMATION | CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

**Lake County Chamber of Commerce**  
875 Lakeport Boulevard  
P.O. Box 295  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
263-5092 | 866-525-3767  
fax 263-5104  
[www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com)

**Lake County Visitor Information**  
800-LAKESIDE (525-3743)  
[www.lakecounty.com](http://www.lakecounty.com)

**Interactive Visitor Kiosks**  
with county-wide visitor information are located at:  
**The Lucerne Pharmacy**  
6244 E Hwy 20,  
Lucerne .....274-6643

**The Lodge at Blue Lakes**  
5135 Hwy 20,  
Upper Lake.....275-8070

**Hardester's Market**  
21088 Calistoga Rd,  
Middletown .....987-2325

**Calpine Geothermal Visitor Center**  
15500 Central Park Road  
Middletown .....987-4270  
[www.geysers.com/visit](http://www.geysers.com/visit)

**Clear Lake Chamber of Commerce**  
3245 Bowers Avenue  
Clearlake .....994-3600



LAURA LAWYAR

## AVIATION

Lake County is served by Lampson Field Airport, a general aviation airport located just south of Lakeport. The closest major airports are the Sacramento International Airport, Oakland International Airport, and San Francisco International Airport. Sonoma County Airport offers commercial flights to and from Los Angeles, Seattle, Portland, and Las Vegas.

### Lampson Field Airport

General aviation airport with B-1 designation.  
Runway length: 3597 ft  
Runway width: 60 ft  
Displaced threshold: 85 ft  
Weight limit per aircraft: 12,500 lbs  
Elevation: 1379 feet MLS  
AWOS: 118.35 (707-263-0380)  
Instrument approach: RW 28  
No instruments: RW 10  
Fuel available: 100 LL (self serve)  
Tie-downs: 28 airplane tie-downs;  
overnight fee: \$5 single; \$7.50 twin.  
4773 Highland Springs Road  
Lakeport..... 263-2341

*Other services available at the airport, on field:*

**Tom's Aircraft**  
263-9330

**Lake Aero Styling/Repair**  
263-0412

**Steve's Aircraft**  
262-1818

**Giovanni's Italian Steakhouse**  
263-2045

## CAR RENTALS

**Enterprise Rent-A-Car**  
Cars, trucks, cargo vans.  
Monday–Friday, 8 am–5 pm  
2199 South Main Street  
Lakeport.....262-5555  
or (800) RENT-A-CAR

**Hertz & Enterprise Rent-A-Car**  
at A & B Collision. Cars, trucks, need not be collision customer. Mon–Fri 8am–5pm, Sat 9am–12noon. 8800 Old Hwy 53  
Clearlake.....994-8800

**NOTE:** A list of businesses offering free WiFi can be found on page 66.

## PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Lake County's public transportation system offers ten local routes and one route that runs between Lakeport and Ukiah.  
263-3334 or 994-3334  
[www.laketransit.org](http://www.laketransit.org)

## TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

**Lake County Limousine Service**  
263-5466  
[lakecountylimo.com](http://lakecountylimo.com)

**Maria's Midnight Rides**  
349-0446

**Riley Cab**   
263-1690  
[www.rileycab.info](http://www.rileycab.info)

## MEDIA

## NEWSPAPERS AND ONLINE NEWS MEDIA

**Lake County News**   
274-9904  
[www.lakeconews.com](http://www.lakeconews.com)

**Lake County Record-Bee**   
263-5636  
[www.record-bee.com](http://www.record-bee.com)

**Clear Lake Observer-American**   
994-6444

**Middletown Mercury News**   
349-9566  
[www.middletownmercury.com](http://www.middletownmercury.com)

## TELEVISION

**Mediacom**   
877-299-4847

**Channel 8 Public Access**  
994-8201 x109

## INTERNET

**AT&T**  
(888) 333-6651

**Pacific Internet**   
468-1005

**Digital Path**  
877-581-8028

**Mediacom**   
877-299-4847

**Valley Internet,**  
422-1200

## RADIO STATIONS

**BiCoastal Media**   
263-6113

**KDAC, 1280 AM**   
Spanish programming

**KLLK, 1250 AM**   
Spanish programming

**KNTI, 99.5 FM**

**KQPM, 105.9 FM**

**KUKI, 103.3 FM**

**KUKI, 1400 AM**   
Spanish programming

**KXBX, 98.3 FM, 1270 AM**

**Q106, 105.9 FM**

**K-Wine** 462-1451

**KWINE, 94.5 FM**

**Lake County Community Radio,**  
**KPFZ, 88.1 FM** 263-3640

**MAX 93.5FM**

### Did you know?

Lakeport got its first telephone in 1892 and electricity in 1911. Middletown didn't get electricity until 1928; by 1929 most of the shore communities and resorts had electricity.

## UTILITIES

### ELECTRICITY

**PG&E**   
800-743-5000 | 468-3770

### GEO THERMAL

**Calpine Corporation**   
987-4270

### TELEPHONE

**AT&T,** 800-288-2020

**Mediacom**   
877-299-4847

### WATER & SEWER

**City of Lakeport**   
Municipal sewer and water.  
263-5615 x18

**City of Clearlake**  
994-8201 x0

**Unincorporated Areas**  
Contact Lake County Special Districts  
263-0119

## REFUSE HAULING

**Lakeport Disposal Company**   
Serves City of Lakeport only  
263-6080

**Lake County Waste Solutions**   
Serves the entire county  
234-6400

**South Lake Refuse Company**   
Serves south county area  
994-8613

## CLIMATE

### WEATHER & WATER

Average Temperatures, Lakeport (F)		
	Highs	Lows
January	54°	26°
February	56°	30°
March	65°	36°
April	70°	40°
May	85°	48°
June	89°	50°
July	93°	50°
August	96°	57°
September	90°	58°
October	78°	45°
November	60°	44°
December	56°	38°

### Average Annual Rainfall

Clear Lake basin	25 inches
Lakeport area	25 inches
Middletown area	45 inches
Cobb Mountain	60 inches

### Average Humidity

Winter	50%
Summer/Fall	30%

### Clear Lake Average Water Temperature

Winter	48°
Spring	53°
Summer	66–75°
Fall	75°

## GOVERNMENT

**City of Lakeport**   
225 Park Street ..... 263-5615  
*City government:* by General Law.  
Five-member City Council, City Manager, Department Heads, and staff of 48.  
**General Fund Budget: \$4,742,639**  
**Area: approximately 3 square miles**  
**Elevation: 1,350 feet**  
*Population (2015): 4,699*  
**Median household income: \$43,205**  
*Schools:* Lakeport Unified School District, 262-3000 (see listings, page 65)  
**Taxable sales: \$107,810,300**  
*Construction valuation (2012): \$2,020,355*  
**Transient Occupancy Tax: 10%**  
**Business License fees: \$20–\$350/year**  
Obtain at: Lakeport City Hall,  
225 Park Street ..... 263-5613  
**Housing units (2014): 2,443**

## City of Clearlake

14050 Olympic Drive.....994-8201  
 City government: General Law.  
 Five-member City Council, City Manager,  
 Department Heads, staff of 51.  
 General Fund Budget: **\$4.5 million**  
 Area: **10.6 miles**  
 Elevation: **1,417 feet**  
 Population (2015): **14,977**  
 Median Household Income: **\$25,916**  
 Schools: Konocti School District  
 (707) 994-6475 (see listings, page 65)  
 Taxable Sales: **\$120,864,000**  
 Transient Occupancy Tax: **9%**  
 Business License fees: **Varies (\$70+)**  
 Housing units (2010): **8,035**

## County

County Government: General Law  
 County Budget (FY 2015–16):  
**\$203,884,537**  
 Area: **1,327 square miles**  
 Elevation: **640' to 7,040'**  
 Population (2014): **64,669**  
 Median Household Income (2013):  
**\$39,491**  
 Taxable Sales (2013): **\$551 million**  
 Business license fees: **0**  
 Transient Occupancy Tax: **9%**  
 Housing units (2013): **35,657**

## PUBLIC SAFETY

### POLICE & SHERIFF

In emergencies, call ..... 911

#### City of Lakeport Police Department

11 full time, 4 part time and reserve peace  
 officers ..... 263-5491  
[www.lakeportpolice.org](http://www.lakeportpolice.org)

#### City of Clearlake Police Department

17 officers including a chief ..... 994-8251

#### Lake County Sheriff's Department

66 full time sworn personnel..... 262-4200

### FIRE PROTECTION

In emergencies, call ..... 911

#### For the City of Clearlake, Lake County Fire Protection District

24 firefighters and paramedics  
 25 volunteer firefighters ..... 994-2170

#### Lakeport Fire Protection District

9 paid personnel including chief,  
 administrative assistant, 23 volunteer fire  
 personnel ..... 263-4396

#### County of Lake Fire Department

Non-emergency ..... 994-2170

#### Kelseyville Fire Protection District

Non-emergency ..... 279-4268

#### Lower Lake

Non-emergency ..... 994-2170

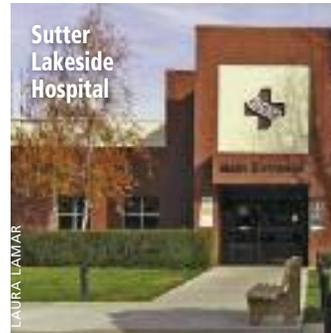
## Northshore Fire Protection District

Non-emergency ..... 998-3294

## Calfire (California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection)

Emergencies ..... 911  
 Arson hotline ..... (800) 468-4408  
[www.fire.ca.gov](http://www.fire.ca.gov)

## HEALTHCARE HOSPITALS



### Sutter Lakeside Hospital

Sutter Lakeside Hospital is a community based, not-for-profit 25-bed critical access hospital serving the healthcare needs of residents of Lake County and its surrounding communities. As a member of the Sutter Health family, one of the nation's leading healthcare providers, Sutter Lakeside Hospital's patients benefit from the combined expertise of over 48,000 professionals and the latest in advanced technology and medical research. The Sutter Lakeside campus offers a broad range of services, including a Family Birthing Center, an Intensive Care Unit, a Surgery Center, a Medical Imaging Department, a Level IV Trauma Center/Emergency Department, Outpatient Care Services, Rehabilitation/Speech/Physical Therapy services, Laboratory Services, a Family Medicine Clinic, a Community Clinic, a mobility park, Cardiology Services, Nuclear Medicine Services and Respiratory Therapy services. Community fundraising, coupled with a \$100,00 matching grant from Sutter Health, allowed Sutter Lakeside to purchase a Mobile Health Services Unit (MHSU) in 2009. The MHSU travels around Clear Lake Monday through Friday bringing critical healthcare services to those who need them the most. Over 100,000 patients visit the hospital on an outpatient basis annually. The Emergency Department treats more than 17,000 patients, and the Family Birthing Center welcomes over 300 newborn babies to the community each year. More than 160

physicians provide care for our patients.

The hospital is accredited by The Joint Commission. Meeting the healthcare needs of everyone in the community, regardless of ability to pay, and providing healthcare-related programs, create the cornerstone of Sutter Lakeside Hospital's not-for-profit mission. For more information about Sutter Lakeside Hospital, please call or visit the website.  
 5176 Hill Road East,  
 Lakeport ..... 262-5000  
[www.sutterlakeside.org](http://www.sutterlakeside.org).



### St. Helena Hospital Clear Lake and its Affiliated Clinics

St. Helena Hospital Clear Lake is a 25-bed acute care Critical Access Hospital serving South Lake County. The hospital's services include 24-hour emergency care, an Intensive Care Unit, women's services, medical imaging, surgical services, cardiac services, home health care services, health education, outpatient rehabilitation services, a cardiopulmonary care center, pediatric services, respiratory therapy services and laboratory services. We have introduced telemedicine access to regional specialists should patients need additional access to specialists. The Live Well program is a health and wellness program designed to help patients increase movement, manage chronic pain and improve your day to day life. Additionally, we offer primary and specialty care services at seven clinics throughout Lake County.

St. Helena Hospital Clear Lake is part of Adventist Health, a faith-based, not-for-profit integrated health care delivery system serving communities in California, Hawaii, Oregon and Washington. Our workforce of 28,900 includes more than 21,200 employees; 4,500 medical staff physicians; and 3,200 volunteers. Founded on Seventh-day Adventist health values, Adventist Health provides compassionate care in 20 hospitals, more than 170 clinics (hospital-based, rural health and physician clinics), 14 home care agencies, 6 hospice agencies and 4 joint-venture retirement centers.  
 15630 18th Avenue  
 Clearlake ..... 994-6486  
[www.StHelenaHospitalClearLake.org](http://www.StHelenaHospitalClearLake.org)

## CLINICS | MEDICAL GROUPS

### Evergreen Healthcare Lakeport

1291 Craig Avenue  
 Lakeport ..... 263-6382

### Lake County Tribal Health Consortium, Inc.

925 Bevins Court  
 Lakeport.....263-8382

### Rocky Point Care Center

625 16th Street  
 Lakeport.....263-6101

### Hospice Services of Lake County

1862 Parallel Drive  
 Lakeport.....263-6222

### Meadowood Nursing Center

3805 Dexter Lane  
 Clearlake .....994-7738

## SENIORS



Six senior centers are located strategically around Lake County. Most provide Meals on Wheels year-round with assistance from volunteers. Some locations offer lunch Monday through Friday, and/or Sunday breakfast. A variety of programs for seniors are available, such as dance lessons, art and exercise classes, card playing, and bingo. Hearing and podiatrist services are scheduled for the convenience of seniors. Several centers host dances and fundraising activities open to the public. As a means to subsidize expenses, some locations rent their facilities to other organizations. For specific details, the centers may be reached at the following locations:

### Highlands Senior Service Center

3245 Bowers Avenue  
 Clearlake ..... 994-3051  
[www.highlandsseniorcenter.com](http://www.highlandsseniorcenter.com)

### Kelseyville Seniors, Inc.

5245 3rd Street  
 Kelseyville..... 279-2175

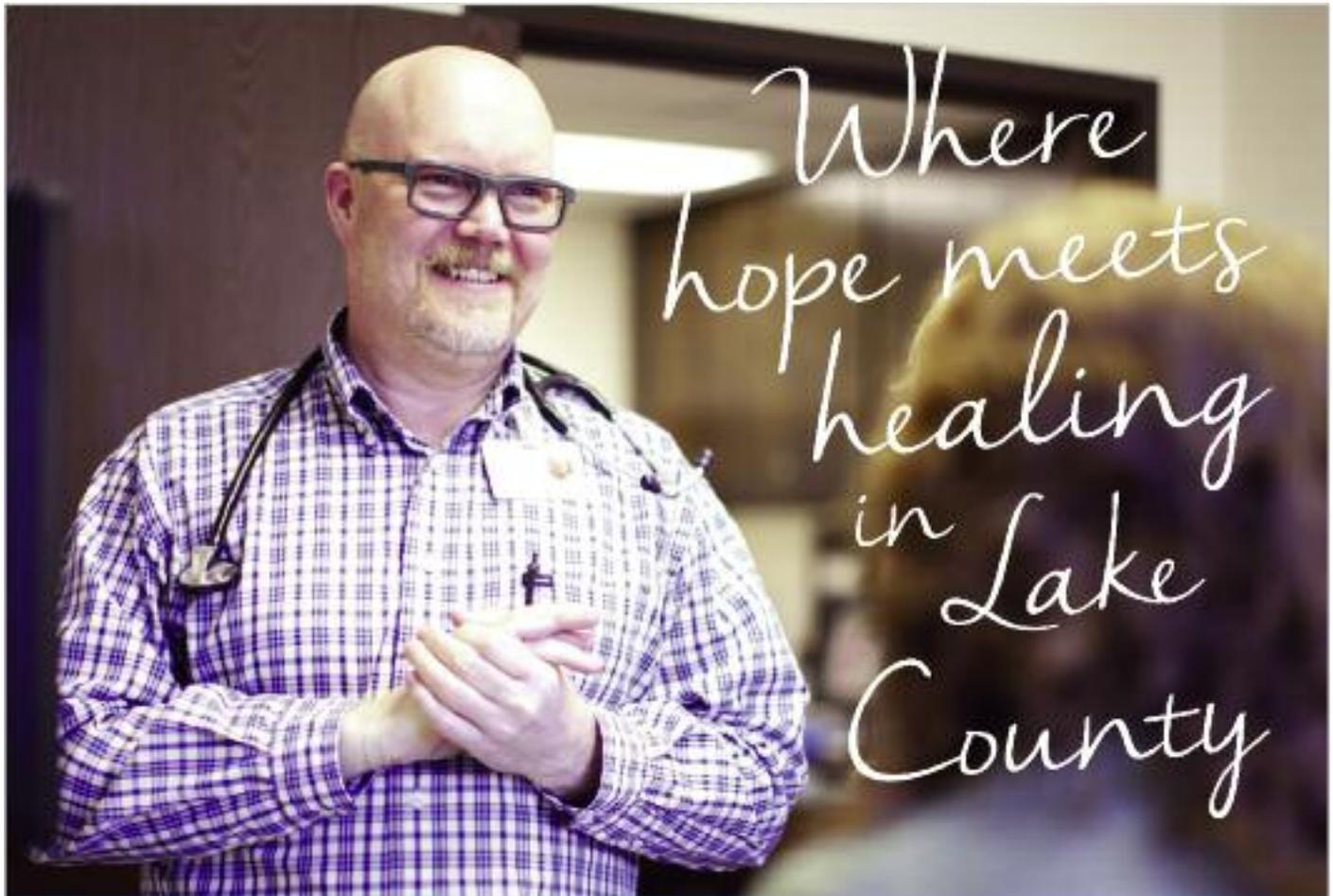
### Lakeport Senior Center

527 Konocti Avenue  
 Lakeport..... 263-4218

### Live Oak Senior Center

12502 Foothill Boulevard  
 Clearlake Oaks..... 998-1950

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed



# Where hope meets healing in Lake County

With nine clinics and 80 providers, quality health care is close to home.



Our network of providers represents more than 24 specialties. So, no matter what your health goals, you have access to the expertise you need, including primary care, dentistry, cancer, cardiology, neurology, orthopedics and pain management, to name a few.

All of our providers are highly skilled and trained and are united by a passion to bring hope and healing to you, your family and our community.

Our clinics proudly accept most forms of insurance, including Medi-Cal.



**ST. HELENA HOSPITAL**  
CLEAR LAKE  
— Adventist Health

To schedule an appointment, call 707.995.4500 | [www.sthelenahospitalclearlake.org](http://www.sthelenahospitalclearlake.org)

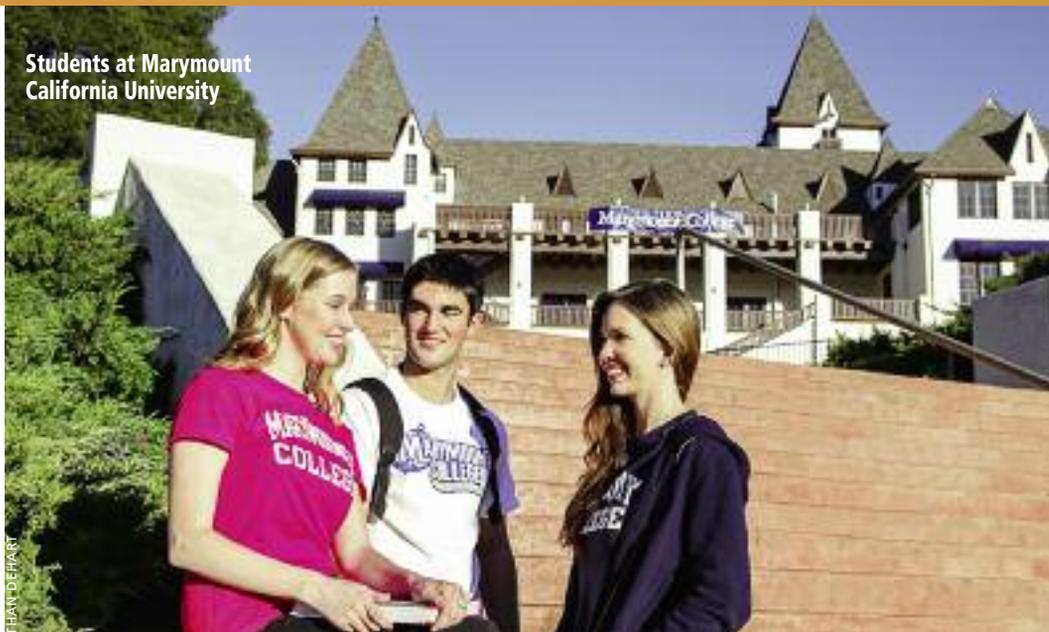
**Lucerne Alpine Senior Center, Inc.**  
10th & Country Club Drive  
Lucerne ..... 274-8779  
[www.lucernealpineseniorcenter.com](http://www.lucernealpineseniorcenter.com)

**Middletown Senior Citizens, Inc.**  
21256 Washington Street  
Middletown.....987-3113  
[www.middletownseniorcenter.org](http://www.middletownseniorcenter.org)

## EDUCATION

### COLLEGES

**Marymount California University (MCU) Lakeside Campus**  
Marymount California University was established in 1968 by the Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary (RSHM). Marymount California University (MCU) today continues to challenge its students to pursue lives of leadership and service – at campuses along the picturesque southern California coastline of Rancho Palos Verdes, in the vibrant port city of San Pedro, and now, the new Lakeside campus within the old historic “Lucerne Hotel” on beautiful Clear Lake. Originally opened in 1928, the historic hotel, now a campus, encompasses 50,000+ square feet of space on seven acres with state-of-the-art classrooms and excellent conference and meeting facilities available. The University has partnered with the County of Lake to establish this rural campus at the County-owned facility – forging a public-private partnership that could become a model for rural education. Students can enroll at MCU Lakeside campus in bachelor’s degree programs, where upper-division (juniors and seniors) programs in business, psychology, liberal arts, criminal justice, and early childhood education are on-going. These ‘degree-completion’ programs are perfect for transfer students who have completed their Associate’s Degrees from local community colleges as well as adult-reentry students looking to complete four-year degrees. For the graduate student, at a distance (on-line, hybrid) master’s degrees in Community Psychology, Business Administration, and Leadership and Global Development are available. In addition to serving local students, MCU’s Southern California students will have the opportunity to study at the University’s newest campus while participating in research, internships, and service learning in a program called “Semester at the Lake”. The University also will offer professional development courses and continuing education programs.  
3700 Country Club Drive  
Lucerne.....888-991-LAKE  
(888-991-5253)  
[www.marymountcalifornia.edu/lake](http://www.marymountcalifornia.edu/lake),  
[www.facebook.com/MarymountLakeside/](https://www.facebook.com/MarymountLakeside/)



**Students at Marymount California University**

THAN DEPART

### Mendocino College Lake Center, New Campus

A local link to the California Community College System, Mendocino College offers a healthy selection of classes, programs, and services to Lake County residents. The Mendocino College is a two-year public community college. Its faculty and office staff provide higher education and support services that lead to college degrees, certificates, improved job skills, transfers to other colleges and universities, and lifelong learning. The Lake Center is part of the Mendocino-Lake Community College District, and one of two off-campus centers operated by Mendocino College.

Our new permanent Lake Center campus opened in January 2013 on a 31-acre site at 2565 Parallel Drive in Lakeport. Funded entirely by a 2006 bond measure supported by the voters of the college district, the new center features 10 instructional classrooms, a student learning commons, study rooms, administrative center for counseling, financial aid and other student support services, and landscaped outdoor learning areas.  
2565 Parallel Drive  
Lakeport..... 263-4944  
[www.mendocino.edu](http://www.mendocino.edu)

### Yuba College Clear Lake Campus

The Yuba Community College District (YCCD) has been operating the Clear Lake Campus in the city of Clearlake, since 1975. CLC is a campus serving the needs of the south county and the surrounding area citizens.

CLC offers a variety of classes that allow students to complete vocational certificates, degrees, and transfer requirements. In addition, CLC offers a learning skills curriculum to assist students who want to earn their GED. The campus



**Yuba College—Clear Lake Campus**

provides a variety of career technical education programs such as chemical dependency counselor, culinary arts, early childhood education, emergency medical training, real estate, water treatment, welding, and a number of accounting, business, and computer-related courses. Additionally students may take preparatory classes to prepare for careers in Nursing, Dentistry and Radiology. CLC offers student support services on site that include counseling, financial aid and a learning resources.

CLC has recently added 3.17 acres of property to its existing campus, and has constructed three new buildings that have added approximately 29,000 square feet

of space for its education and student services functions. These new buildings have allowed the campus to expand its student service programs, double the size of its learning resources center, provide an expanded library, create additional classroom space, and provide new facilities for its culinary program and science courses. Students operate a restaurant in the new Culinary facility that is open to the public for lunch service. The facilities were completed and have been in use since the start of the fall 2012 semester.  
15880 Dam Road Extension  
Clearlake .....995-7900  
[clc.yccd.edu](http://clc.yccd.edu)



**Mendocino College Lake Center in Lakeport**

## SCHOOL DISTRICTS

The following are all Lake County Chamber members. 

### Lakeport Unified School District

Serves Lakeport  
2508 Howard Street, Lakeport .....262-3000

### Kelseyville Unified School District

Serves Kelseyville  
4325 Main Street, Kelseyville .....262-1511

### Konocti Unified School District

Serves Clearlake, Lower Lake,  
Clearlake Oaks  
9430 Lake Street, Lower Lake .....994-6475

### Lucerne Elementary School District

Serves Lucerne, Glenhaven  
3351 Country Club Drive, Lucerne ..... 274-5578

### Middletown Unified School District

Serves Middletown, Cobb Mountain  
20932 Big Canyon Road, Middletown ..... 987-4100

### Upper Lake Union Elementary School District

Serves Upper Lake, Nice  
679 Second Street, Upper Lake ..... 275-2357

### Upper Lake Union High School District

Serves Upper Lake, Nice, Lucerne, Glenhaven  
675 Clover Valley Road, Upper Lake ..... 275-2338

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

The following are all Lake County Chamber members. 

### Konocti Christian Academy

401 Martin Street, Lakeport  
262-1522

### Westlake Seventh Day

Adventist Christian School  
6585 Westlake Road, Lakeport..... 263-4607

## BUSINESS

### ORGANIZATIONS

The following are all Lake County Chamber members. 

### Clear Lake Chamber of Commerce

994-3600

### Clearlake Oaks / Glenhaven Business Association

998-9563  
[www.clearlakeoaks.org](http://www.clearlakeoaks.org)

### Kelseyville Business Association

355-1009  
[www.visitkelseyville.com](http://www.visitkelseyville.com)

### Lake County Chamber of Commerce

263-5092  
[www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com)

### Lakeport Main Street Association

263-8843  
[www.lakeportmainstreet.com](http://www.lakeportmainstreet.com)

### Lower Lake Community

Action Group  
994-9174

### Middletown Area Merchants Association

696-5294  
[www.middletownareamerchants.com](http://www.middletownareamerchants.com)

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed



# REALTY WORLD<sup>®</sup>

David R Hughes & Associates

- Residential
- Lots & Land
- Commercial

Specializing  
in Lake County  
Since 1974

14330 Lakeshore Dr  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
[www.RealtyWorldLakeCounty.com](http://www.RealtyWorldLakeCounty.com)

**707.994.9940**  
Fax **707.994-9942**  
**866.778.5253**

B.R.E. Lic #01411041  
Each office is independently owned and operated

## Drift Inn RV Resort

Beautiful Lake Front RV Sites,  
Boat Ramp, Pier And Docks



Open Year Round

website: [driftinnrvresort.com](http://driftinnrvresort.com) + e-mail: [driftinnrv@hotmail.com](mailto:driftinnrv@hotmail.com)  
 Located at: **2730 Lakeshore Blvd. Nice, CA 95464**  
**707-274-5501**



## The Villa Barone, LLC



Award Winning  
Extra Virgin  
Olive Oil



Farm Stay and  
Bed &  
Breakfast



Tours and  
Tastings By  
Appointment



Organic  
Sustainable  
Farming

**707-987-8823**



**Jonas**  
Energy Solutions

[www.jonasenergy.com](http://www.jonasenergy.com)  
(707) 994-5911

**Free Estimates!  
Call today!**

Solar-Electric  
Efficient HVAC  
Indoor Air Quality  
Air Conditioning




Connect with our neighboring communities in Mendocino County



Entertainment, Shopping and Great Deals

**FIND IT EVERYWHERE  
IN LAKE COUNTY  
HOMETOWN  
SHOPPER**

Law offices of:

**Ewing  
& ASSOCIATES**

Construction Law  
Civil Litigation  
Personal Injury  
Real Property  
Probate/Estate Planning  
Landlord-Tenant

Mike Ewing  
Isabelle Brown  
Andre M. Ross

995 South Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
(707) 263-6400  
[www.lakeportlawyers.com](http://www.lakeportlawyers.com)

**North Shore Business Association**  
349-1063  
[www.northshorebusinessassociation.com](http://www.northshorebusinessassociation.com)

**Upper Lake Community Council**  
275-2000

**SERVICES**

The following businesses offer free local WiFi hot spots:

**BLUE LAKES**

Pine Acres Resort

**CLEARLAKE**

A & B Collision  
Cattfish Coffee House in Clearlake  
Clear Lake Cottages  
Redbud Library  
Shady Acres Campground  
Travelodge (for guests)  
Workforce Lake

**GLENHAVEN**

Sea Breeze Resort (for guests)

**KELSEYVILLE**

Riviera Common Grounds Coffee House  
Edgewater Resort  
Lyndall Sports Stop Grill  
Polestar Computers

**LAKEPORT**

Anchorage Inn (for guests)  
Burger King  
Carriage House (for guests)  
Konocti Vista Casino (for guests of RV park and hotel)  
Lakeport City Hall  
Lakeport Library  
Lake County Courthouse  
Lakeside Lanes Family Fun Center (throughout the facility)  
McDonald's  
Northport Trailer Resort  
Pak N Mail  
Safeway (deli area)  
Umpqua Bank  
Workforce Lake

**LUCERNE**

Foster's Freeze  
Lucerne Pharmacy

**MIDDLETOWN**

Middletown Library  
Twin Pine Casino & Hotel

**NICE**

Featherbed Railroad (for guests)

**UPPER LAKE**

Blue Wing Saloon Restaurant  
Judy's Junction Restaurant  
Lake County Wine Studio  
Tallman Hotel (for guests)  
Upper Lake Library

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

CALIFORNIA'S  
**LAKE COUNTY**

**WE'RE OPEN FOR BUSINESS!**

Business is back on track, the economy is growing again, and the County of Lake is poised to grow with it.

If access to the California market—or expanding in that market—is your goal, locating your business in Lake County, California would be a smart move! Opportunities abound here to put your business in a position to thrive:

Our new approach to community development—a real one-on-one “consultative” approach—helps you navigate the entitlement process and makes it easy to do business here. Plus, county and state economic development incentives, low real estate costs, central access to major shipping and transportation hubs, a solid employee base, affordable housing, a satisfying lifestyle, and a great climate, all combine to make Lake County the perfect place to locate your business.

We're here to help you succeed—come grow with us!

Contact the  
**County of Lake Economic  
Development Department**  
(707) 263-2580  
jack.long@lakecountyca.gov  
www.lakecountyca.gov

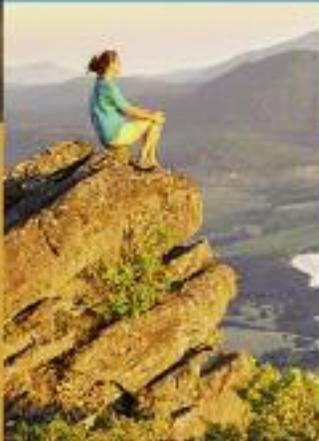
**GROW WITH US!**

**HOSPITALITY  
& RESORTS**



**HEALTHCARE  
& EDUCATION**

**RECREATION  
& TOURISM**



**WINE &  
AGRICULTURE**



**CLEAN  
ENERGY**



# ALPHA DIRECTORY

2 Women Traders ..... (707) 987-3870 ..... Page 80  
 3 Brothers Travel Plaza ..... (707) 275-8026 ..... Page 79

## A

A & B Collision, Inc ..... (707) 994-8800 ..... Page 76  
 A Nice Care Home ..... (707) 274-9938 ..... Page 81  
 AAA Boat & Mini Storage ..... (707) 263-7100 ..... Page 84  
 AAA Northern California, Nevada & Utah ..... (707) 262-5900 ..... Page 80  
 Accomplished Insurance Marketing ..... (707) 928-5610 ..... Page 80  
 Accounting Champion ..... (707) 413-6154 ..... Page 75  
 Adams Springs Golf Course, LLC ..... (707) 928-9992 ..... Page 80  
 Advanced Xerographics ..... (707) 462-5339 ..... Page 78  
 Aerial Archives ..... (707) 763-0800 ..... Page 75  
 Affordable Cleaning Service ..... (707) 275-9774 ..... Page 78  
 Alexander Baking Company ..... (707) 277-0366 ..... Page 76  
 Alterations by Merri ..... (707) 843-9229 ..... Page 84  
 Anchorage Inn ..... (707) 263-5417 ..... Page 74  
 Anderson Marsh Interpretive Association ..... (707) 995-2658 ..... Page 76  
 Angelina's Bakery & Espresso ..... (707) 263-0391 ..... Page 84  
 Antique & Classic Boat Society Inc. .... (707) 278-0116 ..... Page 81  
 Anytime Fitness ..... (707) 987-9100 ..... Page 79  
 Armed Force Pest Control, Inc. .... (707) 987-9828 ..... Page 82  
 Aurora RV Park..... (707) 274-5531 ..... Page 74

## B

B.J. Wall's Trailer Park ..... (707) 274-3315 ..... Page 74  
 Baldwin's Retreat ..... (707) 998-1769 ..... Page 74  
 Bassin' with Bob ..... (707) 274-0373 ..... Page 79  
 Beckstoffer Vineyards – Red Hills ..... Page 85  
 Belger's Famous Recipe Pizza Pies ..... (707) 274-8801 ..... Page 84  
 Bella Vista Senior Apartments ..... (707) 845-4497 ..... Page 76  
 Bellissimo! Wine Country Catering ..... (707) 349-1139 ..... Page 78  
 Benjamin Franklin Plumbing ..... (800) 963-7246 ..... Page 82  
 BHR Country Air Commercial  
     – Jim Magliulo, Realtor ..... (707) 263-5729 ..... Page 82  
 BHR Country Air Properties..... (707) 264-5500 ..... Page 82  
 BiCoastal Media – KXBX/Q106/KNTI ..... (707) 263-6113 ..... Page 82  
 BitSculptor ..... (707) 263-5241 ..... Page 85  
 Black Rock Golf Course  
     – A Moore Family Venue ..... (707) 928-9611 ..... Page 80  
 Blair Drywall & Painting ..... (707) 263-4404 ..... Page 78  
 Blue Fish Cove Resort..... (707) 998-1769 ..... Page 74  
 Blue Moon Cafe ..... (707) 277-7700 ..... Page 84  
 Blue Wing Saloon Restaurant ..... (707) 275-2233 ..... Page 84  
 Boatique Winery..... (707) 279-8267 ..... Page 85  
 Bob Bartley Pump, Inc. .... (707) 279-2304 ..... Page 82  
 Bob Rider Photography..... (707) 245-5321 ..... Page 82  
 Bob's Auto ..... (707) 279-1463 ..... Page 76  
 Bob's Vacuum & Janitorial Paper Supplies ..... (707) 994-9752 ..... Page 78  
 Braito's Marina..... (707) 279-4868 ..... Page 81  
 Brassfield Estate Winery ..... (707) 998-1895 ..... Page 85  
 Brick Oven Pizza..... (707) 928-4188 ..... Page 84  
 Bridges Construction ..... (707) 263-4000 ..... Page 78  
 Brookdale Clearlake ..... (707) 995-1900 ..... Page 81  
 David Browning, O.D. .... (707) 263-0101 ..... Page 81  
 Bruno's Property Management, LLC ..... (707) 263-7424 ..... Page 84  
 Bruno's Shop Smart ..... (707) 263-7337 ..... Page 80  
 BTU Marketing LLC ..... (707) 263-0758 ..... Page 81

Buckingham Golf & Country Club ..... (707) 279-4863 ..... Page 80  
 Mark L. Buehnerkemper, O.D. .... (707) 263-4294 ..... Page 81  
 Business Design Services ..... (707) 263-7073 ..... Page 80

## C

Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery ..... (707) 998-1200 ..... Page 85  
 California Exterminators Alliance..... (707) 279-9103 ..... Page 82  
 California Human Development ..... (707) 262-0440 ..... Page 79  
 California Tribal TANF Partnership ..... (707) 262-4400 ..... Page 80  
 Calistoga Balloons ..... (707) 942-5758 ..... Page 75  
 Calpine Corporation and Calpine Geothermal  
     Visitor Center..... (707) 987-4270 ..... Page 84  
 Campos Casuals – Clearlake ..... (707) 461-5154 ..... Page 78  
 Campos Casuals – Lakeport ..... (707) 263-1261 ..... Page 78  
 Carlton Tire ..... (707) 263-6770 ..... Page 76  
 Ceago Vinegarden – Lakeside Casitas..... (707) 272-2773 ..... Page 74  
 Century 21 NorthBay Alliance – Hidden Valley ..... (707) 987-3800 ..... Page 82  
 Century 21 NorthBay Alliance – Lower Lake ..... (707) 994-7100 ..... Page 82  
 Chacewater Wine & Olive Mill ..... (707) 279-2995 ..... Page 85  
 Chapel of the Lakes ..... (707) 263-0357 ..... Page 79  
 Cheese's Main Street Pizza ..... (707) 263-0777 ..... Page 84  
 Chef Nicholas Catering..... (707) 478-7281 ..... Page 78  
 City Center Realty ..... (707) 263-6911 ..... Page 82  
 City Fitness..... (707) 263-1907 ..... Page 79  
 City Of Lakeport ..... (707) 263-5615 ..... Page 80  
 City Of Light Recording & Sound Co ..... (707) 263-3038 ..... Page 76  
 Clean Lakes, Inc. .... (925) 957-1905 ..... Page 85  
 Clear Lake Cottages & Marina ..... (707) 995-5253 ..... Page 74  
 Clear Lake Outdoors..... (707) 262-5852 ..... Page 79  
 Clear Lake Rimlanders Coalition ..... (707) 274-8707 ..... Page 81  
 Clear Lake State Park Interpretive Assn. .... (707) 279-4395 ..... Page 76  
 Clear Lake Vista Resort..... (707) 289-4017 ..... Page 74  
 Clearlake Boat & Mini Storage ..... (707) 263-5443 ..... Page 84  
 Clearlake Club ..... (707) 263-6414 ..... Page 76  
 Clearlake Oaks – Glenhaven Business Association .... (707) 998-9563 ..... Page 76  
 Clearlake Orthodontics ..... (707) 994-7878 ..... Page 78  
 Clearlake Redi Mix, Inc. .... (707) 263-5297 ..... Page 77  
 Cobb Mtn. Artists ..... (707) 928-8565 ..... Page 81  
 Coldwell Banker Towne & Country – Clearlake ..... (707) 994-9044 ..... Page 82  
 Coldwell Banker Towne & Country – Lakeport..... (707) 262-1000 ..... Page 82  
 Coldwell Banker Towne & Country – Lucerne ..... (707) 274-0200 ..... Page 82  
 Cole Creek Equestrian Center ..... (707) 279-0915 ..... Page 80  
 Collaborative Design & Planning..... (707) 513-7355 ..... Page 77  
 Community Development Services ..... (707) 279-1540 ..... Page 77  
 Conser Land Surveying ..... (707) 263-5512 ..... Page 81  
 Coyote Valley Pharmacy ..... (707) 987-8502 ..... Page 78  
 Coyote Valley Plaza ..... (707) 264-9618 ..... Page 77  
 Crazy Creek Air Adventures..... (707) 987-9293 ..... Page 75  
 Curry's Furniture..... (707) 263-4415 ..... Page 79  
 Custom Window Coverings by Gay Lynn ..... (707) 994-7777 ..... Page 79

## D

Dancing at the Crossroads Counseling ..... (707) 879-8904 ..... Page 80  
 Davis Fabrication & Ornamental Designs..... (707) 263-5858 ..... Page 81  
 Debi Freeland, Certified Massage Practitioner ..... (707) 245-7552 ..... Page 81  
 Delta Iota Tau..... (707) 263-4233 ..... Page 81  
 Disney's Boat Rentals ..... (707) 263-0969 ..... Page 77  
 Disney's Trophies & Awards..... (707) 263-0969 ..... Page 85  
 Dome House at the Lake ..... (415) 385-0054 ..... Page 74  
 Don Angel Cellars..... (707) 245-1278 ..... Page 85  
 Doni's Occasion Station ..... (707) 274-1088 ..... Page 80  
 Drains Etc. .... (707) 349-5599 ..... Page 78  
 Dust Bunnies ..... (707) 349-2444 ..... Page 78

## E

Eagle & Rose Inn – Cobb .....	(707) 928-5242 .....	Page 74
Eagle & Rose Inn – Middletown .....	(707) 987-7330 .....	Page 74
Early Lake Lions Club .....	(707) 263-7821 .....	Page 81
Earth and Fire Pottery .....	(707) 490-7168 .....	Page 76
Economy Heating & Air Conditioning .....	(707) 263-1151 .....	Page 80
Edgewater Resort and RV Park .....	(707) 279-0208 .....	Page 74
Edie's Resort LLC .....	(707) 928-9804 .....	Page 74
Edward Jones – Financial Advisor Steve Brown .....	(707) 391-1703 .....	Page 79
Eleven Roses Ranch .....	(707) 998-4471 .....	Page 85
Joy Emry, Realtor .....	(707) 486-9271 .....	Page 82
Epidendio Construction, Inc. ....	(707) 994-5100 .....	Page 78
ER Energy.....	(707) 262-5800 .....	Page 79
Evergreen Healthcare Lakeport .....	(707) 263-6382 .....	Page 81
Ewing & Associates .....	(707) 263-6400 .....	Page 76

## F

Farmers Insurance – Willem Vanderputten III.....	(707) 263-7757 .....	Page 80
Farrington Law .....	(707) 263-5993 .....	Page 76
Featherbed Railroad B&B .....	(707) 274-8378 .....	Page 74
Ferrellgas .....	(707) 263-0333 .....	Page 82
Fidelity National Title .....	(707) 263-0127 .....	Page 85
Finch Gardens .....	(707) 279-9400 .....	Page 74
First American Title Company .....	(707) 263-5686 .....	Page 85
Flowers By Jackie .....	(707) 263-3326 .....	Page 79
Fosters Freeze – Lucerne.....	(707) 274-4441 .....	Page 84
Fresh and Bangin' Eatery .....	(707) 600-1275 .....	Page 84
Frontier Wine Tours.....	(707) 987-1083 .....	Page 85
Fults Family Vineyards.....	(707) 690-0338 .....	Page 85

## G

G & G Printing Services .....	(707) 263-3733 .....	Page 82
Garnas Design .....	(707) 277-7224 .....	Page 80
Gateway Business Park.....	(707) 367-7368 .....	Page 84
Gayaldo Insurance Agency .....	(707) 263-5639 .....	Page 80
Giovanni's Italian Steakhouse .....	(707) 263-2045 .....	Page 84
Gold Circle Realty & Mortgage .....	(707) 998-3035 .....	Page 82
Gossett Alarm .....	(707) 263-3567 .....	Page 84
Granite Construction Company.....	(707) 467-4100 .....	Page 82
Gregory Graham Winery .....	(707) 995-3500 .....	Page 85
Griffin's Furniture Outlet.....	(707) 994-2112 .....	Page 79

## H

H&R Block Bookkeeping .....	(707) 995-0732 .....	Page 75
Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake.....	(707) 275-0737 .....	Page 81
Rick Hamilton, Realtor .....	(707) 349-2465 .....	Page 82
Haven on the Lake .....	(510) 919-5149 .....	Page 74
Thomas M. Hewlett DDS.....	(707) 994-7271 .....	Page 78
Hidden Valley Lake Association .....	(707) 987-3138 .....	Page 80
Hidden Valley Pharmacy .....	(707) 987-3995 .....	Page 78
High Country Security.....	(707) 998-0324 .....	Page 84
High Street Village .....	(707) 263-9378 .....	Page 84
HIGHLIGHTS by Amanda.....	(707) 275-2300 .....	Page 77
Hillside Powersports & Marine .....	(707) 263-9000 .....	Page 81
Hoberg's Resort & Spa .....	(707) 993-4848 .....	Page 74
Jánice Hodges, Realtor .....	(707) 349-1466 .....	Page 82
Home With Us .....	(707) 349-0971 .....	Page 80
Horizon Contracting, Inc. ....	(707) 295-1270 .....	Page 78
Hornby's Restoration .....	(707) 263-3945 .....	Page 79
Hospice Services of Lake County.....	(707) 263-6222 .....	Page 80
Hospice Services Thrift Store – Clearlake .....	(707) 994-8830 .....	Page 85
Hospice Services Thrift Store – Lakeport .....	(707) 263-6223 .....	Page 85
Hospice Services Thrift Store – Middletown.....	(707) 987-9747 .....	Page 85
Lannette R. Huffman, DDS .....	(707) 263-7768 .....	Page 78

CAN YOU SEE THE FUTURE  
OF YOUR BUSINESS?

WE CAN.



Mediacom Business delivers Internet, Phone and TV services via cable-exclusive DOCSIS 3.0 technology. Bundles start as low as \$89.95 a month – one flat rate and the ease of one provider for all your telecommunications needs.

Our Gigabit+ Fiber Solutions offer anchor institutions bandwidth and connectivity with speeds of 1 Gigabit and beyond.

**Gigabit+**  
FIBER SOLUTIONS™

FROM

**Mediacom**  
MEANS BUSINESS

[www.mediacombusiness.com](http://www.mediacombusiness.com)

Contact Your Mediacom Business  
Account Executives:

Roger Thompson (605) 691-3465  
[rthompson@mediacomcc.com](mailto:rthompson@mediacomcc.com)

&  
Julie King (952) 210-0373  
[juking@mediacomcc.com](mailto:juking@mediacomcc.com)

All services, including DOCSIS 3.0 service, may not be available in all areas. Offer details, conditions, restrictions and exclusions may apply. ©2015 Mediacom Communications Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

**Accomplished Insurance Marketing**



*We AIM to Please!*  
**Health Insurance Specialist**  
 Covered CA Certified Agent • Medicare Supplemental Health • Dental • Vision • Life • LTC • Group/Individual

Maryann Sanderson  
 Agent #0674777  
 10918 Ross Trail  
 Kelseyville, CA 95451

707-828-5610  
 Fax 828-5914  
 800-811-5115  
 info@accomplishedinsurance.com

www.accomplishedinsurance.com

**MENDOLAKE CREDIT UNION**



Real People. Reliable Service. Right in Your Backyard.

**We're here for you!**

www.mlcu.org - 707.468.0161  
 963 11th Street, Lakeport - 14866 Olympic Drive, Clearlake

**NEFT & NEFT REALTORS**

*Successfully Listing and Selling Lake County Real Estate Longer than Anyone!*

**707-987-3630**  
**800-200-0374**

21162 Hwy. 29  
 Middletown • CA 95461

**WWW.NEFTREALTORS.COM**

**A Unique Bed & Breakfast**



Luxurious Themed Suites in Antique Railroad Caboosees  
 Relaxing Park-Like Setting  
 Jacuzzi Tubs  
 Boat Launch  
 Dock & Pier  
 Full Breakfast

**(707) 274-8378**  
 www.Featherbed-Railroad.com

**I**

Indian Beach Resort ..... (707) 998-3760 ..... Page 74  
 International Recovery Solutions ..... (707) 278-7075 ..... Page 78

**J**

J. Oliver Maxwell, LLC..... (707) 276-8364 ..... Page 79  
 Jameson Chiropractic ..... (707) 263-3124 ..... Page 78  
 Jeri-Co Garage Doors, Inc. .... (707) 987-9515 ..... Page 80  
 Jim & Linda's Photography ..... (707) 263-8184 ..... Page 82  
 Jimmy's Deli ..... (707) 263-5656 ..... Page 84  
 Jitter Bean Coffee Lakeport..... (707) 263-9909 ..... Page 78  
 Jonas Energy Solutions ..... (707) 994-5911 ..... Page 80  
 Jones Mortuary..... (707) 263-5389 ..... Page 79  
 Judy's Junction Family Restaurant ..... (707) 275-0905 ..... Page 84

**K**

Kathy Fowler Auto Center..... (707) 263-0500 ..... Page 76  
 Kelsey Creek Brewing ..... (707) 279-2311 ..... Page 77  
 Kelseyville Appliance..... (707) 279-8559 ..... Page 76  
 Kelseyville Business Association ..... (707) 279-9022 ..... Page 76  
 Kelseyville Lumber ..... (707) 279-4297 ..... Page 77  
 Kelseyville Olive Festival ..... (707) 279-0563 ..... Page 81  
 Kelseyville Pharmacy..... (707) 279-1561 ..... Page 78  
 Kelseyville TnT Mini Storage ..... (707) 279-9090 ..... Page 85  
 Richard Knoll Consulting ..... (707) 349-0639 ..... Page 78  
 KonocTees ..... (707) 995-2372 ..... Page 79  
 Konocti Christian Academy ..... (707) 262-1522 ..... Page 84  
 Konocti Realty & Appraisal ..... (707) 262-1338 ..... Page 82  
 Konocti Senior Support, Inc. .... (707) 995-1417 ..... Page 81  
 Konocti Vehicle Registration ..... (707) 238-9188 ..... Page 85  
 Konocti Vista Casino Resort & Marina..... (707) 262-1900 ..... Page 78  
 William C. Kranz, Attorney at Law..... (707) 263-1600 ..... Page 76  
 K-Wine 94.5 FM & MAX 93.5 FM..... (707) 275-0945 ..... Page 82

**L**

Labelle Enterprises ..... (707) 245-5675 ..... Page 79  
 Ladies of the Lake Quilt Guild..... (707) 263-1492 ..... Page 81  
 Lake County Arts Council & Main St. Gallery ..... (707) 263-6658 ..... Page 76  
 Lake County Association of Realtors ..... (707) 263-9300 ..... Page 76  
 Lake County California Women for Agriculture ..... (707) 263-7327 ..... Page 81  
 Lake County Electric Supply Inc. .... (707) 263-7002 ..... Page 78  
 Lake County Fairgrounds ..... (707) 263-6181 ..... Page 75  
 Lake County Farm Bureau..... (707) 263-0911 ..... Page 75  
 Lake County Gas ..... (707) 263-5438 ..... Page 82  
 Lake County Jazzercise ..... (707) 260-2900 ..... Page 79  
 Lake County Land Trust..... (707) 262-0707 ..... Page 81  
 Lake County Mediations ..... (707) 263-6800 ..... Page 81  
 Lake County News ..... (707) 274-9904 ..... Page 82  
 Lake County Office of Education ..... (707) 262-4100 ..... Page 79  
 Lake County Property Management, Inc..... (707) 263-5259 ..... Page 84  
 Lake County Record Bee..... (707) 263-5636 ..... Page 82  
 Lake County Rodeo Assoc. .... (707) 263-5092 ..... Page 76  
 Lake County Symphony Association ..... (707) 277-7076 ..... Page 81  
 Lake County Theatre Company ..... (707) 263-3127 ..... Page 81  
 Lake County Tribal Health Consortium, Inc. .... (707) 263-8382 ..... Page 80  
 Lake County Van & Storage – Bekins ..... (707) 274-2111 ..... Page 85  
 Lake County Waste Solutions ..... (707) 234-6400 ..... Page 83  
 Lake County Websites & Computer Repair ..... (707) 987-1923 ..... Page 85  
 Lake County Wine Studio ..... (707) 275-8030 ..... Page 76  
 Lake County Winegrape Commission ..... (707) 279-2633 ..... Page 75  
 Lake County Winery Association ..... (707) 357-5237 ..... Page 76  
 Lake Event Design ..... (707) 263-5752 ..... Page 82  
 Lake Marina Inn ..... (707) 560-5134 ..... Page 74

Lake Parts – Kelseyville.....	(707) 279-8831 .....	Page 76
Lake Parts – Lakeport.....	(707) 263-5671 .....	Page 76
Lake Parts – Upper Lake.....	(707) 275-2351 .....	Page 76
Lake Point Lodge .....	(707) 998-4350 .....	Page 74
Lake Recycling – Kelseyville .....	(707) 263-6080 .....	Page 84
Lake Recycling – Lakeport .....	(707) 263-6080 .....	Page 84
Lake Village Estates .....	(707) 303-5785 .....	Page 84
LakeCountyFilm.com.....	(707) 262-0400 .....	Page 79
Lakeport Camper & Truck .....	(707) 263-7755 .....	Page 76
Lakeport Disposal Company, Inc. ....	(707) 263-6080 .....	Page 84
Lakeport English Inn .....	(707) 263-4317 .....	Page 74
Lakeport Furniture & Design .....	(707) 263-5145 .....	Page 79
Lakeport Grocery Outlet .....	(707) 263-0316 .....	Page 80
Lakeport Kiwanis Club .....	(707) 489-8981 .....	Page 81
Lakeport Lions Club .....	(707) 263-1352 .....	Page 81
Lakeport Main Street Association .....	(707) 263-8843 .....	Page 76
Lakeport Senior Activity Center .....	(707) 263-4218 .....	Page 78
Lakeport Speedway – N.C.R.A. ....	(707) 279-9577 .....	Page 75
Lakeport Tire & Auto Service .....	(707) 263-5422 .....	Page 76
Lakeport Yacht Club .....	(707) 263-5078 .....	Page 82
Lakeshore Lioness .....	(707) 994-2178 .....	Page 82
Lakeview Supermarket & Deli .....	(707) 274-5573 .....	Page 80
LaMonica Signs .....	(530) 409-9224 .....	Page 84
Lange Carpet Shampooing .....	(707) 263-4348 .....	Page 78
Langtry Estate & Vineyards .....	(707) 995-7521 .....	Page 85
Laujor Estate Winery.....	(707) 279-2146 .....	Page 85
Law Office of Dennis A. Fordham .....	(707) 263-3235 .....	Page 76
Law Office of Judy F. Conard.....	(707) 262-0544 .....	Page 76
Law Office of Mary Heare Amodio .....	(707) 263-5759 .....	Page 76
Lincoln/Leavitt Insurance Agency.....	(707) 263-7162 .....	Page 80
Linda’s Hallmark & Gift Gallery.....	(707) 263-8316 .....	Page 80
LIV Fashion Boutique, Inc.....	(707) 263-3421 .....	Page 78
Livin Made EZ .....	(707) 263-3769 .....	Page 78
Lower Lake Community Action Group .....	(707) 994-9174 .....	Page 76
Lucerne Community Clinic .....	(707) 274-9299 .....	Page 80
Lucerne Pharmacy .....	(707) 274-6643 .....	Page 78
Lucky 4 Trailer Resort .....	(707) 263-4210 .....	Page 74
Lyndall’s Sports Stop Grill .....	(707) 279-0123 .....	Page 84

**M**

Madeson Photography .....	(707) 279-2297 .....	Page 82
Main Street Bicycles .....	(707) 263-3344 .....	Page 77
Tibor E. Major, Attorney at Law.....	(707) 263-5441 .....	Page 76
Makiivka Estate .....	(707) 276-8364 .....	Page 74
Mallard House Inn .....	(707) 262-1601 .....	Page 74
Management Connections .....	(707) 245-5707 .....	Page 79
Mariah Meadows Resort & Spa, LLC.....	(707) 928-9883 .....	Page 74
Marymount California University – Lakeside Campus ..	(888) 991-5253 .....	Page 79
MAX Design Studio .....	(707) 575-5512 .....	Page 80
McAtee’s Marine Repair, Inc. ....	(707) 263-0440 .....	Page 77
McDonald’s – Clearlake .....	(707) 994-6191 .....	Page 84
McDonald’s – Lakeport.....	(707) 263-6190 .....	Page 84
Alexander R. McGeoch DDS .....	(707) 263-5427 .....	Page 78
Meadowlark Publishing .....	(707) 928-4590 .....	Page 82
Meals on Wheels Thrift Store – Lakeport.....	(707) 263-6174 .....	Page 85
Mediacom .....	(800) 479-2086 .....	Page 78
Meek Construction.....	(707) 263-6335 .....	Page 78
Mendo-Lake SUP .....	(707) 245-7171 .....	Page 83
Mendo Lake Credit Union – Clearlake.....	(707) 467-4806 .....	Page 76
Mendo Lake Credit Union – Lakeport .....	(707) 262-0492 .....	Page 76
Mendo Mill Home Center & Lumber Company		
– Clearlake .....	(707) 994-1014 .....	Page 77
Mendo Mill Home Center & Lumber Company		
– Lakeport.....	(707) 263-8400 .....	Page 77
Mendocino-Lake Community College .....	(707) 263-4944 .....	Page 79
Mendo-Lake Interiors .....	(707) 272-4717 .....	Page 79

**LAKE**



**COUNTY  
LAND TRUST**

**Conserving Land  
in Lake County**

PO Box 711  
Lower Lake, CA 95457

**(707) 262-0707**  
www.lakecountylantrust.org  
LCLT@lakecountylantrust.org

Evonne Landwehr

REALTOR®

**707.533.9933**

Specializing in  
Lake County Properties  
elandwehr@remax.net



**RE/MAX**

Full Spectrum  
Equal Housing Opportunity  
*Each Office Independently Owned and Operated*



**Your Full Service Community Bank**

Serving Lake & Mendocino Counties  
Offering a comprehensive range of commercial,  
personal and residential financial services.



**Savings Bank**  
OF MENDOCINO COUNTY  
Member FDIC

www.savingsbank.com



Shore Line Realty, Inc

OREW00155302

**Covering All of Lake County**

**707-998-1137**

Visit our website at  
**www.ShoreLineAtTheLake.com**

# CHAMBER MEMBERSHIP ALPHA DIRECTORY

Mendo-Lake Singers – Sweet Adelines Intl .....	(707) 263-5215 .....	Page 81
Michaels Insurance Services .....	(707) 279-2016 .....	Page 80
Middletown Area Merchant Association .....	(707) 987-9500 .....	Page 76
Middletown Mansion Event Center .....	(707) 295-7978 .....	Page 79
Middletown Mercury News .....	(707) 349-9566 .....	Page 82
James E. Milani, DDS .....	(707) 263-9992 .....	Page 78
Miss Lake County Scholarship Program .....	(415) 710-5008 .....	Page 82
Moore Family Winery .....	(707) 279-9279 .....	Page 85
Morgan Lane Real Estate – Hidden Valley Lake .....	(707) 987-1991 .....	Page 82
Morgan Lane Real Estate – Lakeport .....	(707) 263-0378 .....	Page 83
M-Square Farms .....	(707) 279-1032 .....	Page 80

## N

David Neft .....	(707) 272-6540 .....	Page 81
Neils Construction .....	(707) 413-3195 .....	Page 78
Nerds For Normals .....	(310) 322-3665 .....	Page 81
Nestegg Investment Consulting .....	(707) 279-1846 .....	Page 79
NetEnterpriser .....	(707) 349-1462 .....	Page 81
New Trend Wireless- US Cellular Agent .....	(707) 263-3706 .....	Page 78
Nice Wine Company .....	(707) 274-9372 .....	Page 85
Noble Realty .....	(707) 275-0115 .....	Page 83
NorCoast Life Insurance Agency .....	(707) 263-1945 .....	Page 80
North Bay Association of Realtors .....	(707) 542-1579 .....	Page 76
North Bay Merchant Services .....	(707) 263-6634 .....	Page 78
North Coast Builders Exchange .....	(707) 542-9502 .....	Page 76
North Coast Opportunities .....	(707) 467-3200 .....	Page 81
North Lake Medical Pharmacy .....	(707) 263-6192 .....	Page 79
North Lake Medical Pharmacy #2 .....	(707) 263-1328 .....	Page 79
North Shore Sentry Market & Deli .....	(707) 274-0127 .....	Page 80
Northport MH & RV Park .....	(707) 263-6311 .....	Page 74
Northshore Business Association .....	(707) 349-1063 .....	Page 76

## O

Old World Tavern .....	(707) 263-7777 .....	Page 84
O’Meara Bros. Brewing Company LLC .....	(707) 262-1234 .....	Page 77
Our Happy Tails Etc. Dog Bakery .....	(707) 413-3016 .....	Page 82
Owen Ranch .....	(707) 355-0121 .....	Page 80

## P

Pacific Gas & Electric .....	(707) 468-3770 .....	Page 85
Pak N Mail .....	(707) 263-8657 .....	Page 82
Park Place .....	(707) 263-0444 .....	Page 84
Patient Care Management .....	(408) 202-9811 .....	Page 80
People Pleazin’ Preserves .....	(707) 245-3883 .....	Page 84
People Services Inc .....	(707) 263-3810 .....	Page 81
People Services Inc – Landscaping/Maintenance .....	(707) 263-3811 .....	Page 81
People Services Inc – Thrift Store Clearlake .....	(707) 350-5422 .....	Page 85
People Services Inc – Thrift Store Lakeport .....	(707) 262-1681 .....	Page 85
Performance Mechanical Enterprises, Inc. ....	(707) 995-0500 .....	Page 80
Perini Ranch .....	(707) 696-8626 .....	Page 75
Perkin’s Septic Tank Cleaning .....	(707) 263-6168 .....	Page 84
Pestmaster Services of Lake & Mendocino .....	(707) 275-3333 .....	Page 82
Pine Acres Blue Lake Resort .....	(707) 275-2811 .....	Page 74
Plaza Paint & Supplies of Lakeport .....	(707) 263-2936 .....	Page 77
Polestar Computers .....	(707) 279-1228 .....	Page 78
Precious Forest .....	(707) 701-1487 .....	Page 79
Predator Pest & Weed Management .....	(707) 995-0230 .....	Page 82
Premier Flooring .....	(707) 263-0858 .....	Page 79

## R

R Vineyards .....	(707) 355-2762 .....	Page 85
R.B. Peters Trucking .....	(707) 263-3678 .....	Page 77
RAHamiltonCo – Signs & Outdoor Media .....	(707) 987-2623 .....	Page 84
Rainbow Agriculture Service .....	(707) 279-0550 .....	Page 82
RB Pest Control .....	(707) 263-5245 .....	Page 82
RE/MAX Full Spectrum – Evonne Landwehr, Realtor .....	(707) 533-9933 .....	Page 83
RE/MAX Lake County Realty .....	(707) 262-5700 .....	Page 83

REACH .....	(707) 239-2505 .....	Page 75
Realty 360 .....	(707) 685-2550 .....	Page 83
Realty World – David R. Hughes & Associates .....	(707) 994-9940 .....	Page 83
Redbud Audubon Society .....	(707) 263-8030 .....	Page 82
Redwood Community Services, Inc. ....	(707) 994-5486 .....	Page 81
Shelly M Reed, Realtor .....	(707) 303-5882 .....	Page 83
Reel In’ Resort .....	(707) 277-7276 .....	Page 74
Regency Inn .....	(707) 263-3551 .....	Page 74
Renee’s Cafe .....	(707) 263-1058 .....	Page 84
Julie Richardson, Realtor & Notary .....	(707) 291-0698 .....	Page 83
Riley’s Cab Co. ....	(707) 263-1690 .....	Page 85
Irene Rivas, Realtor .....	(707) 264-4911 .....	Page 83
Riviera Foods – Braitto’s .....	(707) 277-7601 .....	Page 80
Riviera Hills Restaurant, Lounge, Golf and Recreation Club .....	(707) 277-7575 .....	Page 84
Robertson & Associates, CPAs .....	(707) 263-9012 .....	Page 74
Robinson Rancheria Resort and Casino .....	(707) 262-4000 .....	Page 78
Rocky Point Care Center .....	(707) 263-6101 .....	Page 81
Rocky Point Vista .....	(650) 483-0609 .....	Page 74
Rosa d’Oro Vineyards .....	(707) 279-0483 .....	Page 85
Rotary Club of Lakeport .....	(707) 349-6622 .....	Page 82
Roto-Rooter of Lake County .....	(707) 279-9461 .....	Page 84
Running Creek Casino .....	(707) 262-5500 .....	Page 78
Ruzicka Associates .....	(707) 263-6155 .....	Page 79

## S

Safeway Inc. ....	(707) 263-8072 .....	Page 80
Salon 125 .....	(707) 413-7250 .....	Page 77
Savings Bank of Mendocino County .....	(707) 263-7102 .....	Page 76
Andrew I Schwartz, DO .....	(805) 602-0840 .....	Page 80
Sea Breeze Resort .....	(707) 998-3327 .....	Page 74
Sears Hometown Store .....	(707) 262-0262 .....	Page 84
SERVPRO of Lake County .....	(707) 263-9283 .....	Page 80
Shack on the Hill .....	(707) 349-4422 .....	Page 79
Shady Acres Campground & Mobile Home Park .....	(707) 994-2236 .....	Page 74
Shannon Ridge Family of Wines .....	(707) 994-9656 .....	Page 85
Shore Line Realty, Inc. ....	(707) 998-1137 .....	Page 83
Shoreline Self-Storage .....	(707) 263-8557 .....	Page 85
Six Sigma Ranch & Winery .....	(707) 994-4068 .....	Page 85
Skin Fitness .....	(707) 263-3400 .....	Page 78
Skycatch Gymnastics .....	(707) 490-6052 .....	Page 79
Skylark Shores Resort .....	(707) 263-6151 .....	Page 74
Smiling Dogs Ranch, Apocalypse Wines LLC .....	(707) 279-5000 .....	Page 85
Snips Salon .....	(707) 263-8155 .....	Page 77
Soda Bay Cottages .....	(707) 289-4404 .....	Page 74
SolarCity .....	(707) 987-9515 .....	Page 84
Soper-Reese Community Theatre .....	(707) 263-0577 .....	Page 82
SOUL Cooperative .....	(479) 287-1458 .....	Page 80
Sounds Like Fun DJ .....	(310) 322-3665 .....	Page 78
South Lake Refuse Company .....	(707) 994-8613 .....	Page 84
Southern Smiles Dental Practice, Keith M Long DDS ....	(707) 263-7023 .....	Page 78
Specialty Care & Surgery Center .....	(707) 279-8733 .....	Page 80
Sponsoring Survivorship .....	(707) 263-1094 .....	Page 82
St. Helena Hospital Clear Lake .....	(707) 995-5852 .....	Page 80
Star Gardens .....	(707) 987-0998 .....	Page 81
State Farm Insurance .....	(707) 263-7142 .....	Page 80
Steele Wines Inc. ....	(707) 279-9475 .....	Page 85
Sterling Mortgage .....	(707) 263-5142 .....	Page 76
Stokes Ladders, Inc. ....	(707) 279-4306 .....	Page 81
Strings & Things .....	(707) 262-0622 .....	Page 81
Strohmeier’s Auto Center .....	(707) 262-1227 .....	Page 76
Strong Financial Network .....	(707) 262-1880 .....	Page 79
Joan Sturges, CPA, CFE, CVA, PI .....	(707) 279-1188 .....	Page 75
Suburban Propane .....	(707) 263-5428 .....	Page 82
Suchan Farm & Nursery .....	(707) 275-2461 .....	Page 75
Super 8 Motel .....	(707) 275-0888 .....	Page 74
Sutter Lakeside Hospital .....	(707) 262-5005 .....	Page 80

**T**

Tallman Hotel ..... (707) 275-2244 ..... Page 74  
 Julie Taylor, Realtor ..... (707) 391-7304 ..... Page 83  
 Taylor Observatory ..... (707) 262-4121 ..... Page 76  
 Terrill Cellars ..... (707) 252-8444 ..... Page 85  
 The Boathouse Bar & Restaurant ..... (707) 274-1100 ..... Page 84  
 The Business Resource ..... (707) 571-0017 ..... Page 77  
 The Carriage House ..... (707) 263-0995 ..... Page 74  
 The Cottages at Bell Haven ..... (650) 207-5766 ..... Page 74  
 The Drift Inn RV Resort ..... (707) 274-5501 ..... Page 74  
 The Happy Yogurt Bar ..... (707) 263-3894 ..... Page 84  
 The Ice Water Company ..... (707) 262-1035 ..... Page 78  
 The Lodge At Blue Lakes ..... (707) 275-2181 ..... Page 74  
 The Office Spot ..... (707) 433-3897 ..... Page 81  
 The Shoe Box ..... (707) 263-7463 ..... Page 84  
 The Soap Shack Baby ..... (707) 972-0163 ..... Page 84  
 The Travel Centers ..... (707) 263-3095 ..... Page 85  
 The UPS Store ..... (707) 263-6105 ..... Page 81  
 The Venue at Camp Indian Meadows, LLC ..... (707) 942-2267 ..... Page 74  
 The Villa Barone – LLC ..... (707) 987-8823 ..... Page 74  
 The Village Pub ..... (707) 928-4500 ..... Page 76  
 The Woodpecker ..... (707) 274-9196 ..... Page 80  
 Thorn Hill Vineyards ..... (707) 279-2745 ..... Page 85  
 Tire Pros – Clearlake ..... (707) 994-9097 ..... Page 76  
 TNT Bar & Grill ..... (707) 263-4868 ..... Page 84  
 John H. Tomkins, Tax Consultants ..... (707) 274-1843 ..... Page 75  
 Tom’s AutoDynamics ..... (707) 987-3494 ..... Page 76  
 Tri-County Certified Inspections, Inc. .... (707) 528-0170 ..... Page 80  
 Twin Pine Casino ..... (707) 987-0197 ..... Page 78

**U**

Umpqua Bank – Kelseyville ..... (707) 279-0300 ..... Page 76  
 Umpqua Bank – Lakeport ..... (707) 262-3371 ..... Page 76  
 United Christian Parish ..... (707) 263-4788 ..... Page 78  
 Upper Lake Community Council ..... (707) 275-3170 ..... Page 76  
 Upper Lake Mercantile ..... (707) 275-9225 ..... Page 84  
 Ussery Insurance Agency – Farmers Insurance ..... (707) 263-7452 ..... Page 80

**V**

Valley Yellow Pages ..... (707) 322-8770 ..... Page 75  
 Paul Vartabedian, DDS ..... (707) 263-1496 ..... Page 78  
 Vietnam Veterans of America,  
 Lake County Chapter 951 ..... (707) 350-1159 ..... Page 82  
 Village Auto Detail ..... (707) 263-5800 ..... Page 76  
 Virgin Vapor ..... (707) 263-5977 ..... Page 81

**W**

Wallace Promotions representing  
 Adventures in Advertising/Creative Marketing ..... (775) 225-9371 ..... Page 82  
 Weed Tech ..... (707) 998-1318 ..... Page 85  
 Wells Fargo Bank – Clearlake ..... (707) 994-0294 ..... Page 76  
 Wells Fargo Bank – Safeway Location ..... (707) 262-3555 ..... Page 76  
 WestAmerica Bank – Lakeport ..... (707) 262-5714 ..... Page 76  
 Westgate Petroleum ..... (707) 263-6512 ..... Page 82  
 Westlake Homes ..... (707) 263-9378 ..... Page 84  
 Westlake Seventh-day Adventist School ..... (707) 263-4607 ..... Page 84  
 Westside Community Park Committee ..... (707) 349-0969 ..... Page 82  
 Roger Wheeler Landscaping ..... (707) 278-0378 ..... Page 81  
 Wild Creek Restaurant ..... (707) 262-5440 ..... Page 84  
 Wildhurst Vineyards ..... (707) 279-4302 ..... Page 85  
 Workforce Lake – MPIC, Inc. .... (707) 263-0630 ..... Page 79  
 Worldmark By Wyndham ..... (707) 274-0118 ..... Page 74

**Y**

Your One Stop Party Shop ..... (707) 263-7800 ..... Page 82

**Unique Lake County Wine Adventures**



**Debbie Smith, CTA\***  
 707.987.1083  
[www.FrontierWineTours.net](http://www.FrontierWineTours.net)

*\*Certified Lake County Tourism Ambassador*

**McAtee’s Marine Repair**

**Garret McAtee Owner**

25 Years Experience, Certified Mercury Outboard Dealer  
 and Warranty Station, Mercruiser Warranty Station  
 Servicing Volvo, OMC, Johnson, Evinrude, Mercury,  
 Mercruiser and more!



Tel: 707-263-0440 • Fax: 707-413-6200 • Cell: 707-696-4244  
 401 Industrial Ave., Lakeport, CA 95453  
[gmcatee@live.com](mailto:gmcatee@live.com) • [www.mcateesmarine.com](http://www.mcateesmarine.com)



**Polestar**  
**COMPUTER**  
**SALES & SERVICE**  
 Est. 1995

3930 Main Street, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
 707.279.1228 • fax 707.279.1224  
[www.polestarcomputers.com](http://www.polestarcomputers.com)



**LAKE COUNTY REALTY**  
*Each office is independently owned & operated*



RE/MAX  
 BBE#00953409  
 BRE#01235957

**remax.com** **welovelakecounty.com**

**1675 S. Main St. Lakeport 707-262-5700**

# MEMBER DIRECTORY

## ACCOMMODATIONS: BED & BREAKFAST

### Featherbed Railroad B&B

Paul Vejar ..... (707) 274-8378  
2870 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Nice, CA 95464  
[featherbedrailroad.com](http://featherbedrailroad.com)

### Lakeport English Inn

Karan Mackey ..... (707) 263-4317  
675 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[LakeportEnglishInn.com](http://LakeportEnglishInn.com)

### The Villa Barone – LLC

Deb Lipari ..... (707) 987-8823  
21825 Jerusalem Grade Road  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 1078, Middletown, CA 95461  
[thevillabarone.com](http://thevillabarone.com)

## ACCOMMODATIONS: CAMPING AND RV PARK

### Aurora RV Park

Michael Newdow ..... (707) 274-5531  
2985 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Nice, CA 95464  
[EnjoyOurPark.com](http://EnjoyOurPark.com)

### B.J. Wall's Trailer Park

Bob Wall ..... (707) 274-3315  
2570 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Nice, CA 95464  
PO Box 207, Nice, CA 95464  
[catfished.com](http://catfished.com)

### Edgewater Resort and RV Park

Ken McPherson ..... (707) 279-0208  
6420 Soda Bay Rd., Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[EdgewaterResort.net](http://EdgewaterResort.net)

### Lucky 4 Trailer Resort

Mike and Marilyn Williamson  
..... (707) 263-4210  
1060 N. Main Street, Space #1  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### Northport MH & RV Park

Mary Ann McQueen .... (707) 263-6311  
5020 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### Pine Acres Blue Lake Resort

Joanne Elgaen ..... (707) 275-2811  
5328 Blue Lakes Road  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[BlueLakePineAcres.com](http://BlueLakePineAcres.com)

### Shady Acres Campground & Mobile Home Park

Lisa Wilson ..... (707) 994-2236  
7805 Cache Creek Way  
PO Box 3974, Clearlake, CA 95422  
[Facebook.com/shadyacresclearlake](http://Facebook.com/shadyacresclearlake)

### The Drift Inn RV Resort

Nicky & Monty Tavares  
..... (707) 274-5501  
2730 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Nice, CA 95464

### The Venue at Camp Indian Meadows, LLC

Charleen Wignall-Ewing  
..... (707) 942-2267  
13095 Bottle Rock Road  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
1231 Stevenson Avenue  
Calistoga, CA 94515  
[thevenueatcampindianmeadows.com/](http://thevenueatcampindianmeadows.com/)

## ACCOMMODATIONS: FARM STAY

### The Villa Barone – LLC

Deb Lipari ..... (707) 987-8823  
21825 Jerusalem Grade Road  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 1078, Middletown, CA 95461  
[thevillabarone.com](http://thevillabarone.com)

## ACCOMMODATIONS: HOTELS, MOTELS

### Anchorage Inn

Jitu Ishwar ..... (707) 263-5417  
950 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Blue Fish Cove Resort

Joe Ann Baldwin ..... (707) 998-1769  
10573 E. Highway 20  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[bluefishcove.com](http://bluefishcove.com)

### Clear Lake Cottages & Marina

Samir Tuma ..... (707) 995-5253  
13885 Lakeshore Drive  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
[clearlakecottagesandmarina.com](http://clearlakecottagesandmarina.com)

### Clear Lake Vista Resort

Enrique Martinez ..... (707) 289-4017  
6190 Soda Bay Road  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[clvresort.com](http://clvresort.com)

### Eagle & Rose Inn – Cobb

Jennifer Lofton ..... (707) 928-5242  
16655 Highway 175  
Cobb, CA 95426  
PO Box 10, Cobb, CA 95426  
[eagleandroseinn.com](http://eagleandroseinn.com)

### Eagle & Rose Inn – Middletown

Jennifer Lofton ..... (707) 987-7330  
21299 Calistoga Street  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 658, Middletown, CA 95461  
[eagleandroseinn.com](http://eagleandroseinn.com)

### Edgewater Resort and RV Park

Ken McPherson ..... (707) 279-0208  
6420 Soda Bay Road  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[EdgewaterResort.net](http://EdgewaterResort.net)

### Indian Beach Resort

Ed Olson ..... (707) 998-3760  
9945 E. Highway 20  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[theindianbeachresort.com](http://theindianbeachresort.com)

### Konocti Vista Casino Resort & Marina

Carol Dellinger ..... (707) 262-1900  
2755 Mission Rancheria Road  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[KVCasino.com](http://KVCasino.com)

### Lake Marina Inn

Vinal Patel ..... (707) 560-5134  
10215 E. Highway 20  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[lakemarinainn.com](http://lakemarinainn.com)

### Lake Point Lodge

Raju Patel ..... (707) 998-4350  
13470 E. Highway 20  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[lakepointlodge.net](http://lakepointlodge.net)

### Makiivka Estate

Janet Attard ..... (707) 276-8364  
5145 Davis Drive, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[makiivkaestate.com](http://makiivkaestate.com)

### Mallard House Inn

Lily Vincent ..... (707) 262-1601  
970 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[mallardhouse.com](http://mallardhouse.com)

### Mariah Meadows Resort & Spa, LLC

Eddie Mullins ..... (707) 928-9883  
10848 Highway 175  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[mariahmeadowsresortandspa.com](http://mariahmeadowsresortandspa.com)

### Reel In' Resort

Chris Nowak ..... (707) 277-7276  
9495 Konocti Bay Road  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[reelinkonocti.com](http://reelinkonocti.com)

### Regency Inn

Bob Patel ..... (707) 263-3551  
1010 N. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[regencyinnlakeport.com](http://regencyinnlakeport.com)

### Robinson Rancheria Resort and Casino

Richard Howard ..... (707) 262-4000  
1545 E. Highway 20, Nice, CA 95464  
[rrrc.com](http://rrrc.com)

### Sea Breeze Resort

Steven Nash ..... (707) 998-3327  
9595 Harbor Drive  
Glenhaven, CA 95443  
[seabreezeresort.net](http://seabreezeresort.net)

### Skylark Shores Resort

Havi Wijegunawardane  
..... (707) 263-6151  
1120 N. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakeportskylarkshores.com](http://lakeportskylarkshores.com)

### Super 8 Motel

Ken Parmar ..... (707) 275-0888  
450 E. Highway 20  
Upper Lake, CA 95485

### Tallman Hotel

Lynne Butcher ..... (707) 275-2244  
9550 Main Street, Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[tallmanhotel.com](http://tallmanhotel.com)

### The Lodge At Blue Lakes

Maryann Schmid ..... (707) 275-2181  
5135 W. Highway 20  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[TheLodgeAtBlueLakes.com](http://TheLodgeAtBlueLakes.com)

## ACCOMMODATIONS: RESORTS, OTHER

### Ceago Vinegarden – Lakeside Casitas

Carleen Butler ..... (707) 272-2773  
5115 E. Highway 20, Nice, CA 95464  
PO Box 3017, Nice, CA 95464  
[ceago.com](http://ceago.com)

### Edie's Resort LLC

Edward Mullins ..... (707) 928-9804  
10545 Loch Lomond Road  
Cobb, CA 95426  
[ediesresort.com](http://ediesresort.com)

### Finch Gardens

Helen Finch ..... (707) 279-9400  
6565 Live Oak Drive  
Kelseyville, CA 95451

### Hoberg's Resort & Spa

Dan Nelson ..... (707) 993-4848  
15205 Highway 175, Cobb, CA 95426  
PO Box 1504, Cobb, CA 95426  
[hobergsresort.com](http://hobergsresort.com)

### The Venue at Camp Indian Meadows, LLC

Charleen Wignall-Ewing  
..... (707) 942-2267  
13095 Bottle Rock Road  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
1231 Stevenson Avenue  
Calistoga, CA 94515  
[thevenueatcampindianmeadows.com/](http://thevenueatcampindianmeadows.com/)

### Worldmark By Wyndham

Todd Wisniewski ..... (707) 274-0118  
3927 E. Highway 20, Nice, CA 95464  
PO Box 4003, Nice, CA 95464  
[WorldMarkTheClub.com](http://WorldMarkTheClub.com)

## ACCOMMODATIONS: VACATION RENTALS

### Baldwin's Retreat

Joe Ann Baldwin ..... (707) 998-1769  
10830 E. Highway 20  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[baldwinsretreat.com](http://baldwinsretreat.com)

### Dome House at the Lake

Harvey Abernathy ..... (415) 385-0054  
13017 Park Drive, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
32 Presidio Drive, Novato, CA 94949  
[lakedomehouse.com](http://lakedomehouse.com)

### Haven on the Lake

Pam Mandel ..... (510) 919-5149  
6277 E. Highway 20, Lucerne, CA 95458  
249 W. Jackson Street, #405  
Hayward, CA 94544  
[havenonthelake.com](http://havenonthelake.com)

### Rocky Point Vista

Michael Rizzio ..... (650) 483-0609  
20 Rocky Point Road, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[rockypointcarecenter.com](http://rockypointcarecenter.com)

### Soda Bay Cottages

Lisa Corbett ..... (707) 289-4404  
6566 Hohape Avenue, #2  
Kelseyville, CA 95451

### The Carriage House

Cheryl Smith ..... (707) 263-0995  
60 Clearlake Avenue  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[CarriageHouseLakeport.com](http://CarriageHouseLakeport.com)

### The Cottages at Bell Haven

Patti Cooley ..... (650) 207-5766  
3415 White Oak Way  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[thecottagesatbellhaven.com](http://thecottagesatbellhaven.com)

### ACCOUNTANTS, BOOKKEEPERS & TAX SERVICE

#### Accounting Champion

Traci Champion ..... (707) 413-6154  
576 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453  
[AccountingChampion.com](http://AccountingChampion.com)

#### H&R Block Bookkeeping

Deon Lax ..... (707) 995-0732  
4477 Moss Avenue,  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
PO Box 2737, Clearlake, CA 95422  
[hrblock.com](http://hrblock.com)

#### Robertson & Associates, CPAs

John S. Robertson ..... (707) 263-9012  
55 First Street, Suite 306, Box G  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[robertsoncpa.com](http://robertsoncpa.com)

#### Joan Sturges, CPA, CFE, CVA, PI

Joan Sturges ..... (707) 279-1188  
3385 White Oak Way  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[joansturges.com](http://joansturges.com)

#### John H. Tomkins, Tax Consultants

John Tomkins ..... (707) 274-1843  
5925 E. Highway 20, PO Box 1140  
Lucerne, CA 95458

### ADVERTISING

#### Lake County News

Elizabeth Larson ..... (707) 274-9904  
PO Box 305, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakeconews.com](http://lakeconews.com)

#### Lake County Record Bee

Kevin McConnell ..... (707) 263-5636  
2150 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[Record-Bee.com](http://Record-Bee.com)

#### Meadowlark Publishing

Gaye Allen ..... (707) 928-4590  
PMB #107, 10336 Loch Lomond Road  
Middleton, CA 95461  
[meadowlarkpublishing.com](http://meadowlarkpublishing.com)

#### Valley Yellow Pages

Edward Whitt ..... (707) 322-8770  
1850 N. Gateway Boulevard  
Fresno, CA 93727  
[myyp.com](http://myyp.com)

### AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

#### Aerial Archives

Herb Lingl ..... (707) 763-0800  
495 N. Main Street, BMB 113  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### AGRIBUSINESS

#### Lake County Farm Bureau

Allison Tucker ..... (707) 263-0911  
65 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakecofb.com](http://lakecofb.com)

#### Lake County Winegrape Commission

Debra Sommerfield ..... (707) 279-2633  
3865 Main Street, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[lakecountywinegrape.org](http://lakecountywinegrape.org)

### Perini Ranch

Dan Desmond ..... (707) 696-8626  
11060 Perini Road  
Lower Lake, CA 95457  
PO Box 297, Lower Lake, CA 95457

### Suchan Farm & Nursery

Mary O'Meara ..... (707) 275-2461  
10005 Elk Mountain Road  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
P.O. Box 304, Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[suchannursery.com](http://suchannursery.com)

### AGRIBUSINESS: CUSTOM CRUSH FACILITY

#### Nice Wine Company

Rick Lewis ..... (707) 274-9372  
4900 Bartlett Springs Road  
Nice, CA 95464  
23355 Millerick Road  
Sonoma, CA 95476

### AGRICULTURAL TOURISM

#### The Villa Barone - LLC

Deb Lipari ..... (707) 987-8823  
21825 Jerusalem Grade Road  
Middleton, CA 95461  
PO Box 1078, Middleton, CA 95461  
[thevillabarone.com](http://thevillabarone.com)

### AIR RESCUE & AMBULANCES

#### REACH

Nicole Vice ..... (707) 239-2505  
4615 Highland Springs Road  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[mediplane.com](http://mediplane.com)

### AMUSEMENT, RECREATION

#### Anderson Marsh Interpretive Association

Gae Henry ..... (707) 995-2658  
8825 Highway 53  
Lower Lake, CA 95457  
PO Box 672, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
[andersonmarsh.org](http://andersonmarsh.org)

#### Calistoga Balloons

Gabe Gundling ..... (707) 942-5758  
1458 Lincoln Avenue  
Calistoga, CA 94515  
[calistogaballoons.com](http://calistogaballoons.com)

#### Crazy Creek Air Adventures

Connie Indrebo ..... (707) 987-9293  
18896 Grange Road  
Middleton, CA 95461  
PO Box 575, Middleton, CA 95461  
[crazycreekairadventures.com](http://crazycreekairadventures.com)

#### Lake County Fairgrounds

Debbie Strickler ..... (707) 263-6181  
401 Martin Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[LakeCountyFair.com](http://LakeCountyFair.com)

#### Lakeport Speedway - N.C.R.A.

Bill Himenes ..... (707) 279-9577  
PO Box 1411  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[LakeportSpeedway.com](http://LakeportSpeedway.com)



You're invited to come and taste our award winning wines and extra virgin olive oils!

Chacewater Winery & Olive Mill  
Tasting Room Open Daily

11am - 5pm

5625 Gaddy Lane, Kelseyville, CA  
707.279.2995

[www.chacewaterwine.com](http://www.chacewaterwine.com)



*Serving our community  
and generations of  
loyal readers  
for more than 138 years*

Lake County  
**RECORD-BEE**

2150 S. Main St., Lakeport  
(707) 263-5636  
[www.record-bee.com](http://www.record-bee.com)

CALL OUR SALES REPRESENTATIVES TODAY  
FOR INFORMATION ON  
PRINT AND ONLINE ADVERTISING

Kristi Peake (Southern Lake County)  
900-2013 • [kpeake@record-bee.com](mailto:kpeake@record-bee.com)

Sarah Delk (Northern Lake County)  
900-2015 • [sdelk@record-bee.com](mailto:sdelk@record-bee.com)

## Taylor Observatory

Observatory Coordinator  
..... (707) 262-4121  
5725 Oak Hills Ln., Kelseyville, CA 95451  
c/o Lake County Office of Education  
1152 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[taylorobservatory.org](http://taylorobservatory.org)

## ANTIQUES

### High Street Village

Nancy Ruzicka ..... (707) 263-9378  
High Street at 18th Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## APARTMENTS

### Bella Vista Senior Apartments

Richelle Thompson ..... (707) 845-4497  
1075 Martin Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

## APPLIANCES

### Kelseyville Appliance

Mary E. Morse ..... (707) 279-8559  
3532 N. Main St., Kelseyville, CA 95451

## ART GALLERIES

### Lake County Arts Council & Main St. Gallery

Shelby Posada ..... (707) 263-6658  
325 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[LakeCountyArtsCouncil.com](http://LakeCountyArtsCouncil.com)

### Lake County Wine Studio

Susan Feiler ..... (707) 275-8030  
9505 Main Street, #1  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
PO Box 104, Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[lakecountywinestudio.com](http://lakecountywinestudio.com)

## ARTIST

### Earth and Fire Pottery

Gregg Lindsley ..... (707) 490-7168  
10325 Brookside Drive, Cobb, CA 95426

## ASSOCIATIONS

### Anderson Marsh Interpretive Association

Gae Henry ..... (707) 995-2658  
8825 Highway 53, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
PO Box 672, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
[andersonmarsh.org](http://andersonmarsh.org)

### Clear Lake State Park Interpretive Assn.

Madelene Lyon ..... (707) 279-4395  
5300 Soda Bay Rd., Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[clearlakestatepark.org](http://clearlakestatepark.org)

### Clearlake Oaks – Glenhaven Business Association

John Pavone ..... (707) 998-9563  
PO Box 1211, Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[clearlakeoaks.org](http://clearlakeoaks.org)

### Kelseyville Business Association

Ron Chips ..... (707) 279-9022  
PO Box 384, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[visitkelseyville.com](http://visitkelseyville.com)

### Lake County Association of Realtors

Scott Knickmeyer ..... (707) 263-9300  
2559 Lakeshore Boulevard, Suite A  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
PO Box 280, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lcaor.com](http://lcaor.com)

## Lake County Rodeo Assoc.

Adam Peters ..... (707) 263-5092  
PO Box 63, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakecountyrodeo.com](http://lakecountyrodeo.com)

## Lake County Winery Association

Terry Derenuik ..... (707) 357-5237  
PO Box 1474, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[lakecountywineries.org](http://lakecountywineries.org)

## Lakeport Main Street Association

Barbara Breunig ..... (707) 263-8843  
PO Box 1032, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakeportmainstreet.com](http://lakeportmainstreet.com)

## Lower Lake Community Action Group

Mike Dean ..... (707) 994-9174  
PO Box 614, Lower Lake, CA 95457

## Middletown Area Merchant Association

Gary Graves ..... (707) 987-9500  
PO Box 872, Middletown, CA 95461  
[middletownareamerchants.com](http://middletownareamerchants.com)

## North Bay Association of Realtors

Diane Novak ..... (707) 542-1579  
2235 Challenger Way, Suite 100  
Santa Rosa, CA 95407  
[norbarrealtor.com](http://norbarrealtor.com)

## North Coast Builders Exchange

Keith Woods ..... (707) 542-9502  
1030 Apollo Way  
Santa Rosa, CA 95407  
[ncbeonline.com](http://ncbeonline.com)

## Northshore Business Association

Jessica Scalisi ..... (707) 349-1063  
PO Box 225, Lucerne, CA 95458  
[northshorebusinessassociation.com](http://northshorebusinessassociation.com)

## Upper Lake Community Council

Debbie Hablutzel ..... (707) 275-3170  
PO Box 933, Upper Lake, CA 95485

## ATTORNEYS & LEGAL ASSISTANCE

### Ewing & Associates

Mike Ewing ..... (707) 263-6400  
995 S. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakeportlawyers.com](http://lakeportlawyers.com)

### Farrington Law

Anthony Farrington .... (707) 263-5993  
930 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
PO Box 1229, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[anthonyfarringtonlaw.com](http://anthonyfarringtonlaw.com)

### Law Office of Dennis A. Fordham

Dennis Fordham ..... (707) 263-3235  
870 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[dennisfordhamlaw.com](http://dennisfordhamlaw.com)

### Law Office of Judy F. Conard

Judy Conard ..... (707) 262-0544  
380 N. Main Street, Suite J  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[judyconardlawfirm.com](http://judyconardlawfirm.com)

### Law Office of Mary Heare Amodio

Mary Heare Amodio .... (707) 263-5759  
380 N. Main Street, Suite J  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### Tibor E. Major, Attorney at Law

Tibor Major ..... (707) 263-5441  
160 Fifth Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

## William C. Kranz, Attorney at Law

Bill Kranz ..... (707) 263-1600  
350 Fifth Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## AUDIO CONSULTING

### City Of Light Recording & Sound Co

Keith Gaudette ..... (707) 263-3038  
3750 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[colrs.net](http://colrs.net)

## AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

### Kathy Fowler Auto Center

Tim Wynacht ..... (707) 263-0500  
1175 Parallel Drive  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[kathyfowler.com](http://kathyfowler.com)

### Strohmeier's Auto Center

Guy Strohmeier ..... (707) 262-1227  
87 Soda Bay Road  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[strohmeiersautocenter.com](http://strohmeiersautocenter.com)

## AUTOMOBILE DETAILING

### High Street Village

Nancy Ruzicka ..... (707) 263-9378  
High Street at 18th Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### Village Auto Detail

Charlie Marquez ..... (707) 263-5800  
1801 N. High Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## AUTOMOBILE SERVICE: REPAIRS, PARTS & TIRES

### A & B Collision, Inc

Bill Stone ..... (707) 994-8800  
7070 Old Highway 53  
Clearlake, CA 95422

### Bob's Auto

Bob & Carolyn Hergert (707) 279-1463  
5189 State Street, Kelseyville, CA 95451

### Carlton Tire

Gary Butrick ..... (707) 263-6770  
2335 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[yelp.com/biz/a-carlton-tire-lakeport](http://yelp.com/biz/a-carlton-tire-lakeport)

### Lake Parts – Kelseyville

Deanne M. Rose Padel.. (707) 279-8831  
3576 N. Main Street  
Kelseyville, CA 95451

### Lake Parts – Lakeport

Deanne Rose Padel .... (707) 263-5671  
1015 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Lake Parts – Upper Lake

Deanne M. Rose Padel.. (707) 275-2351  
555 E. Highway 20  
Upper Lake, CA 95485

### Lakeport Camper & Truck

Matt Paiva ..... (707) 263-7755  
55 Fifth Street, #A, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Lakeport Tire & Auto Service

Toni Funderburg ..... (707) 263-5422  
1901 S. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakeporttireandautoservice.com](http://lakeporttireandautoservice.com)

## Tire Pros – Clearlake

Scott Silveira ..... (707) 994-9097  
14320 Lakeshore Dr., Clearlake, CA 95422  
[tireprosclearlake.com](http://tireprosclearlake.com)

## Tom's AutoDynamics

Linda Diehl-Darms ..... (707) 987-3494  
21157 Washington Street  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 129, Middletown, CA 95461

## BAKERY

### Alexander Baking Company

Christina Alexander .... (707) 277-0366  
9711 Soda Bay Rd., Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[facebook.com/alexanderbakingcompany](http://facebook.com/alexanderbakingcompany)

## BANKS, SAVINGS & LOANS, & MORTGAGE

### Mendo Lake Credit Union – Clearlake

Sarah Anzano ..... (707) 467-4806  
14866 Olympic Dr., Clearlake, CA 95422  
[mlcu.org](http://mlcu.org)

### Mendo Lake Credit Union – Lakeport

Kim Bradley ..... (707) 262-0492  
963 Eleventh Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[mlcu.org](http://mlcu.org)

### North Bay Merchant Services

Joe Casteel ..... (707) 263-6634  
1002 Eleventh Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[northbaymerchant.com](http://northbaymerchant.com)

### Savings Bank of Mendocino County

Susie Robinson ..... (707) 263-7102  
290 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[savingsbank.com](http://savingsbank.com)

### Sterling Mortgage

Jacie Casteel ..... (707) 263-5142  
1002 Eleventh Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Umpqua Bank – Kelseyville

Debbie Gerace ..... (707) 279-0300  
4280 Main Street, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[umpquabank.com](http://umpquabank.com)

### Umpqua Bank – Lakeport

Jennifer Taylor ..... (707) 262-3371  
805 Eleventh Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[umpquabank.com](http://umpquabank.com)

### Wells Fargo Bank – Clearlake

Monica Evans ..... (707) 994-0294  
14918 Olympic Dr., Clearlake, CA 95422  
[wellsfargo.com](http://wellsfargo.com)

### Wells Fargo Bank – Safeway Location

Stephanie Ashworth .... (707) 262-3555  
1071 Eleventh Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[wellsfargo.com](http://wellsfargo.com)

### WestAmerica Bank – Lakeport

Miranda Smith ..... (707) 262-5714  
650 N. Main Street, Suite A  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[westamerica.com](http://westamerica.com)

## BARS, CLUBS

### Clearlake Club

Lorna Higdon ..... (707) 263-6414  
210 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### The Village Pub

Barbara Flynn ..... (707) 928-4500  
16365 Highway 175, Cobb, CA 95426  
PO Box 505, Cobb, CA 95426

**BEAUTY, NAIL SALONS,  
TANNING & BOUTIQUES**

**High Street Village**

Nancy Ruzicka ..... (707) 263-9378  
High Street at 18th Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

**HIGHLIGHTS by Amanda**

Amanda Sperber ..... (707) 275-2300  
9445 Main Street  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
PO Box 2024, Nice, CA 95464  
*highlightsbyamanda.com*

**Salon 125**

Cindy Strong ..... (707) 413-7250  
125 Park Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*Salon125Lakeport.com*

**Snips Salon**

Kris Price ..... (707) 263-8155  
300 Lakeport Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453

**BICYCLE**

**Main Street Bicycles**

Jeff Cramer ..... (707) 263-3344  
125 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*bicyclesonmain.com*

**BOAT CLEANING,  
DETAILING**

**High Street Village**

Nancy Ruzicka ..... (707) 263-9378  
High Street at 18th Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

**BOAT DEALERS &  
MARINE SUPPLIES**

**Hillside Powersports & Marine**

Paul Breunig ..... (707) 263-9000  
2575 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*Hillside-Honda.com*

**BOAT, JET SKI RENTALS**

**Disney's Boat Rentals**

Roy Disney ..... (707) 263-0969  
401 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*DisneysWaterSports.com*

**The Lodge At Blue Lakes**

Maryann Schmid ..... (707) 275-2181  
5135 W. Highway 20  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
*TheLodgeAtBlueLakes.com*

**BOAT, MARINE REPAIR**

**McAtee's Marine Repair, Inc.**

Garret McAtee ..... (707) 263-0440  
401 Industrial Avenue  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
*mcaateesmarine.com*

**BREWERIES**

**Kelsey Creek Brewing**

Ron Chips ..... (707) 279-2311  
3945 Main Street  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
*kelseycreekbrewing.com*

**O'Meara Bros. Brewing Company LLC**

Alex O'Meara ..... (707) 262-1234  
901 Bevins Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*omearabros.com*

**BUILDING DESIGN &  
PLANNING**

**Collaborative Design & Planning**

Jason Brenner ..... (707) 513-7355  
1265 S. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
*collaborativedesignandplanning.com*

**BUILDING SUPPLIES:  
LUMBER, MATERIALS**

**Kelseyville Lumber**

Mark Borghesani ..... (707) 279-4297  
3555 N. Main Street  
Kelseyville, CA 95451

**Mendo Mill Home Center &  
Lumber Company - Clearlake**

Steve Bricker ..... (707) 994-1014  
5255 Old Highway 53  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
*mendomill.com*

**Mendo Mill Home Center &  
Lumber Company - Lakeport**

Mike Mayfield ..... (707) 263-8400  
2465 S. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
*mendomill.com*

**Plaza Paint & Supplies of Lakeport**

Jason Soderquist ..... (707) 263-2936  
555 S. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
*plazapaint.com*

**R.B. Peters Trucking**

Bob Peters ..... (707) 263-3678  
78 Soda Bay Road  
Lakeport, CA 95453

**BUILDING SUPPLIES:  
REDI-MIX CONCRETE**

**Clearlake Redi Mix, Inc.**

Richard Thorn ..... (707) 263-5297  
99 Soda Bay Road  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
PO Box 111 Lakeport, CA 95453

**BUSINESS  
CONSULTANTS**

**The Business Resource**

Sherryl Dever ..... (707) 571-0017  
5464 Skylane Boulevard, Suite A  
Santa Rosa, CA 95403  
*thebusinessresource.com*

**BUSINESS  
DEVELOPMENT &  
MANAGEMENT  
CONSULTANTS**

**Community Development Services**

Jeff Lucas ..... (707) 279-1540  
3895 Main Street  
Kelseyville, CA 95451

**BUSINESS PARKS**

**Coyote Valley Plaza**

Ken Porter ..... (707) 264-9618  
18990 Coyote Valley Road, Suite 12  
Hidden Valley Lake, CA 95467

**AAA Boat & Mini STORAGE**  
109 Soda Bay Rd. Lakeport, CA 95453 • 707-263-7100  
[www.aaaboatandminstorage.com](http://www.aaaboatandminstorage.com)

**CLEAR LAKE VISTA RESORT**  
On Beautiful Historic Clear Lake  
at the base of Mt. Konociti  
6190 Soda Bay Rd., Kelseyville  
707-289-4017  
[www.clvresort.com](http://www.clvresort.com)  
Lakeside Rooms, Cabins, Cottages  
Murphy's Pub, Boat Storage & Launch  
Cafe, Store, Restaurant  
Wedding, Rental Available

**Crazy Creek AIR ADVENTURES**  
707-987-9293  
[info@crazycreekairadventures.com](mailto:info@crazycreekairadventures.com)  
P.O. Box 575  
18897 Grange Road  
Middleton, CA 95461  
[WWW.CRAZYCREEKAIRADVENTURES.COM](http://WWW.CRAZYCREEKAIRADVENTURES.COM)

**Shady Acres Campground**  
707.994.2236  
• Seasonal Camping & Day Use • Kayak & Boat Rental • Pool & Fishing Deck  
7805 Cache Creek Way, P.O. Box 3374, Clearlake, CA 95422  
[shadyacresclearlake@gmail.com](mailto:shadyacresclearlake@gmail.com)  
[facebook.com/shadyacresclearlake](https://facebook.com/shadyacresclearlake)  
We Love Vintage Trailers

## BUSINESS SERVICES

### North Bay Merchant Services

Joe Casteel ..... (707) 263-6634  
1002 Eleventh Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[northbaymerchant.com](http://northbaymerchant.com)

## CARPET, UPHOLSTERY CLEANING

### Affordable Cleaning Service

Elaine Lewis..... (707) 275-9774  
4505-A Old Witter Springs Road  
Witter Springs, CA 95493

### Lange Carpet Shampooing

Don Lange ..... (707) 263-4348  
PO Box 1190, Lakeport, CA 95453

## CASINOS

### Konocti Vista Casino Resort & Marina

Carol Dellinger..... (707) 262-1900  
2755 Mission Rancheria Road  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[KVCasino.com](http://KVCasino.com)

### Robinson Rancheria Resort and Casino

Richard Howard ..... (707) 262-4000  
1545 E. Highway 20, Nice, CA 95464  
[rrrc.com](http://rrrc.com)

### Running Creek Casino

Michael Caryl..... (707) 262-5500  
635 E. Highway 20  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[runningcreekcasino.com](http://runningcreekcasino.com)

### Twin Pine Casino

Joanne Schwartz ..... (707) 987-0197  
22223 Highway 29  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 789 Middletown, CA 95461  
[twinpine.com](http://twinpine.com)

## CATERERS

### Bellissimo! Wine Country Catering

Barbara Flynn..... (707) 349-1139  
PO Box 505, Cobb, CA 95426  
[bellissimo-winecountrycatering.com](http://bellissimo-winecountrycatering.com)

### Chef Nicholas Catering

Nicholas Heidemann .... (707) 478-7281  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[chefnicholas.biz](http://chefnicholas.biz)

### Fresh and Bangin' Eatery

John Arslanian ..... (707) 600-1275  
6244 E. Highway 20, Lucerne, CA 95458

### Lakeview Supermarket & Deli

Kenny Parlet..... (707) 274-5573  
6084 E. Highway 20, Lucerne, CA 95458  
PO Box 1079 Lucerne, CA 95458  
[lakeviewmarket.com](http://lakeviewmarket.com)

### Running Creek Casino

Michael Caryl..... (707) 262-5500  
635 E. Highway 20  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[runningcreekcasino.com](http://runningcreekcasino.com)

## CHIROPRACTORS

### Jameson Chiropractic

David A. Jameson, DC .. (707) 263-3124  
930 Eleventh Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

## CHURCHES

### United Christian Parish

Shannon Kimbell-Auth.. (707) 263-4788  
745 N. Brush Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## CLEANING SERVICES & SUPPLIES

### Affordable Cleaning Service

Elaine Lewis..... (707) 275-9774  
4505-A Old Witter Springs Road  
Witter Springs, CA 95493

### Bob's Vacuum & Janitorial Paper Supplies

Robert Kiel..... (707) 994-9752  
4165 Mullen Avenue  
Clearlake, CA 95422

### Dust Bunnies

Nemesis Vaikasas..... (707) 349-2444  
PO Box 813, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lcdustbunnies.com](http://lcdustbunnies.com)

## CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES

### Campos Casuals - Clearlake

Ron Campos ..... (707) 461-5154  
14808 Olympic Drive  
Clearlake, CA 95422

### Campos Casuals - Lakeport

Ron Campos ..... (707) 263-1261  
344 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### LIV Fashion Boutique, Inc.

Olivia Walton Travis & Jillian Walton  
..... (707) 263-3421  
240 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[livfashionboutique.com](http://livfashionboutique.com)

### Livin Made EZ

Theresa Newell ..... (707) 263-3769  
357 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[LIVIN-MADE-EZ.COM](http://LIVIN-MADE-EZ.COM)

## COFFEE HOUSES

### Jitter Bean Coffee Lakeport

Debra Watson ..... (707) 263-9909  
2598 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

## COLLECTION AGENCIES

### International Recovery Solutions

Robert S. "Bob" Stack .. (707) 278-7075  
PO Box 1472, Kelseyville, CA 95451

## COMMUNICATIONS

### Mediacom

Shawn Swatosh ..... (800) 479-2086  
13221 E. Highway 20  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[mediacomcable.com](http://mediacomcable.com)

### New Trend Wireless

- US Cellular Agent  
Bill Tetsell ..... (707) 263-3706  
365 Lakeport Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

### Lakeport Senior Activity Center

Jonathan Crooks ..... (707) 263-4218  
527 Konocti Avenue, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lcseniors.com](http://lcseniors.com)

## COMPUTER SALES & SERVICES

### Lake County Websites & Computer Repair

Mark Rudiger..... (707) 987-1923  
21152 Calistoga Street  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 1655, Middletown, CA 95461  
[akecountywebsites.com](http://akecountywebsites.com)

### Polestar Computers

Armand Pauly ..... (707) 279-1228  
3930 Main Street, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[PolestarComputers.com](http://PolestarComputers.com)

## CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

### Horizon Contracting, Inc.

Jann Kitselman..... (707) 295-1270  
4615 Work Right Circle  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[horizoncoinc.com](http://horizoncoinc.com)

### Granite Construction Company

Jason Woelbing ..... (707) 467-4100  
4220 Highway 175, Lakeport, CA 95453  
1324 S. State Street, Ukiah, CA 95482

## CONSULTANTS

### Richard Knoll Consulting

Richard Knoll ..... (707) 349-0639  
1265 S Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[RKPlans.com](http://RKPlans.com)

## CONTRACTORS, SUB-CONTRACTORS

### Blair Drywall & Painting

Philip Blair ..... (707) 263-4404  
750 Crystal Lake Way  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### Bridges Construction

Doug Bridges..... (707) 263-4000  
2135 Bell Hill Road  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[BridgesInsuranceRepair.com](http://BridgesInsuranceRepair.com)

### Epidendio Construction, Inc.

Jonie Epidendio ..... (707) 994-5100  
11325 Highway 29  
Lower Lake, CA 95457  
PO Box 452, Lower Lake, CA 95457

### Meek Construction

David Meek ..... (707) 263-6335  
PO Box 208, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Neils Construction

Merri Fauchald..... (707) 413-3195  
PO Box 583, Lakeport, CA 95453

## COPIER SALES & SERVICE

### Advanced Xerographics

Ray Burt ..... (707) 462-5339  
307 S. Main Street, Ukiah, CA 95482  
[axcopy.com](http://axcopy.com)

## DAY SPAS

### Skin Fitness

Janice Hornby ..... (707) 263-3400  
480 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[skinfitnesslakeport.com](http://skinfitnesslakeport.com)

## DENTISTS

### Clearlake Orthodontics

Angelica Leon ..... (707) 994-7878  
3560 Old Highway 53  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
[wild4smilez.com](http://wild4smilez.com)

### Thomas M. Hewlett DDS

Thomas Hewlett..... (707) 994-7271  
3560 Old Highway 53  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
[clearlakedental.net](http://clearlakedental.net)

### Lannette R. Huffman, DDS

Lannette R. Huffman .. (707) 263-7768  
1878 High Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Alexander R. McGeoch DDS

Carole McGeoch ..... (707) 263-5427  
1870 N. High Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### James E. Milani, DDS

James E. Milani, DDS.... (707) 263-9992  
800 Eleventh Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Southern Smiles Dental Practice

- Keith M Long DDS  
Keith M. Long ..... (707) 263-7023  
755 Eleventh Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Paul Vartabedian, DDS

Paul Vartabedian ..... (707) 263-1496  
1090 N. Forbes St., Lakeport, CA 95453

## DISC JOCKEY

### Sounds Like Fun DJ

Tony Barthel ..... (310) 322-3665  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[SoundsLikeFunDJ.com](http://SoundsLikeFunDJ.com)

## DISTRIBUTORS

### Lake County Electric Supply Inc.

Tom Powers ..... (707) 263-7002  
65 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport, CA 95453

### The Ice Water Company

Dan Camacho ..... (707) 262-1035  
788 Bevins Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

## DRAIN SERVICE & REPAIR

### Drains Etc.

Robert Quamman ..... (707) 349-5599  
PO Box 818, Lucerne, CA 95458

## DRUG STORE, PHARMACIES

### Coyote Valley Pharmacy

Ruth Stewart ..... (707) 987-8502  
18990 Coyote Valley Road, #2  
Hidden Valley Lake, CA 95467

### Hidden Valley Pharmacy

Michael Maravich..... (707) 987-3995  
19851 Hartmann Road, #C  
Hidden Valley Lake, CA 95467  
[hiddenvalleyrx.com](http://hiddenvalleyrx.com)

### Kelseyville Pharmacy

Ruth Stewart ..... (707) 279-1561  
3720 Main Street, Kelseyville, CA 95451

### Lucerne Pharmacy

Gerald Shepherd ..... (707) 274-6643  
6244 E. Highway 20, Lucerne, CA 95458  
PO Box 1316, Lucerne, CA 95458  
[lucernepharmacy.com](http://lucernepharmacy.com)

## North Lake Medical Pharmacy

Bill Kearney ..... (707) 263-6192  
5136 Hill Road East, Lakeport, CA 95453

## North Lake Medical Pharmacy #2

Bill Kearney ..... (707) 263-1328  
347 Lakeport Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## EDUCATION

### Lake County Office of Education

Brock Falkenberg ..... (707) 262-4100  
1152 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lake-coe.k12.ca.us](http://lake-coe.k12.ca.us)

### Marymount California University

#### – Lakeside Campus

Michelle Scully ..... (888) 991-5253  
3700 Country Club Drive  
Lucerne, CA 95485  
[marymountcalifornia.edu](http://marymountcalifornia.edu)

### Mendocino-Lake Community College

Steve Hixenbaugh ..... (707) 263-4944  
2565 Parallel Drive  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[mendocino.edu](http://mendocino.edu)

## ELECTRICIANS

### Labelle Enterprises

Daniel Labelle ..... (707) 245-5675  
2730 Lakeshore Drive, Nice, CA 95464  
PO Box 808 Lucerne, CA 95458

## EMBROIDERY

### KonocTees

Clay Godbout ..... (707) 995-2372  
2395 Ogulin Canyon Road, J  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
[konoctees.com](http://konoctees.com)

## EMPLOYMENT AGENCY, SERVICE

### California Human Development

Tonya Bravo ..... (707) 262-0440  
55 First Street, Box M  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[californiahumandevlopment.org](http://californiahumandevlopment.org)

### Management Connections

Pam Harpster ..... (707) 245-5707  
1865 N. High Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[NorCalJobs.com](http://NorCalJobs.com)

### Workforce Lake – MPIC, Inc.

Peggy Daugherty ..... (707) 263-0630  
55 First Street, Box F  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[workforcelake.org](http://workforcelake.org)

## ENGINEERING

### Ruzicka Associates

Cliff Ruzicka ..... (707) 263-6155  
2495 Parallel Drive  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[Ruzicka-Engineering.com](http://Ruzicka-Engineering.com)

## EVENT PLANNER, WEDDING COORDINATOR

### Lake Event Design

Beth Havrilla ..... (707) 263-5752  
440 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakeeventdesign.com](http://lakeeventdesign.com)

## Moore Family Winery

Stephenny Moore-Johnson  
..... (707) 279-9279  
11990 Bottle Rock Road  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
PO Box 387, Cobb, CA 95426  
[moorefamilywinery.com](http://moorefamilywinery.com)

## EVENT VENUES

### Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery

Linda Glover ..... (707) 998-1200  
250 New Long Valley Road  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
PO Box 1250, Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[cachecreekvineyards.com](http://cachecreekvineyards.com)

### Middletown Mansion Event Center

David Bell ..... (707) 295-7978  
20650 S. State Highway 29  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 489, Middletown, CA 95461  
[middletownmansion.com](http://middletownmansion.com)

### Moore Family Winery

Stephenny Moore-Johnson  
..... (707) 279-9279  
11990 Bottle Rock Road  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
PO Box 387, Cobb, CA 95426  
[moorefamilywinery.com](http://moorefamilywinery.com)

### Nice Wine Company

Rick Lewis ..... (707) 274-9372  
4900 Bartlett Springs Road  
Nice, CA 95464  
23355 Millerick Road  
Sonoma, CA 95476

### Precious Forest

Ken Stiritz ..... (707) 701-1487  
7180 Bartlett Springs Road  
Lucerne, CA 95458  
[preciousforest.com](http://preciousforest.com)

### Shack on the Hill

Brad Bastian ..... (707) 349-4422  
1990 Bastian Court  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[shackonthehill.com](http://shackonthehill.com)

### Tallman Hotel

Lynne Butcher ..... (707) 275-2244  
9550 Main Street  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[tallmanhotel.com](http://tallmanhotel.com)

### Terrill Cellars

Brad Terrill ..... (707) 252-8444  
16175 Main Street  
Lower Lake, CA 95457  
PO Box 2785, Napa, CA 94558  
[TerrillCellars.com](http://TerrillCellars.com)

### The Lodge At Blue Lakes

Maryann Schmid ..... (707) 275-2181  
5135 W. Highway 20  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[TheLodgeAtBlueLakes.com](http://TheLodgeAtBlueLakes.com)

### The Venue at Camp Indian Meadows, LLC

Charleen Wignall-Ewing  
..... (707) 942-2267  
13095 Bottle Rock Road  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
1231 Stevenson Avenue  
Calistoga, CA 94515  
[thevenueatcampindianmeadows.com/](http://thevenueatcampindianmeadows.com/)

## FARM STAY

### The Villa Barone – LLC

Deb Lipari ..... (707) 987-8823  
21825 Jerusalem Grade Road  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 1078, Middletown, CA 95461  
[www.thevillabarone.com](http://www.thevillabarone.com)

## FILM

### LakeCountyFilm.com

Taira St. John ..... (707) 262-0400  
POB 716, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[LakeCountyFilm.com](http://LakeCountyFilm.com)

## FINANCE & INVESTMENT

### Edward Jones – Financial Advisor Steve Brown

Steve Brown ..... (707) 391-1703  
PO Box 2204, Ukiah, CA 95482  
[edwardjones.ca/en\\_US/falindex.html&CI RN=329356](http://edwardjones.ca/en_US/falindex.html&CI RN=329356)

### J. Oliver Maxwell, LLC

Janet Attard ..... (707) 276-8364  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[jolivermaxwell.com](http://jolivermaxwell.com)

### Nestegg Investment Consulting

Rian Sommerfield ..... (707) 279-1846  
3970 Main Street, Suite 7  
Kelseyville, CA 95451

### Strong Financial Network

Jennifer Strong ..... (707) 262-1880  
1605 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
PO Box 670, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[jstrong.com](http://jstrong.com)

## FIREPLACES

### ER Energy

Al Banta ..... (707) 262-5800  
2190 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[erenergy.com](http://erenergy.com)

## FISHING

### Bassin' with Bob

Bob Myskey ..... (707) 274-0373  
3406 Lakeshore Boulevard, #12  
Nice, CA 95464  
PO Box 1270, Nice, CA 95464  
[FishClearLake.com](http://FishClearLake.com)

### Clear Lake Outdoors

Troy Bellah ..... (707) 262-5852  
96 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[clearlakeoutdoors.com](http://clearlakeoutdoors.com)

## FITNESS STUDIOS

### Anytime Fitness

John Stave ..... (707) 987-9100  
18990 Coyote Valley Road, Suite 21  
Hidden Valley Lake, CA 95467

### City Fitness

Sara McClean ..... (707) 263-1907  
871 Bevins Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakeportcityfitness.com](http://lakeportcityfitness.com)

### Lake County Jazzercise

Beth Rudiger ..... (707) 260-2900  
15642 Armstrong Street  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 1340, Middletown, CA 95461  
[jazzercise.com](http://jazzercise.com)

## Skycatch Gymnastics

Roger Devore ..... (707) 490-6052  
888 Lakeport Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[facebook.com/skycatchgymnastics](http://facebook.com/skycatchgymnastics)

## FLOORING, CARPET, WINDOW COVERINGS

### Custom Window Coverings by Gay Lynn

Gay Lynn Hoskins ..... (707) 994-7777  
PO Box 1346, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
[windowcoveringsbygaylynn.hdspd.com](http://windowcoveringsbygaylynn.hdspd.com)

### Mendo-Lake Interiors

Barbara Juchert ..... (707) 272-4717  
PO Box 1524, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Premier Flooring

Sufi Ratcliffe ..... (707) 263-0858  
2570 S. Main Street, Suite #3  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## FLORISTS, NURSERIES

### Flowers By Jackie

Pat Tyrrell ..... (707) 263-3326  
108 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Star Gardens

Tanya Striedieck ..... (707) 987-0998  
21288 Washington Street  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 1429, Middletown, CA 95461  
[stargardens.biz](http://stargardens.biz)

## FUEL STATIONS

### 3 Brothers Travel Plaza

Mohammed Abid Hussain  
..... (707) 275-8026  
775 W. Highway 20  
Upper Lake, CA 95485

## FUNERAL HOMES

### Chapel of the Lakes

Steve Estrada ..... (707) 263-0357  
1625 High Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[chapelofthelakes.com](http://chapelofthelakes.com)

### Jones Mortuary

Sirre Reed ..... (707) 263-5389  
115 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[JonesMortuary.com](http://JonesMortuary.com)

## FURNITURE STORES

### Curry's Furniture

George Kilker ..... (707) 263-4415  
335 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Griffin's Furniture Outlet

Dan Griffin ..... (707) 994-2112  
14409 Lakeshore Drive  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
[griffinsfurniture.com](http://griffinsfurniture.com)

### Lakeport Furniture & Design

Pam Scully ..... (707) 263-5145  
302 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

## FURNITURE UPHOLSTERY & RESTORATION

### Hornby's Restoration

Shaun Hornby ..... (707) 263-3945  
490 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[hornbysrestoration.com](http://hornbysrestoration.com)

## GIFTS, BALLOONS & SPECIALTY SHOPS

### 2 Women Traders

Rita Caroni and Dayle Marshall  
..... (707) 987-3870  
21168 Calistoga Street  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 766, Middletown, CA 95461  
*ispirtual.com*

### Doni's Occasion Station

Doni L. Wahl ..... (707) 274-1088  
6270 E. Highway 20  
Lucerne, CA 95458  
PO Box 2088, Nice, CA 95464  
*donisoccasionstation.com*

### Linda's Hallmark & Gift Gallery

Linda Banfill..... (707) 263-8316  
991 Eleventh Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### The Woodpecker

John Hathaway ..... (707) 274-9196  
3527 E. Highway 20, Nice, CA 95464  
*getbats.net*

### Wildhurst Vineyards

Tasting Room Manager (707) 279-4302  
3855 Main Street, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
PO Box 1310, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
*Wildhurst.com*

## GOLF COURSES

### Adams Springs Golf Course, LLC

Eddie Mullins..... (707) 928-9992  
Highway 175 at Snead in Loch Lomond  
Cobb, CA 95426  
PO Box 1399, Cobb, CA 95426  
*adamspringsgolfcourse.com*

### Black Rock Golf Course – A Moore Family Venue

Beau Moore..... (707) 928-9611  
16451 Golf Road, Cobb, CA 95426  
PO Box 387, Cobb, CA 95426

### Buckingham Golf & Country Club

Mark Wotherspoon .... (707) 279-4863  
2855 Eastlake Drive  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
*buckinghamgolf.com*

### Hidden Valley Lake Association

Jim Freeman ..... (707) 987-3138  
18174 Hidden Valley Road  
Hidden Valley Lake, CA 95467  
*hvla.com*

## GOVERNMENT

### California Tribal TANF Partnership

Kathi Hansen ..... (707) 262-4400  
991 Parallel Drive, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*cttp.net*

### City Of Lakeport

Margaret Silveira .. (707) 263-5615 x32  
225 Park Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
*cityoflakeport.com*

## GRAPHIC DESIGN

### Garnas Design

Richard Garnas ..... (707) 277-7224  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
*garnasdesign.com*

### MAX Design Studio

Laura Lamar..... (707) 575-5512  
36 Oak Forest Place  
Santa Rosa, CA 95409

### SOUL Cooperative

Myra House ..... (479) 287-1458  
2119 Hidden Meadows Drive  
Elkin, AR 72727

## GROCERIES, MARKETS

### Braito's Riviera Foods

Lori Peters ..... (707) 277-7601  
9730 State Highway 281  
Kelseyville, CA 95451

### Bruno's Shop Smart

Carlos Fagundes ..... (707) 263-7337  
355 Lakeport Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
*shopsmartfoods.com*

### Lakeport Grocery Outlet

Jackie & Jeff Hansen .... (707) 263-0316  
1155 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Lakeview Supermarket & Deli

Kenny Parlet..... (707) 274-5573  
6084 E. Highway 20, Lucerne, CA 95458  
PO Box 1079, Lucerne, CA 95458  
*lakeviewmarket.com*

### North Shore Sentry Market & Deli

Larry Montgomery ..... (707) 274-0127  
2265 E. Highway 20, Nice, CA 95464  
PO Box 4005, Nice, CA 95464  
*SentryMarkets.com*

### Safeway Inc.

Rick Emmot ..... (707) 263-8072  
1071 Eleventh Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*safeway.com*

## HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

### Dancing at the Crossroads Counseling

Barbara Nuckols..... (707) 879-8904  
380 N. Main Street, Suite H  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
*dancingatthecrossroadscounseling.com*

### Patient Care Management

Noemi "Emi" Ani ..... (408) 202-9811  
POB 1795, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Andrew I Schwartz, DO

Andrew Schwartz ..... (805) 602-0840  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING

### Economy Heating & Air Conditioning

John Hagan ..... (707) 263-1151  
74 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Jonas Energy Solutions

Russell Jonas ..... (707) 994-5911  
9125 Highway 53, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
PO Box 277, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
*jonasenergy.com*

### Performance Mechanical Enterprises, Inc.

Denise Nyholm..... (707) 995-0500  
14729 Lakeshore Drive  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
*performancemechanicalonline.com*

## HOME HEALTH CARE

### High Street Village

Nancy Ruzicka ..... (707) 263-9378  
High Street at 18th Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### Home With Us

Kimberly Boyd ..... (707) 349-0971  
923 19th Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*homewithus.com*

### Hospice Services of Lake County

Corrigan Gommenginger  
..... (707) 263-6222  
1862 Parallel Drive  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
*lakecountyhospice.org*

## HOME IMPROVEMENT, REPAIR

### Jeri-Co Garage Doors, Inc.

Kurtis Woodard ..... (707) 987-9515  
PO Box 845, Middletown, CA 95461  
*jeri-cogaragedoors.com*

### SERVPRO of Lake County

Doug Bridges ..... (707) 263-9283  
Jones Center  
923 Parallel Drive, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*servprolakecountyca.com*

## HOME INSPECTIONS

### Tri-County Certified Inspections, Inc.

Lance Woods ..... (707) 528-0170  
4000 Montgomery Drive, Suite A6  
Santa Rosa, CA 95405  
*tcciinc.com*

## HORSE BOARDING, RIDING LESSONS

### Cole Creek Equestrian Center

John Van Eck ..... (707) 279-0915  
4965 Steelhead Drive  
Kelseyville, CA 95451

### M-Square Farms

Monica Buehnerkemper  
..... (707) 279-1032  
3150 Bell Hill Road, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
*msquarefarms.com*

### Owen Ranch

Helen Owen..... (707) 355-0121  
18585 Guenoc Lane  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 718, Middletown, CA 95461  
*owenranchca.com*

## HOSPITALS, CLINICS, MEDICAL GROUPS

### Evergreen Healthcare Lakeport

Jason Brey ..... (707) 263-6382  
1291 Craig Avenue, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Lake County Tribal Health Consortium, Inc.

Ernesto Padilla ..... (707) 263-8382  
925 Bevins Court, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*lcthc.com*

### Lucerne Community Clinic

Robert Gardner ..... (707) 274-9299  
6300 E. Highway 20, Lucerne, CA 95458  
PO Box 1978, Lucerne, CA 95458

### Rocky Point Care Center

Pat Douglas ..... (707) 263-6101  
625 16th Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*rockypointcarecenter.com*

### Specialty Care & Surgery Center

Lisa Hutton ..... (707) 279-8733  
5685 Main Street, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
*drspecialtycare.com*

### St. Helena Hospital Clear Lake

Kevin Cole ..... (707) 995-5852  
15630 18th Avenue  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
*sthelenahospitals.org*

### Sutter Lakeside Hospital

Siri Nelson ..... (707) 262-5005  
5176 Hill Road East, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*SutterLakeside.org*

## INSURANCE

### AAA Northern California, Nevada & Utah

Tom O'Rourke ..... (707) 262-5900  
1464 Parallel Drive, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*CSAA.com*

### Accomplished Insurance Marketing

Maryann Sanderson .... (707) 928-5610  
10918 Rosa Trail, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
*AccomplishedInsurance.com*

### Farmers Insurance

#### – Willem Vanderputten III

Willem Vanderputten .. (707) 263-7757  
375 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Gayaldo Insurance Agency

Loraine Metzinger ..... (707) 263-5639  
65 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Lincoln/Leavitt Insurance Agency

Tom Lincoln ..... (707) 263-7162  
650 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*lincolnleavitt.com*

### Michaels Insurance Services

Jeff Michaels ..... (707) 279-2016  
2480 Westlake Drive  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
*michaelsinsurance.com*

### NorCoast Life Insurance Agency

Sandy Robertson ..... (707) 263-1945  
402 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*NorCoastLife.com*

### State Farm Insurance

Nanette Dutcher ..... (707) 263-7142  
2170 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*nanettedutcher.com*

### Ussery Insurance Agency – Farmers Insurance

John Ussery ..... (707) 263-7452  
367 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453

## INTERIOR DESIGN

### Business Design Services

Robert Boccabella ..... (707) 263-7073  
195 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
*businessdesignservices.com*

### Custom Window Coverings by Gay Lynn

Gay Lynn Hoskins..... (707) 994-7777  
PO Box 1346, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
*windowcoveringsbygaylynn.hdsdpd.com*

## INTERNET MARKETING

### Nerds For Normals

Tony Barthel ..... (310) 322-3665  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[anthonybarthel.com](http://anthonybarthel.com)

### NetEnterpriser

Dan Baker ..... (707) 349-1462  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[theicannetwork.com/rr/netenterpriser](http://theicannetwork.com/rr/netenterpriser)

## INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS

### Mediacom

Shawn Swatosh ..... (800) 479-2086  
13221 E. Highway 20  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[mediacomcable.com](http://mediacomcable.com)

## LAND SURVEYING

### Conser Land Surveying

Michael S. Conser ..... (707) 263-5512  
150 Third Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Ruzicka Associates

Cliff Ruzicka..... (707) 263-6155  
2495 Parallel Drive, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[Ruzicka-Engineering.com](http://Ruzicka-Engineering.com)

## LANDSCAPING, MAINTENANCE

### People Services Inc – Landscaping/Maintenance

Sherry Shaffer ..... (707) 263-3811  
4195 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### Roger Wheeler Landscaping

Roger Wheeler ..... (707) 278-0378  
9527 Venturi Drive, Cobb, CA 95426  
PO Box 249 Kelseyville, CA 95451

## LIVE SOUND REINFORCEMENT

### City Of Light Recording & Sound Co

Keith Gaudette..... (707) 263-3038  
3750 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[colrs.net](http://colrs.net)

## MAILING SERVICES

### The UPS Store

Carolyn Boardman ..... (707) 263-6105  
371 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453  
[theupsstorelocal.com/5161](http://theupsstorelocal.com/5161)

## MANUFACTURERS

### BTU Marketing LLC

Dave Fredericks ..... (707) 263-0758  
2572 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
PO Box 1860, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[BigFireplace.com](http://BigFireplace.com)

### Stokes Ladders, Inc

Greg Panella ..... (707) 279-4306  
4545 Renfro Drive, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
PO Box 445, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[StokesLadders.com](http://StokesLadders.com)

### Virgin Vapor

Melissa Handley..... (707) 263-5977  
801 Bevins Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[virginvapor.com](http://virginvapor.com)

## MARINAS

### Braito's Marina

Tony Braito ..... (707) 279-4868  
1555 Eastlake Drive  
Kelseyville, CA 95451

### Konocti Vista Casino Resort & Marina

Carol Dellinger..... (707) 262-1900  
2755 Mission Rancheria Road  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[KVCasino.com](http://KVCasino.com)

## MASSAGE THERAPISTS

### Debi Freeland, Certified Massage Practitioner

Debi Freeland..... (707) 245-7552  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[DebiFreeland.abmp.com](http://DebiFreeland.abmp.com)

## METAL FABRICATION

### Davis Fabrication & Ornamental Designs

Darrell Davis ..... (707) 263-5858  
914 Soda Bay Road  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
PO Box 326, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[davisfabdesigns.com](http://davisfabdesigns.com)

## MOTORCYCLE SALES, REPAIRS

### Hillside Powersports & Marine

Paul Breunig ..... (707) 263-9000  
2575 S. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[Hillside-Honda.com](http://Hillside-Honda.com)

## MUSIC

### Strings & Things

Jim Williams..... (707) 262-0622  
901 N. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## MUSICIANS, PERFORMING ARTS

### David Neft

David Neft ..... (707) 272-6540  
PO Box 634  
Middletown, CA 95461

### Lake County Symphony Association

Charlie Schley ..... (707) 277-7076  
PO Box 974, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[clearlakeperformingarts.org](http://clearlakeperformingarts.org)

### Mendo-Lake Singers – Sweet Adelines Intl

Christine Fowler..... (707) 263-5215  
PO Box 1297  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[mendolakesingers.com/](http://mendolakesingers.com/)

### Strings & Things

Jim Williams..... (707) 262-0622  
901 N. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## NOTARY

### Julie Richardson, Realtor & Notary

Julie Richardson ..... (707) 291-0698  
Chatoff Properties  
4477 Moss Avenue, Suite A  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
[JulieRichardson.Realtor](http://JulieRichardson.Realtor)

## NURSERY, LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES & FARMS

### Star Gardens

Tanya Striedieck ..... (707) 987-0998  
21288 Washington Street  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 1429, Middletown, CA 95461  
[stargardens.biz](http://stargardens.biz)

## NURSING HOMES, ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

### A Nice Care Home

Cheryl Gambonini ..... (707) 274-9938  
POB 867, Nice, CA 95464

### Brookdale Clearlake

Leann Smith..... (707) 995-1900  
14789 Burns Valley Road  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
[orchardparkalf.com](http://orchardparkalf.com)

### Evergreen Healthcare Lakeport

Jason Brey ..... (707) 263-6382  
1291 Craig Avenue, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Rocky Point Care Center

Pat Douglas ..... (707) 263-6101  
625 16th Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[rockypointcarecenter.com](http://rockypointcarecenter.com)

## OFFICE SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE

### Polestar Computers

Armand Pauly ..... (707) 279-1228  
3930 Main Street, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[PolestarComputers.com](http://PolestarComputers.com)

### The Office Spot

Mike Gomes ..... (707) 433-3897  
PO Box 1346, Healdsburg, CA 95448  
[theofficespot.com](http://theofficespot.com)

## OPTOMETRISTS, OPTICIANS

### David Browning, O.D.

David Browning ..... (707) 263-0101  
225 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[eyecareoptometric.com](http://eyecareoptometric.com)

### Mark L. Buehnerkemper, O.D.

Mark L. Buehnerkemper ..... (707) 263-4294  
120 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[eyedmark.com](http://eyedmark.com)

## ORGANIZATION: COMMUNITY SERVICE

### Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake

Sherry Treppa ..... (707) 275-0737  
375 E. Highway 20, Suite I  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
PO Box 516, Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[upperlakepomo.com](http://upperlakepomo.com)

### Konocti Senior Support, Inc.

Fran Rand ..... (707) 995-1417  
14310 Memory Lane  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
[konoctiseniorsupport.com](http://konoctiseniorsupport.com)

### Lake County Land Trust

Cathy Koehler ..... (707) 262-0707  
PO Box 711, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
[lakecountylandtrust.org](http://lakecountylandtrust.org)

## Lake County Mediations

Barbara Johnson ..... (707) 263-6800  
PO Box 1173  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakecountymediations.org](http://lakecountymediations.org)

## North Coast Opportunities

Carolyn Welch ..... (707) 467-3200  
413 N. State Street  
Ukiah, CA 95482  
[ncoinc.com](http://ncoinc.com)

## People Services Inc

F. Ilene Dumont ..... (707) 263-3810  
4195 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[people.services.org](http://people.services.org)

## Redwood Community Services, Inc.

Mike Mix ..... (707) 994-5486  
16170 Main Street, Suite F  
Lower Lake, CA 95457  
PO Box 95, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
[rcs4kids.org](http://rcs4kids.org)

## ORGANIZATION: VOLUNTEER

### Antique & Classic Boat Society Inc.

Douglas Reed ..... (707) 278-0116  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[acbs-tahoe.org](http://acbs-tahoe.org)

### Clear Lake Rimlanders Coalition

Merle or Linda Cornett.. (707) 274-8707  
PO Box 999, Nice, CA 95464

### Cobb Mtn. Artists

Alana Clearlake Tanner (707) 928-8565  
PO Box 1166, Cobb, CA 95426  
[cobbmtnartists.org](http://cobbmtnartists.org)

### Delta Iota Tau

Toni Funderburg..... (707) 263-4233  
PO Box 1322  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### Early Lake Lions Club

Rick Smith ..... (707) 263-7821  
PO Box 1306  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### Kelseyville Olive Festival

Beth Bertini ..... (707) 279-0563  
5350 Main Street  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[kelseyvilleolivefestival.com](http://kelseyvilleolivefestival.com)

### Ladies of the Lake Quilt Guild

Sandra Redshaw ..... (707) 263-1492  
PO Box 875, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[LLQG.ORG](http://LLQG.ORG)

### Lake County California Women for Agriculture

Sharron Zoller ..... (707) 263-7327  
PO Box 279, Finley, CA 95435  
[lakecountycwa.org](http://lakecountycwa.org)

### Lake County Theatre Company

Sue Garrett ..... (707) 263-3127  
PO Box 802, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakecountytheatrecompany.org](http://lakecountytheatrecompany.org)

### Lakeport Kiwanis Club

John Wiskirchen..... (707) 489-8981  
PO Box 1027, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Lakeport Lions Club

Kandee Stolesen ..... (707) 263-1352  
PO Box 57, Lakeport, CA 95453

## Lakeport Yacht Club

Mike Cabbage ..... (707) 263-5078  
15 First Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
PO Box 313, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakeportyachtclub.com](http://lakeportyachtclub.com)

## Lakeshore Lioness

Joan Mingori ..... (707) 994-2178  
PO Box 311, Clearlake, CA 95422

## Miss Lake County Scholarship Program

Sandra Orchid ..... (415) 710-5008  
Kelseyville, CA 95451

## Redbud Audubon Society

Roberta Lyons ..... (707) 263-8030  
PO Box 5780, Clearlake, CA 95422  
[redbudaudubon.org](http://redbudaudubon.org)

## Rotary Club of Lakeport

Jennifer Strong..... (707) 349-6622  
PO Box 937, Lakeport, CA 95453

## Soper-Reese Community Theatre

Michael Adams ..... (707) 263-0577  
275 S. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[soperreese theatre.com](http://soperreese theatre.com)

## Sponsoring Survivorship

Julie Kelley..... (707) 263-1094  
PO Box 1924, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[sponsoring survivorship.com](http://sponsoring survivorship.com)

## Vietnam Veterans of America, Lake County Chapter 951

Dean E. Gotham, Jr. .... (707) 350-1159  
PO Box 1313, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[vva951.org](http://vva951.org)

## Westside Community Park Committee

Dennis Rollins ..... (707) 349-0969  
1401 Westside Park Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## PARTY RENTALS

### Lake Event Design

Beth Havrilla ..... (707) 263-5752  
440 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakeeventdesign.com](http://lakeeventdesign.com)

### Your One Stop Party Shop

Lyle Coburn ..... (707) 263-7800  
120 Third Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakeportpartyshop.com](http://lakeportpartyshop.com)

## PAVING, GRADING

### Granite Construction Company

Jason Woelbing ..... (707) 467-4100  
4220 Highway 175, Lakeport, CA 95453  
1324 S. State Street, Ukiah, CA 95482

## PEST CONTROL

### Armed Force Pest Control, Inc.

Sarah Ryseff..... (707) 987-9828  
18255 Vintage Court, Suite D  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 537, Middletown, CA 95461  
[armedforcepest.com](http://armedforcepest.com)

### California Exterminators Alliance

Sue Dodd..... (707) 279-9103  
3582-A N. Main Street  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
PO Box 449, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[californiaexterminatorsalliance.com](http://californiaexterminatorsalliance.com)

## Pestmaster Services of Lake & Mendocino

Dennis Yows ..... (707) 275-3333  
PO Box 912, Upper Lake, CA 95485

## Predator Pest & Weed Management

Martin Ramos ..... (707) 995-0230  
PO Box 1338, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
[predatorpestcontrol.biz](http://predatorpestcontrol.biz)

## RB Pest Control

Roy & Naomi Bruce .... (707) 263-5245  
PO Box 298, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[rbpestcontrol.com](http://rbpestcontrol.com)

## PET SUPPLIES

### Our Happy Tails Etc. Dog Bakery

Tabetha Atwood..... (707) 413-3016  
190 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Rainbow Agriculture Service

Jim Mayfield ..... (707) 279-0550  
1975 Argonaut Rd., Lakeport, CA 95453  
[RainbowAg.com](http://RainbowAg.com)

## PHOTOGRAPHY

### Jim & Linda's Photography

James Warren ..... (707) 263-8184  
801 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Madeson Photography

Lyle Madeson..... (707) 279-2297  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[madesonphotography.com](http://madesonphotography.com)

### Bob Rider Photography

Bob Rider ..... (707) 245-5321 x1  
19851 Hartmann Road, Suite A  
Hidden Valley Lake, CA 95467  
[BobRiderPhotography.com](http://BobRiderPhotography.com)

## PLUMBING

### Benjamin Franklin Plumbing

Stan Kincannon ..... (800) 963-7246  
4563 Shelter Cove, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
PO Box 1476, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[benfranklin-lake-mendo.com](http://benfranklin-lake-mendo.com)

### Roto-Rooter of Lake County

Victoria Christie ..... (707) 279-9461  
6585 Jacobson Rd., Kelseyville, CA 95451  
PO Box 1340, Kelseyville, CA 95451

## PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS

### G & G Printing Services

Geraldine Riesen ..... (707) 263-3733  
2480 Ashe Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

### Meadowlark Publishing

Gaye Allen ..... (707) 928-4590  
PMB #107, 10336 Loch Lomond Road  
Middletown, CA 95461  
[meadowlarkpublishing.com](http://meadowlarkpublishing.com)

### Pak N Mail

Scott A Grove..... (707) 263-8657  
495 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

## PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS, SERVICES

### Wallace Promotions representing Adventures in Advertising/Creative Marketing

Dave Wallace ..... (775) 225-9371  
PO Box 233, Verdi, NV 89439  
[GiveDesign.com](http://GiveDesign.com)

## PROPANE: DISTRIBUTORS

### Ferrellgas

Drew Hensler ..... (707) 263-0333  
2305 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[ferrellgas.com](http://ferrellgas.com)

### Lake County Gas

John Garcia ..... (707) 263-5438  
72 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakecountygas.com](http://lakecountygas.com)

### Suburban Propane

Aaron Vandewarker .... (707) 263-5428  
2255 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[jstrong.com](http://jstrong.com)

### Westgate Petroleum

Claude Brown ..... (707) 263-6512  
3740 Highland Springs Road  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## PUBLICATIONS: NEWSPAPERS

### Lake County News

Elizabeth Larson..... (707) 274-9904  
PO Box 305, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakeconews.com](http://lakeconews.com)

### Lake County Record Bee

Kevin McConnell ..... (707) 263-5636  
2150 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[Record-Bee.com](http://Record-Bee.com)

### Middletown Mercury News

Mark Bredt ..... (707) 349-9566  
[middletownmercury.com](http://middletownmercury.com)

## PUMPS: DEALERS

### Bob Bartley Pump, Inc.

Jeanette Bartley ..... (707) 279-2304  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[bobbartleypump.com](http://bobbartleypump.com)

## QUILT SHOPS

### High Street Village

Nancy Ruzicka ..... (707) 263-9378  
High Street at 18th Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## RADIO

### BiCoastal Media – KXBX/Q106/KNTI

Alan Mathews ..... (707) 263-6113  
140 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[bicoastalmedia.com](http://bicoastalmedia.com)

### K-Wine 94.5 FM & MAX 93.5 FM

Jacqueline McClean .... (707) 275-0945  
PO Box 1056, Ukiah, CA 95482  
[kwine.com](http://kwine.com)

## REAL ESTATE: COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL

### BHR Country Air Commercial

**–Jim Magliulo, Realtor**  
Jim Magliulo ..... (707) 263-5729  
901 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[countryaircommercial.com](http://countryaircommercial.com)

### BHR Country Air Properties

Phil Smoley ..... (707) 264-5500  
901 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[CountryAir.com](http://CountryAir.com)

## Century 21 NorthBay Alliance – Hidden Valley

Jeff Collaso ..... (707) 987-3800  
18983 Hartman Road, Suite 5  
Hidden Valley Lake, CA 95467  
PO Box 581, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
[C21LakeCounty.com](http://C21LakeCounty.com)

## Century 21 NorthBay Alliance – Lower Lake

Jeff Collaso ..... (707) 994-7100  
9960 Highway 53  
Lower Lake, CA 95457  
PO Box 581, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
[C21LakeCounty.com](http://C21LakeCounty.com)

## City Center Realty

Sue Schlicher ..... (707) 263-6911  
975 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[CityCenterRealty.com](http://CityCenterRealty.com)

## Coldwell Banker Towne & Country – Clearlake

Marsha Holder ..... (707) 994-9044  
14855 Lakeshore Drive  
Clearlake, CA 95422

## Coldwell Banker Towne & Country – Lakeport

Marsha Holder ..... (707) 262-1000  
102 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[ColdwellBankerLake.com](http://ColdwellBankerLake.com)

## Coldwell Banker Towne & Country – Lucerne

Marsha Holder ..... (707) 274-0200  
6248 E. Highway 20, Lucerne, CA 95458

## Joy Emry, Realtor

Joy Emry ..... (707) 486-9271  
Timothy Toye & Assoc.  
140 N. Main Street, Suite A  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
PO Box 655, Lakeport, CA 95453

## Gold Circle Realty & Mortgage

Larry Littlejohn ..... (707) 998-3035  
13300 E. Highway 20, Suite N  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
PO Box 2005, Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[goldcircle realty.com](http://goldcircle realty.com)

## Rick Hamilton, Realtor

Rick Hamilton ..... (707) 349-2465  
Coldwell Banker Towne & Country  
102 S. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## Jánice Hodges, Realtor

Jánice Hodges ..... (707) 349-1466  
Timothy Toye & Assoc.  
140 N. Main Street, Suite A  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakecounty-realestate.com](http://lakecounty-realestate.com)

## Konocti Realty & Appraisal

Stacey Mattina ..... (707) 262-1338  
601 N. Forbes Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[konocitirealty.com](http://konocitirealty.com)

## Morgan Lane Real Estate – Hidden Valley Lake

Victoria L. Gindele ..... (707) 987-1991  
18990 Coyote Valley Road, Suite 15  
Hidden Valley Lake, CA 95467  
[morganlane.com](http://morganlane.com)

**Morgan Lane Real Estate – Lakeport**

Victoria L. Gindele ..... (707) 263-0378  
337 Lakeport Boulevard, Lakeport, CA 95453  
morganlane.com

**Noble Realty**

Kalyn Noble ..... (707) 275-0115  
375 E. Highway 20, Upper Lake, CA 95485  
noblerealtyonline.com

**RE/MAX Full Spectrum – Evonne Landwehr, Realtor**

Evonne Landwehr..... (707) 533-9933  
82 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport, CA 95453

**RE/MAX Lake County Realty**

Linda Lindeblad..... (707) 262-5700  
1675 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
welovelakecounty.com

**Realty 360**

Jackie Shipley..... (707) 685-2550  
15520 Sugar Pine Drive, Cobb, CA 95426  
PO Box 603, Cobb, CA 95426  
realty360online.com

**Realty World – David R. Hughes & Associates**

David Hughes..... (707) 994-9940  
14330 Lakeshore Drive, Clearlake, CA 95422  
www.realtyworldlakecounty.com

**Shelly M Reed, Realtor**

Shelly M Reed ..... (707) 303-5882  
Century 21 NorthBay Alliance  
9960 Highway 53, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
PO Box 581, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
TheNewLakeCounty.com

**Julie Richardson, Realtor & Notary**

Julie Richardson ..... (707) 291-0698  
Chatoff Properties  
4477 Moss Avenue, Suite A, Clearlake, CA 95422  
JulieRichardson.Realtor

**Irene Rivas, Realtor**

Irene Rivas ..... (707) 264-4911  
CPS Country Air Properties  
901 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
CountryAir.com

**Shore Line Realty, Inc.**

Janice Maschek ..... (707) 998-1137  
13725 E. Highway 20  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
PO Box 1203, Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
ShoreLineAtTheLake.com

**Julie Taylor, Realtor**

Julie Taylor ..... (707) 391-7304  
CPS Country Air Properties  
901 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
julie.countryairhomes.com

**RECORDING STUDIO**

**City Of Light Recording & Sound Co**

Keith Gaudette..... (707) 263-3038  
3750 Lakeshore Boulevard, Lakeport, CA 95453  
colrs.net

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLES: SALES**

**Mendo-Lake SUP**

Mike Conser ..... (707) 245-7171  
150 Third Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

**REFUSE & RECYCLING**

**Lake County Waste Solutions**

Bruce McCracken ..... (707) 234-6400  
230 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport, CA 95453  
PO Box 60, Ukiah, CA 95482  
candswaste.com



*www.citycenterrealtylakeport.com*  
975 N. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453  
707 263-6911 • 800 655-7490  
*Look for the Key... Let our experienced, professional staff unlock the door to your dream.*



**Joe & Jacie Casteel**



*Business & Residential Financial Services*

**Proudly Serving the  
Lake County Community  
Since 2001**



**NORTH BAY MERCHANT SERVICES**  
707-263-6634  
Assess • Monitor • Control • Evade • Audit  
Explain • Recover • Collect • Dispute • Bank  
and • Insurance, etc.

1032 21th St.  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
info@northbaymerchant.com  
info@sterlinglakecounty.com



**STERLING MORTGAGE**  
707-263-5142  
900 KETTNER DRIVE  
LAKEPORT, CALIFORNIA 95453  
www.sterlingmortgage.com



**IN THE RIVIERA SHOPPING CENTER**

**Braitto's RIVIERA FOODS**

**Open 7 Days A Week!**

Full Service Grocery & Liquor  
New Expanded Meat & Deli Case • Fresh Baked Bread  
Greeting Cards 99¢ • Magazines • ATM • 24-hour Gas

**9730 Soda Bay Road, Kelseyville • 277-7601**

*~ Peace of Mind ~*

**Tomkins Tax Consultant**

**John Tomkins, EA     Diane Tomkins Plante, CPA**

**274-1843**

5925 E. Highway 20, PO Box 1140 Lucerne, CA 95458

Individuals-Businesses  
Estates-Trust-Corporation-Partnerships  
QuickBooks ProAdvisor®

## Lake Recycling – Kelseyville

Lance Butcher ..... (707) 263-6080  
3985 Main Street  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[lakeportdisposal.com](http://lakeportdisposal.com)

## Lake Recycling – Lakeport

Lance Butcher ..... (707) 263-6080  
1071 Eleventh Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakeportdisposal.com](http://lakeportdisposal.com)

## Lakeport Disposal Company, Inc.

Joe Butcher ..... (707) 263-6080  
501A N. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakeportdisposal.com](http://lakeportdisposal.com)

## South Lake Refuse Company

Bob Pestoni ..... (707) 994-8613  
PO Box 229, St. Helena, CA 94574

## RENEWABLE, SOLAR

### Calpine Corporation and Calpine Geothermal Visitor Center

Danielle Seperas ..... (707) 987-4270  
15500 Central Park Road  
Middletown, CA 95461  
[geysers.com](http://geysers.com)

### Jonas Energy Solutions

Russell Jonas ..... (707) 994-5911  
9125 Highway 53, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
PO Box 277, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
[jonasenergy.com](http://jonasenergy.com)

### SolarCity

Kurtis Woodard ..... (707) 987-9515  
PO Box 845, Middletown, CA 95461

## RENTALS, PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

### Bruno's Property Management, LLC

Bill Brunetti ..... (707) 263-7424  
335 Lakeport Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### Gateway Business Park

Bob Schall ..... (707) 367-7368  
975 Bevins Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### Lake County Property Management, Inc.

Mary Lunas ..... (707) 263-5259  
1675 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakecountypropertyrentals.com](http://lakecountypropertyrentals.com)

### Lake Village Estates

Dena Barron ..... (707) 303-5785  
400 Sulphur Bank Drive  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423

### Westlake Homes

Nancy Ruzicka ..... (707) 263-9378  
2495 Parallel Drive  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## RESTAURANTS

### Angelina's Bakery & Espresso

Brian Lundeen ..... (707) 263-0391  
365 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[angelinas365.com](http://angelinas365.com)

### Belger's Famous Recipe Pizza Pies

Gregory Belger ..... (707) 274-8801  
6232 E. Highway 20, Lucerne, CA 95458

## Blue Moon Cafe

Nancy Young ..... (707) 277-7700  
9703 State Highway 281  
Kelseyville, CA 95451

## Blue Wing Saloon Restaurant

Lynne Butcher ..... (707) 275-2233  
9520 Main Street  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[bluewingsaloon.com](http://bluewingsaloon.com)

## Brick Oven Pizza

Barbara Flynn ..... (707) 928-4188  
16295 Highway 175  
Cobb, CA 95426  
PO Box 505, Cobb, CA 95426

## Cheese's Main Street Pizza

Tim Barnes ..... (707) 263-0777  
145 N. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[cheesespizza.com](http://cheesespizza.com)

## Fosters Freeze – Lucerne

Ken Ornellas ..... (707) 274-4441  
6252 Highway 20  
Lucerne, CA 95458  
PO Box 1177, Lucerne, CA 95458

## Fresh and Bangin' Eatery

John Arslanian ..... (707) 600-1275  
6244 E. Highway 20  
Lucerne, CA 95458

## Giovanni's Italian Steakhouse

John Tanti ..... (707) 263-2045  
800 Skypark Drive  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## High Street Village

Nancy Ruzicka ..... (707) 263-9378  
High Street at 18th Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## Jimmy's Deli

Julia Tannous ..... (707) 263-5656  
540 Lakeport Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## Judy's Junction Family Restaurant

Joanne Breton ..... (707) 275-0905  
375 E. Highway 20  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
PO Box 292, Upper Lake, CA 95485

## Konocti Vista Casino Resort & Marina

Carol Dellinger ..... (707) 262-1900  
2755 Mission Rancheria Road  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[KVCasino.com](http://KVCasino.com)

## Lyndall's Sports Stop Grill

Mike Lyndall ..... (707) 279-0123  
4220 Main Street  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[lyndallssportsstopgrill.com](http://lyndallssportsstopgrill.com)

## McDonald's – Clearlake

C.C. Yin ..... (707) 994-6191  
15940 Dam Road  
Clearlake, CA 95422

## McDonald's – Lakeport

C.C. Yin ..... (707) 263-6190  
1400 Todd Road, Lakeport, CA 95453

## Old World Tavern

Albert Menchaca ..... (707) 263-7777  
175 N. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## O'Meara Bros. Brewing Company LLC

Alex O'Meara ..... (707) 262-1234  
901 Bevins Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[omearabros.com](http://omearabros.com)

## Park Place

Nancy Zabel & Barbara Morris  
..... (707) 263-0444  
50 Third Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[parkplacelakeport.com](http://parkplacelakeport.com)

## Renee's Cafe

Cindy Parlee ..... (707) 263-1058  
1005 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

## Riviera Hills Restaurant, Lounge, Golf and Recreation Club

Kevin Sweeney ..... (707) 277-7575  
10200 Fairway Drive  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[rivierahills.com](http://rivierahills.com)

## Robinson Rancheria Resort and Casino

Richard Howard ..... (707) 262-4000  
1545 E. Highway 20, Nice, CA 95464  
[rrrc.com](http://rrrc.com)

## The Boathouse Bar & Restaurant

Catherine Farley ..... (707) 274-1100  
2685 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Nice, CA 95464  
PO Box 430, Nice, CA 95464

## The Happy Yogurt Bar

Don Rotan ..... (707) 263-3894  
1025 Eleventh Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## TNT Bar & Grill

Dino Nuez ..... (707) 263-4868  
2599 Lakeshore Boulevard  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## Wild Creek Restaurant

David Schugar ..... (707) 262-5440  
635 E. Highway 20  
Upper Lake, CA 95485

## RETAIL

### Lake County Wine Studio

Susan Feiler ..... (707) 275-8030  
9505 Main Street #1  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
PO Box 104, Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[lakecountywinestudio.com](http://lakecountywinestudio.com)

### The Shoe Box

Kellee Bussard ..... (707) 263-7463  
997 Eleventh Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[theshooboxshoes.com](http://theshooboxshoes.com)

### The Soap Shack Baby

Tiffany Meek ..... (707) 972-0163  
105 N. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### Upper Lake Mercantile

Lynne Butcher ..... (707) 275-9225  
9490 Main Street  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[upperlakemercantile.com](http://upperlakemercantile.com)

## SANITATION SERVICES

### Perkin's Septic Tank Cleaning

Joe Butcher ..... (707) 263-6168  
PO Box 294, Lakeport, CA 95453

## Roto-Rooter of Lake County

Victoria Christie ..... (707) 279-9461  
6585 Jacobson Rd., Kelseyville, CA 95451

## SCHOOLS & TRAINING

### Konocti Christian Academy

Michelle Scully ..... (707) 262-1522  
401 Martin Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[kca eagles.com](http://kca eagles.com)

### Westlake Seventh-day Adventist School

Shirley Ayers ..... (707) 263-4607  
6585 Westlake Road, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[westlake22.adventistschoolconnect.org](http://westlake22.adventistschoolconnect.org)

## SEAMSTRESS

### Alterations by Merri

Merri Fauchald ..... (707) 843-9229  
PO Box 583, Lakeport, CA 95453

## SECURITY

### Gossett Alarm

Jennifer Castro ..... (707) 263-3567  
409 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[gossettalarm.com](http://gossettalarm.com)

### High Country Security

Craig Rosenquist ..... (707) 998-0324  
13300 E. Highway 20, Suite B  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
PO Box 1705, Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423

## SHOPPING CENTERS

### High Street Village

Nancy Ruzicka ..... (707) 263-9378  
High Street at 18th Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453

### Sears Hometown Store

Dan Peterson ..... (707) 262-0262  
2570 S. Main Street, #4  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## SIGNS

### LaMonica Signs

Tony LaMonica ..... (530) 409-9224  
2226 Kelley Creek Lane  
Rescue, CA 95672

### RAHamiltonCo – Signs & Outdoor Media

Rick Hamilton ..... (707) 987-2623  
PO Box 723, Lower Lake, CA 95457  
[rahoutdoor.com](http://rahoutdoor.com)

## SPECIALTY FOODS

### People Pleazin' Preserves

Carli Tippet ..... (707) 245-3883  
PO Box 421, Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[peoplepleazin.com](http://peoplepleazin.com)

## STORAGE & MOVING COMPANIES

### AAA Boat & Mini Storage

Mark Tanti ..... (707) 263-7100  
109 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[aaaboatandministorage.com](http://aaaboatandministorage.com)

### Clearlake Boat & Mini Storage

Pam Huebner ..... (707) 263-5443  
97 Soda Bay Road  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## **Kelseyville TnT Mini Storage**

Kathleen Ahart..... (707) 279-9090  
3562 Big Valley Rd., Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[tnstorage.com](http://tnstorage.com)

## **Lake County Van & Storage – Bekins**

Mark Hollingsworth .... (707) 274-2111  
2544 E. Highway 20, Nice, CA 95464

## **Shoreline Self-Storage**

Christine Fowler ..... (707) 263-8557  
100 Kimberly Lane, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[shorelinestorage.com](http://shorelinestorage.com)

## **TAXIS**

### **Riley's Cab Co.**

Mike Riley ..... (707) 263-1690  
PO Box 511, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[rileyscab.com](http://rileyscab.com)

## **TELEVISION**

### **Mediacom**

Shawn Swatosh ..... (800) 479-2086  
13221 E. Highway 20  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[mediacomcable.com](http://mediacomcable.com)

## **THEATERS**

### **Soper-Reese Community Theatre**

Michael Adams ..... (707) 263-0577  
275 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[soperreese theatre.com](http://soperreese theatre.com)

## **THRIFT STORES**

### **Hospice Services Thrift Store – Clearlake**

Rosette Copsey ..... (707) 994-8830  
14290 Lakeshore Drive  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
[lakecountyhospice.org](http://lakecountyhospice.org)

### **Hospice Services Thrift Store – Lakeport**

Mike Durst ..... (707) 263-6223  
1701 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[lakecountyhospice.org](http://lakecountyhospice.org)

### **Hospice Services Thrift Store – Middletown**

Toni DeHaven ..... (707) 987-9747  
21257 Calistoga Road  
Middletown, CA 95461  
[lakecountyhospice.org](http://lakecountyhospice.org)

### **Meals on Wheels Thrift Store – Lakeport**

Sandy Baroni ..... (707) 263-6174  
120 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[facebook.com/mowts](http://facebook.com/mowts)

### **People Services Inc – Thrift Store Clearlake**

Joni Canevari ..... (707) 350-5422  
14560 Lakeshore Drive  
Clearlake, CA 95422

### **People Services Inc – Thrift Store Lakeport**

Therese Paiva ..... (707) 262-1681  
395 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453

## **TITLE COMPANIES**

### **Fidelity National Title**

Rita Abbey ..... (707) 263-0127  
343 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453  
[fntlake.com](http://fntlake.com)

## **First American Title Company**

Dave Lucido ..... (707) 263-5686  
805 Eleventh Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[FirstAm.com](http://FirstAm.com)

## **TOURS**

### **Calpine Corporation and Calpine Geothermal Visitor Center**

Danielle Seperas ..... (707) 987-4270  
15500 Central Park Road  
Middletown, CA 95461  
[geysers.com](http://geysers.com)

### **Eleven Roses Ranch**

Anne Garner ..... (707) 998-4471  
5456 New Long Valley Road  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[ElevenRosesRanch.com](http://ElevenRosesRanch.com)

### **Frontier Wine Tours**

Debbie Smith ..... (707) 987-1083  
PO Box 689, Middletown, CA 95461  
[frontierwinetours.net/](http://frontierwinetours.net/)

## **TRAVEL AGENCIES**

### **The Travel Centers**

April Knoll ..... (707) 263-3095  
1265 S. Main Street  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
[TheTravelCenters.net](http://TheTravelCenters.net)

## **TROPHIES**

### **Disney's Trophies & Awards**

Kory Disney ..... (707) 263-0969  
401 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[DisneyWaterSports.com](http://DisneyWaterSports.com)

## **UTILITIES**

### **Pacific Gas & Electric**

Brian Bottari ..... (707) 468-3770  
14730 Olympic Drive  
Clearlake, CA 95422  
[PGE.com](http://PGE.com)

## **VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

### **Konocti Vehicle Registration**

Willem Vanderputten .. (707) 238-9188  
375 S. Main Street, Suite A  
Lakeport, CA 95453

## **WATER, WILDLIFE TOURS**

### **Indian Beach Resort**

Ed Olson ..... (707) 998-3760  
9945 E. Highway 20  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[theindianbeachresort.com](http://theindianbeachresort.com)

## **WEBSITE DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT**

### **BitSculptor**

Eric Schlange ..... (707) 263-5241  
901 S. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[BitSculptor.com](http://BitSculptor.com)

### **Lake County Websites & Computer Repair**

Mark Rudiger ..... (707) 987-1923  
21152 Calistoga Street  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 1655 Middletown, CA 95461  
[lakecountywebsites.com](http://lakecountywebsites.com)

## **WEED CONTROL**

### **Clean Lakes, Inc.**

Drew McNabb ..... (925) 957-1905  
2150 Franklin Canyon Road  
PO Box 3186, Martinez, CA 94553  
[cleanlake.com](http://cleanlake.com)

### **RB Pest Control**

Roy & Naomi Bruce .... (707) 263-5245  
PO Box 298, Lakeport, CA 95453  
[rbpestcontrol.com](http://rbpestcontrol.com)

### **Weed Tech**

Ronnie Bogner ..... (707) 998-1318  
12285 High Valley Road  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423

## **WINERIES**

### **Beckstoffer Vineyards – Red Hills**

Pedro Rubio  
8059 S. State Highway 29  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
PO Box 599, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[beckstoffervineyards.com/roots/our-vineyards/red-hills-county/](http://beckstoffervineyards.com/roots/our-vineyards/red-hills-county/)

### **Boatique Winery**

Robert Mount ..... (707) 279-8267  
8627 Red Hills Rd., Kelseyville, CA 95451

### **Brassfield Estate Winery**

Jason Burry ..... (707) 998-1895  
10915 High Valley Road  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
PO Box 1661, Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[brassfieldestate.com](http://brassfieldestate.com)

### **Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery**

Linda Glover ..... (707) 998-1200  
250 New Long Valley Road  
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
PO Box 1250, Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[cachecreekvineyards.com](http://cachecreekvineyards.com)

### **Chacewater Wine & Olive Mill**

Paul Manuel ..... (707) 279-2995  
5625 Gaddy Lane, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[chacewaterwine.com](http://chacewaterwine.com)

### **Don Angel Cellars**

Miguel Angel Silva ..... (707) 245-1278  
165 N. Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
PO Box 843, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[donangelcellars.com](http://donangelcellars.com)

### **Fults Family Vineyards**

Dustin Fults ..... (707) 690-0338  
11441 Highway 29  
Lower Lake, CA 95457  
[ffwines.com](http://ffwines.com)

### **Gregory Graham Winery**

Gregory Graham ..... (707) 995-3500  
13633 Point Lakeview Road  
Lower Lake, CA 95457  
PO Box 417, Lower Lake, CA 95457

### **Lake County Wine Studio**

Susan Feiler ..... (707) 275-8030  
9505 Main Street, #1  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
PO Box 104, Upper Lake, CA 95485  
[lakecountywinestudio.com](http://lakecountywinestudio.com)

### **Langtry Estate & Vineyards**

Dustin Fults ..... (707) 995-7521  
21000 Butts Canyon Road  
Middletown, CA 95461  
[langtryestate.com](http://langtryestate.com)

## **Laujor Estate Winery**

Cheryl Lucido ..... (707) 279-2146  
8664 Seigler Springs North Road  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
PO Box 338, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[laujorestate.com](http://laujorestate.com)

## **Moore Family Winery**

Stephany Moore-Johnson ..... (707) 279-9279  
11990 Bottle Rock Road  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
PO Box 387, Cobb, CA 95426  
[moorefamilywinery.com](http://moorefamilywinery.com)

## **Nice Wine Company**

Rick Lewis ..... (707) 274-9372  
4900 Bartlett Springs Road  
Nice, CA 95464  
23355 Millerick Road  
Sonoma, CA 95476

## **R Vineyards**

Monica Rosenthal ..... (707) 355-2762  
21735 Dry Creek Road  
Middletown, CA 95461  
PO Box 1105, Middletown, CA 95461  
[rvineyards.com](http://rvineyards.com)

## **Rosa d'Oro Vineyards**

Nick Buttitta ..... (707) 279-0483  
3915 Main Street  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[rosadorowine.com](http://rosadorowine.com)

## **Shannon Ridge Family of Wines**

Roxanne Jackson ..... (707) 994-9656  
13888 Point Lakeview Road  
Lower Lake, CA 95457  
PO Box 2037, Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423  
[shannonridge.com](http://shannonridge.com)

## **Six Sigma Ranch & Winery**

Kaj Ahlmann ..... (707) 994-4068  
13372 Spruce Grove Road  
Lower Lake, CA 95457  
[SixSigmaRanch.com](http://SixSigmaRanch.com)

## **Smiling Dogs Ranch, Apocalypse Wines LLC**

Tamara Richmond ..... (707) 279-5000  
3955 Main Street  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[smilingdogsranch.com](http://smilingdogsranch.com)

## **Steele Wines Inc.**

Pamela Shine ..... (707) 279-9475  
4350 Thomas Drive  
Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[SteeleWines.com](http://SteeleWines.com)

## **Terrill Cellars**

Brad Terrill ..... (707) 252-8444  
16175 Main Street  
Lower Lake, CA 95457  
PO Box 2785, Napa, CA 94558  
[TerrillCellars.com](http://TerrillCellars.com)

## **Thorn Hill Vineyards**

Amy Thorn ..... (707) 279-2745  
8170 S. Highway 29  
Lower Lake, CA 95457  
[thornhillvineyards.com](http://thornhillvineyards.com)

## **Wildhurst Vineyards**

Tasting Room Manager (707) 279-4302  
3855 Main Street, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
PO Box 1310, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
[Wildhurst.com](http://Wildhurst.com)

# CALIFORNIA'S LAKE COUNTY

## OVERALL AREA MAP

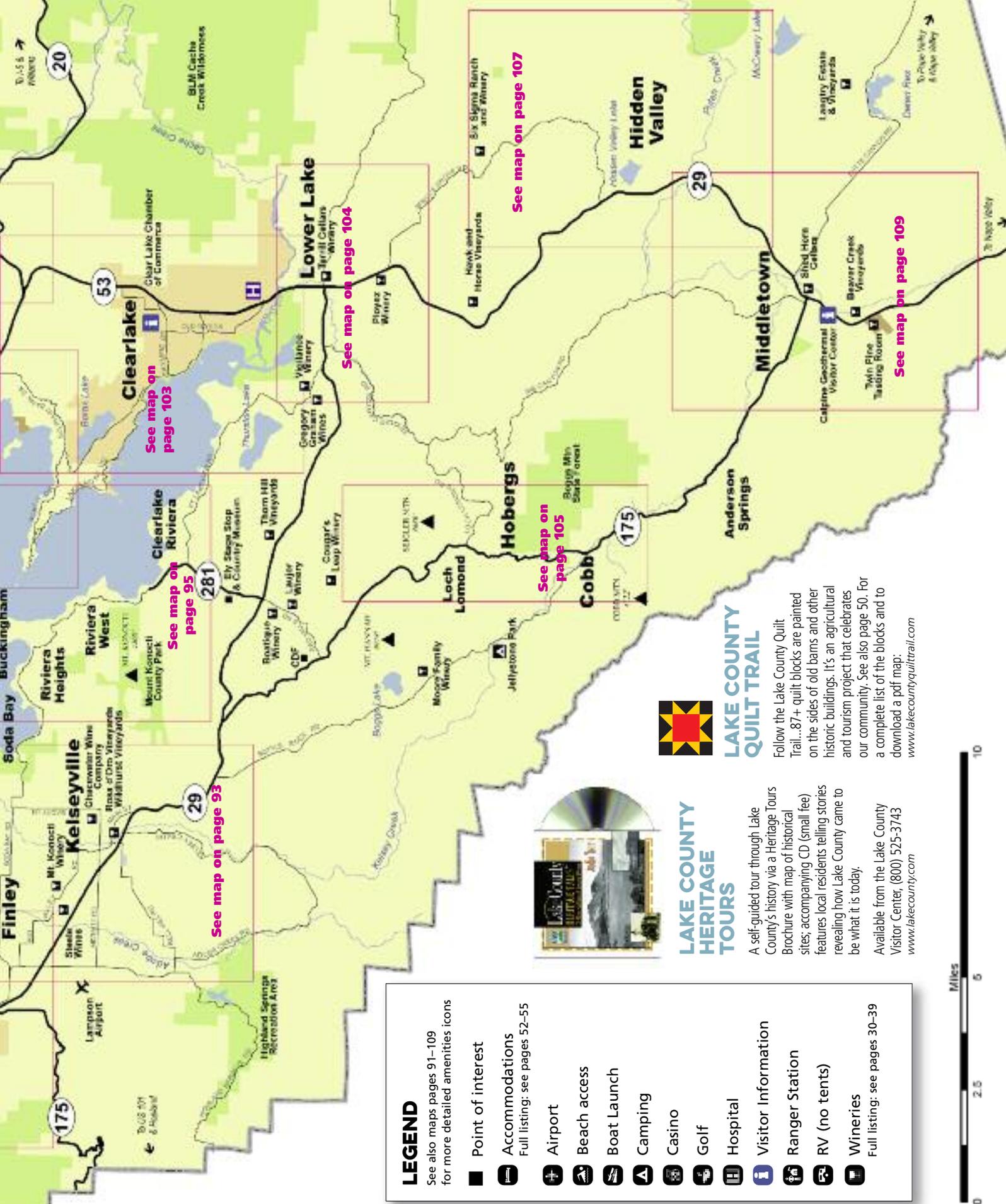
Lake County Chamber of Commerce Visitor Information Center  
 875 Lakeport Boulevard, Lakeport, CA 95453  
 (707) 263-5092 | (888) 525-3767 | fax: (707) 263-5104  
[www.lakecochamber.com](http://www.lakecochamber.com)

This map is intended as a general guide and should not be used as a navigational aid.

### Did you know?

...that from 1850 to 1852, all of the territory now known as Lake County was part of Mendocino County? In 1852, Napa and Mendocino Counties divided Lake County through the center of the lake. In 1855, Napa County took control of all of Lake County. On May 20, 1861 what is known today as Lake County was established.





**LEGEND**

See also maps pages 91–109 for more detailed amenities icons

- Point of interest
- Accommodations  
Full listing: see pages 52–55
- Airport
- Beach access
- Boat Launch
- Camping
- Casino
- Golf
- Hospital
- Visitor Information
- Ranger Station
- RV (no tents)
- Wineries  
Full listing: see pages 30–39



**LAKE COUNTY HERITAGE TOURS**

A self-guided tour through Lake County's history via a Heritage Tours Brochure with map of historical sites; accompanying CD (small fee) features local residents telling stories revealing how Lake County came to be what it is today.  
Available from the Lake County Visitor Center, (800) 525-3743 [www.lakecounty.com](http://www.lakecounty.com)



**LAKE COUNTY QUILT TRAIL**

Follow the Lake County Quilt Trail...87+ quilt blocks are painted on the sides of old barns and other historic buildings. It's an agricultural and tourism project that celebrates our community. See also page 50. For a complete list of the blocks and to download a pdf map: [www.lakecountyquilttrail.com](http://www.lakecountyquilttrail.com)

See map on page 103

See map on page 95

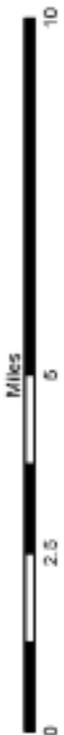
See map on page 93

See map on page 104

See map on page 105

See map on page 107

See map on page 109



Note: Amenities icons shown on this countywide map show only those which lie outside area maps (pages 91–109), where you will find more details.

# LAKE COUNTY

HAS A DESTINATION...FOR ALL SEASONS!

**JUMP IN YOUR CAR.  
HIT THE ROAD.  
DISCOVER OUR VIBRANT  
COMMUNITIES...**

## WELCOME TO PARADISE

Imagine a getaway: Ride back roads through forests glowing with fall color. Hike mountaintops and catch glimpses of faraway, snow-capped peaks. Kayak up creeks through marshlands filled with the sounds of migrating birds. Soak in serene pools of water warmed by ancient hot springs. Lay on the lawn and listen to a concert at the old-fashioned bandstand in the park. Discover wineries and tasting rooms. Jump on a jetski and tear off across a vast expanse of blue...

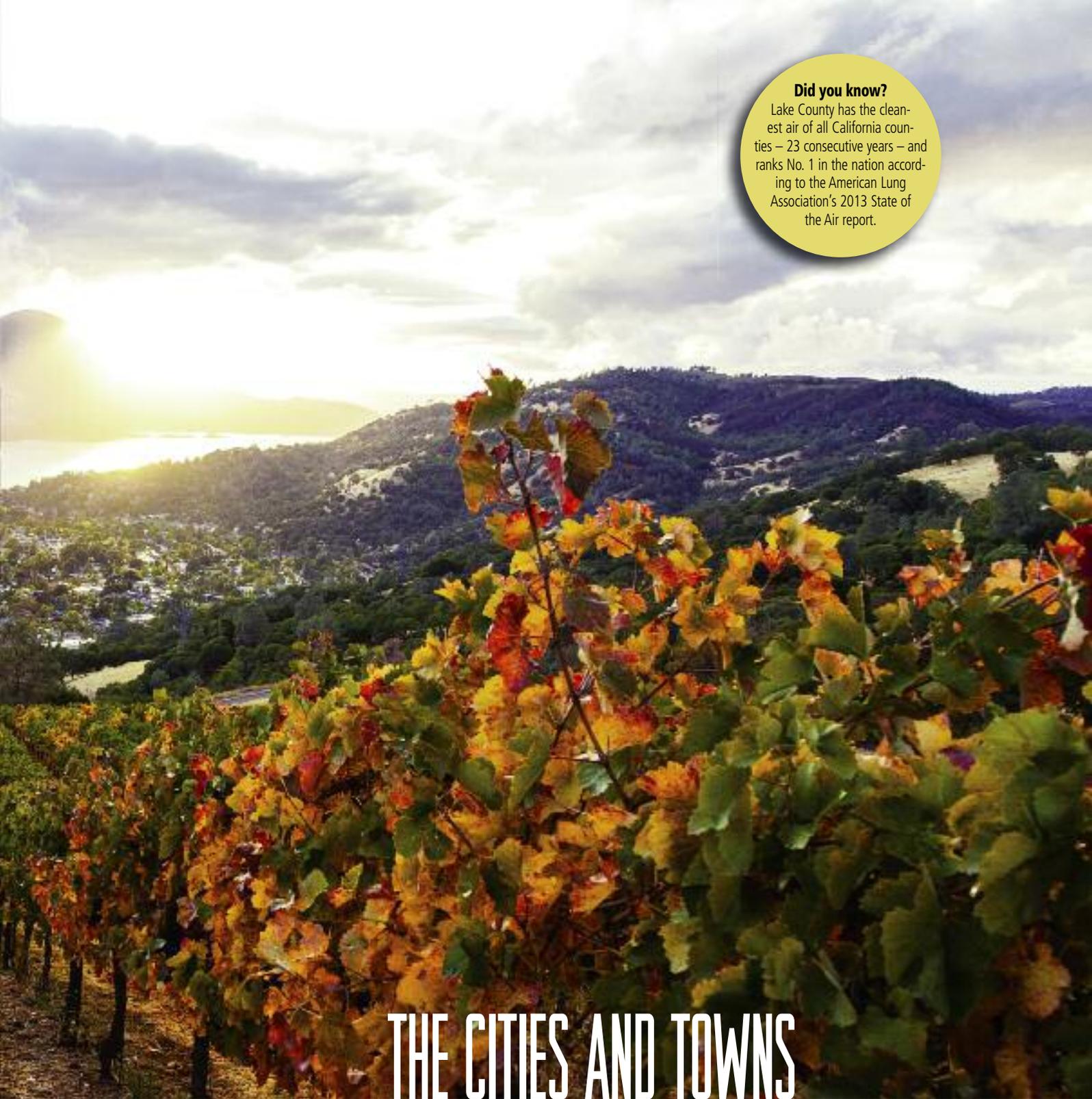
What do you feel like doing? Come. Relax. Slow down. Breathe. Get away. It's so close.

Come and visit, or come to stay. Whether you're here for a weekend, or the rest of your life, the many vibrant communities of Lake County are waiting to be discovered.

Now imagine living in the woods, or on the lake, or over a babbling stream. Commute to work, or work at home. Find community among people who, like you, have not only found their paradise – but decided to live there. Let us be your guide.

Lake County is located about equidistance between the northwest coast of California, the state capital of Sacramento, the wine country of Sonoma, Napa, and Mendocino counties, and the San Francisco Bay area.

In August and September of 2015 southern portions of Lake County experienced fires which ravaged 200,000 acres. While the first two fires were in sparsely populated areas, the Valley Fire in September decimated very heavily populated areas burning homes, businesses and displacing



**Did you know?**

Lake County has the cleanest air of all California counties – 23 consecutive years – and ranks No. 1 in the nation according to the American Lung Association's 2013 State of the Air report.

# THE CITIES AND TOWNS OF LAKE COUNTY

several hundreds of people. The burned area equates to less than 24% of the total square miles of Lake County and the majority of that area was in wilderness lands.

Lake County covers 1,327 square miles, at elevations ranging from 1,099 to 7,056 feet above sea level. Its climate is temperate, yet it still offers the beauty of all four seasons, and its terrain varies from thickly-forested mountains, to oak-studded rolling grasslands and hills, to pristine shady streamside valleys, to lakeside coves and peninsulas.

The communities here are just as varied as the terrain. There are two incorporated cities, the county seat of Lakeport on the western shore of Clear Lake, and the City of Clearlake on the eastern shore. Around the lake and scattered throughout the hills and valleys are myriad small communities, some of which began as spas, resorts, and vacation getaway destinations. Other communities began as ranching or farming

centers, steamboat landings, postal stations, mining centers, or stagecoach stops.

Today these communities reflect their varied heritages and offer a wide range of choices of places to visit, to do business, and to live. Turn the page to learn more about the neighborhoods of Lake County.

**Did you know?**  
 St. John's Episcopal Church in Lakeport was completed in 1899; it was designed by famed San Francisco architect Willis Polk.



Setting up front row seats for music at the bandstand in Library Park

NATHAN DEHART

# LAKEPORT

## THE SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

Lakeport is located on the west shore of Clear Lake about two hours north of San Francisco and west of Sacramento. The city has a distinctive, small-town character with strong community values, a business-friendly attitude and an emphasis on promoting quality of life. A tourist and recreational destination, the city hosts numerous activities and events throughout the year including world-class bass fishing tournaments, wine festivals, a seaplane fly-in, cultural entertainment, concerts in the park, biking, water sports, bird watching, fine dining, and much more.

As the oldest incorporated community in Lake County (1888), and as the county seat, the city is the regional center of commerce and governmental activity for the area. State Highways 20,29 and 175 provide scenic access to the area. Lampton Airport is located two miles to the south.

Lakeport has a population of slightly over 5,100 residents with neighborhoods surrounding a historic downtown area, a land area of 2.7 square miles and median age of 40.8

years. The city's retail trade population is over 35,000 people. Commercial areas are located along the city's arterial roadways, away from residential neighborhoods.

According to a recent business climate and community assessment:

- Lakeport is an alternative to big city living.
- Lakeport's downtown offers a unique ambience with lakefront vistas, and the Historic Courthouse Museum Square
- Lakeport is designated a California Main Street City.
- Lakeport is home to many businesses that attract hundreds of area shoppers to the community each day.
- Lakeport has an impressive mix of businesses that serve the everyday needs of local residents and workers.

Lakeport offers great access to Clear Lake – the largest natural freshwater lake located entirely within California – with several free public boat ramps, making it popular for fishing, bird watching, sailing and kayaking. Motels, bed



Seaplane Splash-in every September in Lakeport

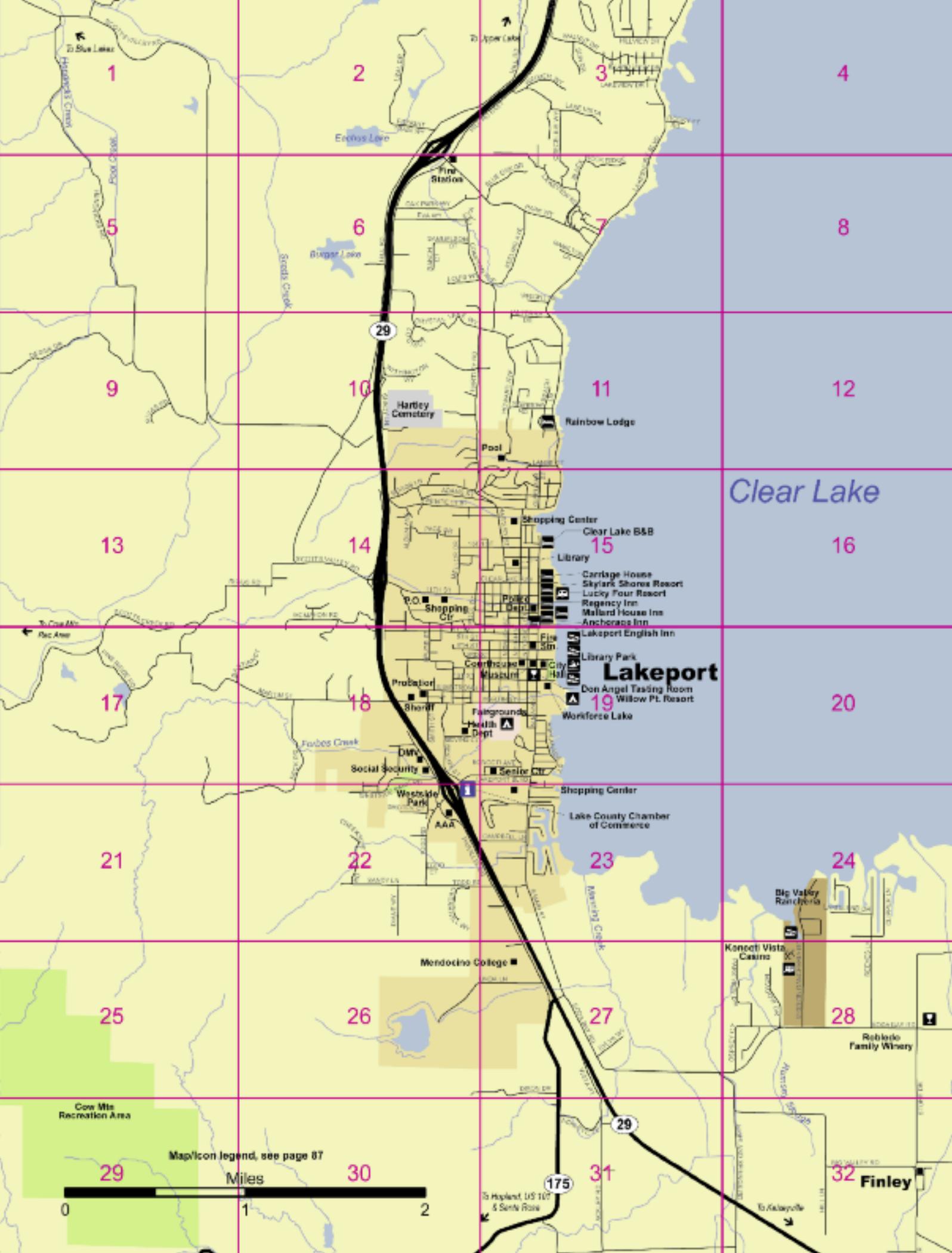
RON KEAS

and breakfast inns, campgrounds and vacation rental accommodations are available.

With a broad array of entertainment, quality housing and accommodations, unique events, and friendly people, Lakeport offers variety to all while maintaining the quintessential charm of a small town. Residents enjoy excellent schools and many extracurricular activities for children. Mendocino College offers a full curriculum of courses year-round at its Lake Center campus.

Lakeport's wonderful weather and exceptional environment make it quite simply a great place to live, work and visit.

Learn more at [CityofLakeport.com](http://CityofLakeport.com)



1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Clear Lake

**Lakeport**

Map/icon legend, see page 87

Miles



0

1

2

175

29

29

To Blue Lake  
Harpers Creek  
River Channel

To Upper Lake  
Echos Lake  
Burger Lake  
Streets Creek

Cow Mts  
Recreation Area

To Hayland, US 101  
& Santa Rosa

To Kelseyville

Finley

Rebello Family Winery

Konect Vista  
Casino

Big Valley  
Rancheria

Shopping Center  
Lake County Chamber  
of Commerce

Workforce Lake  
Willow Pt. Resort  
Don Angel Tasting Room

Library Park  
Lakeport English Inn

Anchoras Inn  
Mallard House Inn  
Regency Inn  
Lucky Four Resort  
Skylark Shores Resort  
Carriage House

Library  
Clear Lake B&B

Rainbow Lodge

Hartley  
Cemetery

Pool

Social Security  
AAA  
Westside Park

Mendocino College

Health Dept  
Fire Dept  
City Hall  
Museum  
Probator  
P.O.

Shopping Center

Shopping Center

Pool

Fire Station

# KELSEYVILLE

## COUNTRY FRIENDLINESS

NATHAN DEHART



Pear Festival parade on Main Street

**Did you know?**

The Lake County Quilt Trail project – the first quilt trail in California – places painted quilt squares on highly visible barns and buildings around Lake County. It’s an agricultural and tourism project designed to promote and celebrate community pride. See more, page 50.



Another successful Main Street business

NATHAN DEHART

The charming country town of Kelseyville is home to a community of people involved in the area businesses, schools, churches, service groups, and cultural activities. Members of the community take pride in the town’s amenities: historical sites, recreation, lodging, dining, shopping, and special events complemented by rural countryside and agricultural lands.

Visitors and residents are drawn to the peace and quiet of Kelseyville. An ambiance of country friendliness is found in the charming shops along Main Street, which is lined with historic, early 20th Century streetlamps. Take time to discover the many wooden quilts that hang on many Main Street buildings. Enjoy a meal at the many eateries, taste Lake County wines and specialized micro brewery beers at their respective tasting rooms and brewery.

The community is host to several special events during the year. In February the Wine & Chocolate event features Lake County wines paired with – you guessed it – chocolate, along with delicious foods and music. The Kelseyville Olive Festival takes place in April, with olive oil, wine, and beer tastings, a variety of food, music and an olive pit spitting contest! Every June, July, August and September on the 3rd Thursday evening, the Kickin’ in the Country street dances – featuring different bands each month – lure all ages to dance on Main Street.

Chacewater Wine & Olive Mill is holding their Black Label

Festival on the last Saturday of July, a free event that features great musicians, local artisan crafts/arts and a new wine release on their Black Label. The town’s signature annual event, the Kelseyville Pear Festival, takes place on the last Saturday of September. The first Friday evening of December is Christmas in the Country with a lighted parade on Main Street, merchant open houses and tree lighting.

For recreation all year, spend a day on the lake, bike the back roads, explore water trails via kayak or canoe, watch a sailboat regatta or an equestrian competition, go birding or hike the trails at the Clear Lake State Park, or take in the panoramic views from atop iconic Mount Konocti, now Lake County’s newest County Park: the parking lot and main access point for hikers is just a few minutes from Main Street.

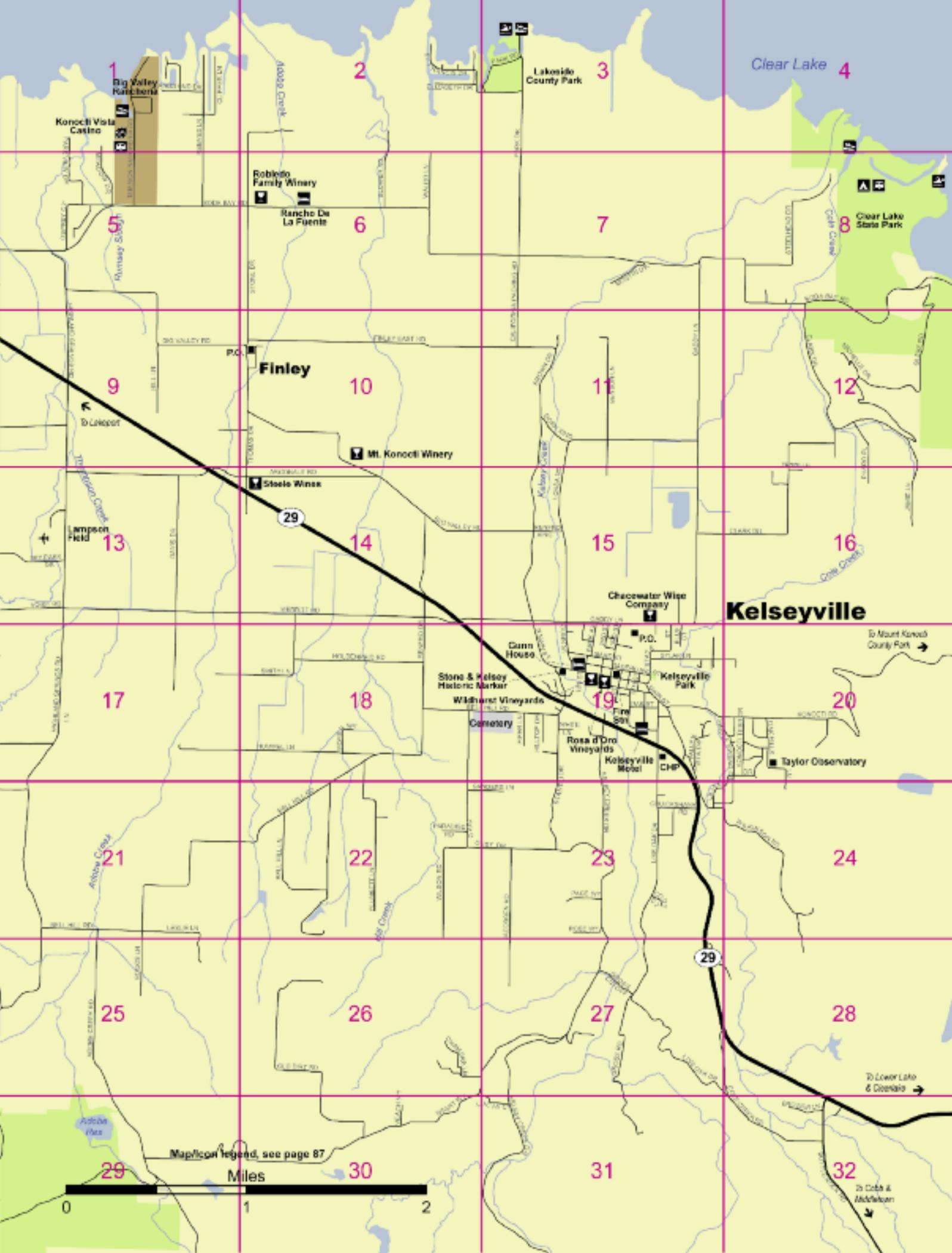
Located at the foot of Mount Konocti, Taylor Observatory and Norton Planetarium offers stargazing with a 16-inch computerized reflector telescope, full dome movies, planetarium shows, student astronomy camps, and much more. This telescope is the largest in northern California.

Find out more at [www.VisitKelseyville.com](http://www.VisitKelseyville.com)



Kickin’ in the Country street dance

NATHAN DEHART



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Konocti Vista Casino

Big Valley Rancheria

Lakeside County Park

Clear Lake

Robledo Family Winery

Rancho De La Fuente

Clear Lake State Park

Finley

Mt. Konocti Winery

Steele Winery

Kelseyville

Chocoma Winery Company

Gunn House

Stone & Kelsey Historic Marker

Wildwest Vineyards

Cemetery

Kelseyville Park

Rosa d'Or Vineyards

Kelseyville Motel

Taylor Observatory

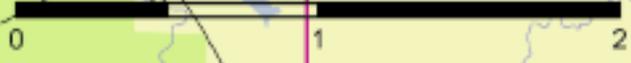
To Mount Konocti County Park

To Lower Lake & Clearlake

To Cobb & McKeon

Map/Icon legend, see page 87

Miles



# SODA BAY BUCKINGHAM AND THE RIVIERAS

## LAKESIDE VIEWS

A view of Mount Konocti from the Rivas

**Did you know?**  
The S-Bar-S Ranch, purchased in 1882 by Benjamin Ely, expanded over the years to include farming operations, commercial corrals, a two-story hotel, a post office and general store. The Ely Stage Stop was relocated to Soda Bay Road (Hwy 281) in 2007 and carefully restored as a Country Museum; today it offers visitors an opportunity to learn about Lake County's agricultural heritage. See more on page 7; photo, below.

This wonderful mountainous area affords fantastic views of Clear Lake and its north shore. Swimming, fishing, boating, and other water sports are popular in Soda Bay (named for the bubbling soda springs offshore) because the bay is sheltered from wind by the promontory of nearby Clear Lake State Park. The state park offers visitors great opportunities to hike, camp, swim, and even learn about the flora and fauna at the informative visitor center. Homes and small lakefront resorts ring the bay. The resorts are definitely family-style with many amenities including RV spaces and rental boats; some are known for their dog-friendly policies. A small market offers nearby convenience.

Buckingham boasts a challenging nine-hole golf course, Buckingham Golf Club, with a seasonal restaurant in The Tee Room. The club has added an 18 hole Disc Golf course. Beautiful homes abound on the Buckingham peninsula from the top of the ridge to lakeside; the views are amazing. A full-service marina is at the eastern tip of the peninsula; Braito's Marina offers fuel and covered or open slips.

The neighborhoods of the Rivas, located from water's edge to the towering slopes of Mount Konocti, include Riviera West, Clear Lake

Rivas, and Riviera Heights, all with unparalleled views. A small shopping center located in Clear Lake Riviera is home to a video store, gas station, market, salons, fitness studio, gift store, café, and pizza parlor. Across the street, the Blue Moon Café features a casual menu, brunch on the weekends, and dog-friendly patio dining.

Richmond Park Bar & Grill (located on the shore below Soda Bay Road, just north of the

Riviera Shopping Center) offers dining, RV spaces and fuel, dock space for those who arrive via the lake, and live entertainment most weekends.

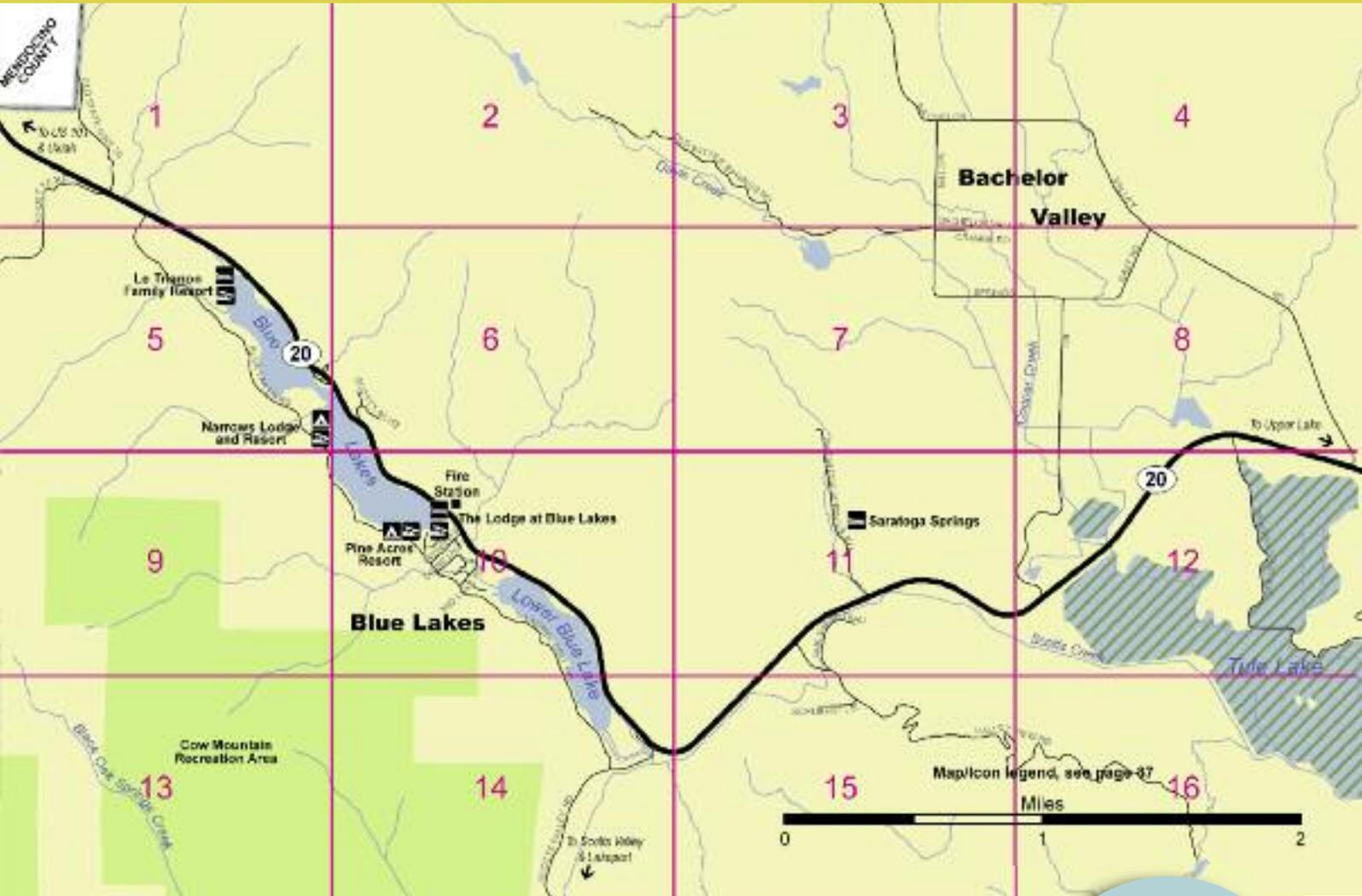
The Riviera Golf & Country Club is located on a hilltop with spectacular views of Clear Lake and the mountains across the lake—a beautiful backdrop for great dining and a wonderful facility for weddings, receptions, and events, or for just enjoying the view.



Old-time fiddlers gather to play at the Ely Stage Stop and Country Museum

GREG BLINN





In northwestern Lake County, the quaint recreational community of Blue Lakes dots the shores of two small, peaceful lakes known simply as Upper Blue Lake and Lower Blue Lake, bordered by State Highway 20 to the north and densely forested hillsides to the south. Just a few minutes' drive from Upper Lake or Lakeport, this spot is a favorite getaway for local residents and out-of-town vacationers alike, with lodging options from upscale to camping.

Swimming and fishing are popular in the crystal clear water. A boat speed limit of 5 mph makes for serene surroundings and a popular spot for kayaks, canoes, patio boats, and even the occasional windsurfer; several resorts offer watercraft rentals, even electric boats and the latest craze, "SUPs" (stand up paddle boards).

The deep water of Upper Blue Lake supports populations of bass and bluegill and are stocked monthly with rainbow trout, so both novice and experienced anglers can drop in a line from a dock, the shore's edge, or even a boat at a favorite fishing spot. Status of the Annual April Trout Derby was unknown at press time, contact (707) 275-2718 for information.

# BLUE LAKES

## A FAVORITE GETAWAY

**Blue Lake's quiet waters are perfect for swimming, sailing, canoeing, windsurfing and fishing**

**Did you know?**  
Indians believed in a legendary "Monster of Blue Lakes," or "Devil Fish," which was said to be half-fish and half-horse, between ten and twenty feet long, and was said to appear only once every ten years. Its presence was believed to signal the onset of great calamities.



Welcome to Upper Lake. Established in 1854, the town has had a succession of storefronts throughout its long history.

Formerly, streets were lined with butcher shops, clothing stores, bakeries, saloons, restaurants, hardware stores, ice cream parlors, as well as pharmacies. Today, this town has grown up. A face lift, completed in 2010 – including Victorian-style street lights, an exquisite town arch, and a new town clock – has revived the town. A new generation of shopkeepers, innkeepers, and restaurateurs all have an eye toward preserving the rich history of this pioneer town.

What was once a stagecoach stop along the Sacramento to Mendocino route now includes the restored Tallman Hotel, and a re-created Blue Wing Saloon Restaurant. Concerts with Conversation, and an annual Blues Festival in August are found at the Tallman/Blue Wing site. Lake

County Wine Studio features monthly artists' shows with music and local wine and food pairings.

All businesses showcase historical integrity, which offers visitors the opportunity for a luxurious overnight stay, delicious meals, a wine tasting bar and shopping on Main Street.

Come, stay, explore, and find antiques and collectibles from around the world, clothing, Native American arts, pet supplies, gifts and original local works of art.

Upper Lake Mercantile opened in mid-2014 by the Town Clock on Main Street. A good addition to the eclectic mix of businesses on Main Street in Upper Lake, the Mercantile is a sister business to the Tallman Hotel and Blue Wing Saloon.

A picturesque lighted parade down Main Street takes place on the first Saturday evening of December, followed by a tree-lighting ceremony, caroling and fun for everyone.

# UPPER LAKE

## PAST PERFECT

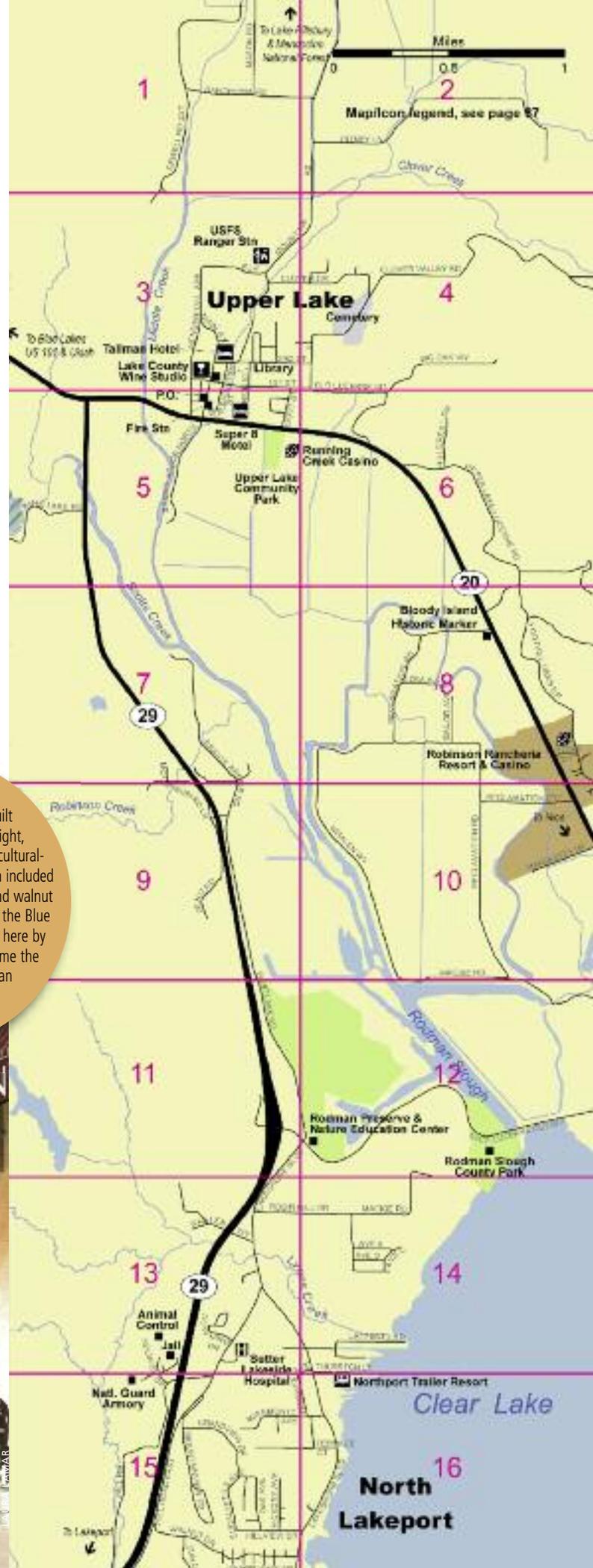
LAURA LAMAR



Historic Main Street

### Did you know?

The Bank of Upper Lake, built in 1921 (building shown on right, below), was a tribute to the agricultural-based prosperity of the area, which included cattle and sheep ranching, pear and walnut processing, a cheese factory...and the Blue Lake bean, which was developed here by Adolphus Mendenhall and became the foundation of the green bean industry in California and Oregon.



Geese silhouetted in the sunset at Alpine Park Pier in Lucerne

RON KEAS

# NICE AND LUCERNE

## FROM CASTLES TO CABOOS

**Did you know?**  
The historic Lucerne Hotel (once known as "The Castle") was part of a grand vision for Lucerne. Built on the best site in town overlooking the lake, it was connected to the newly constructed Ukiah-Tahoe Highway (Highway 20) by a wide boulevard, which was later to be converted to a canal for a water linkage between the lake and the Hotel.

Lucerne and Nice are two lakeside communities along the north shore of Clear Lake on State Highway 20, the major east-west thoroughfare in Lake County. Long, beautiful stretches of shoreline are shaded by large pepperwoods and giant oaks, and spectacular redbud shrubs bloom throughout the area in springtime. Several resorts and campgrounds offer visitors a place to stay, and public beaches, parks, and harbors provide many opportunities to enjoy the lake.

With the steep Bartlett Mountain Range as its backdrop, the lakeside town of Lucerne is often referred to as "the Switzerland of America" with terrain and sweeping views reminiscent of the Alps. The town of Nice was named in June 1871 after the small town of Nice, France.

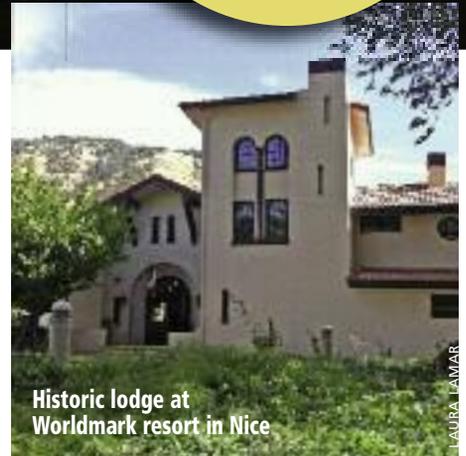
The historic 1928 Lucerne Hotel on seven scenic acres was recently renovated to become the latest campus of Marymount California University, with classrooms, student and faculty housing, food service facilities, outdoor recreation, and gardens. Students will be able to complete upper division degrees in business, liberal arts, psychology, and other areas.

In the community of Lucerne, as part of the Lucerne Promenade between State Highway 20 and Clear Lake, the new Third Street Pier area

provides visitors opportunities to enjoy a view of the north bay of Clear Lake and Mount Konocti. Lucerne Pharmacy features an interactive Visitor's Kiosk while next door is a new eatery with an eclectic menu. A favorite of travelers to Lucerne is the oldest franchise restaurant in Lake County, Foster's Freeze.

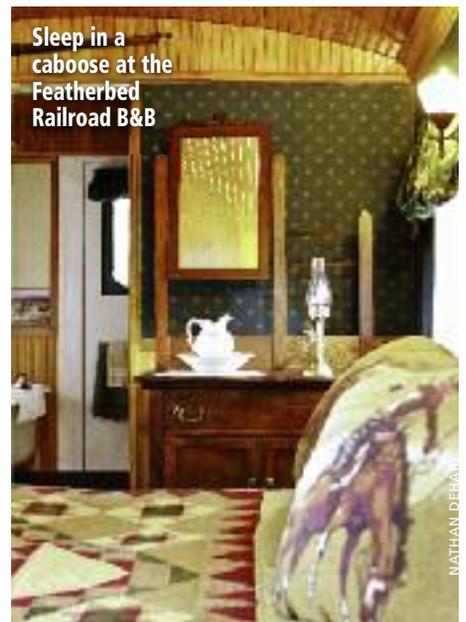
Hinman Park in downtown Nice features an attractive gazebo in the center of the park, palm trees, a lush lawn, and other amenities that are enjoyed by visitors and residents alike. The County's Keeling Park provides a public boat launching facility, a playground, swimming area, boat dock and other popular amenities. Further to the west on Hammond Avenue, a new County park is under development, which already includes playground equipment and will soon include a ball field, walking trails, wildlife viewing on adjacent wetlands, and more.

Nice is home to several other tourist-oriented businesses and attractions, such as a quirky lunchbox museum, a unique caboose-themed B&B, and a world-class lakefront timeshare facility that is a destination in and of itself. Its lodge was built in 1904 as a private residence, and became the Clear Lake Lodge in 1922, operating as a hotel with a pool and even a casino.



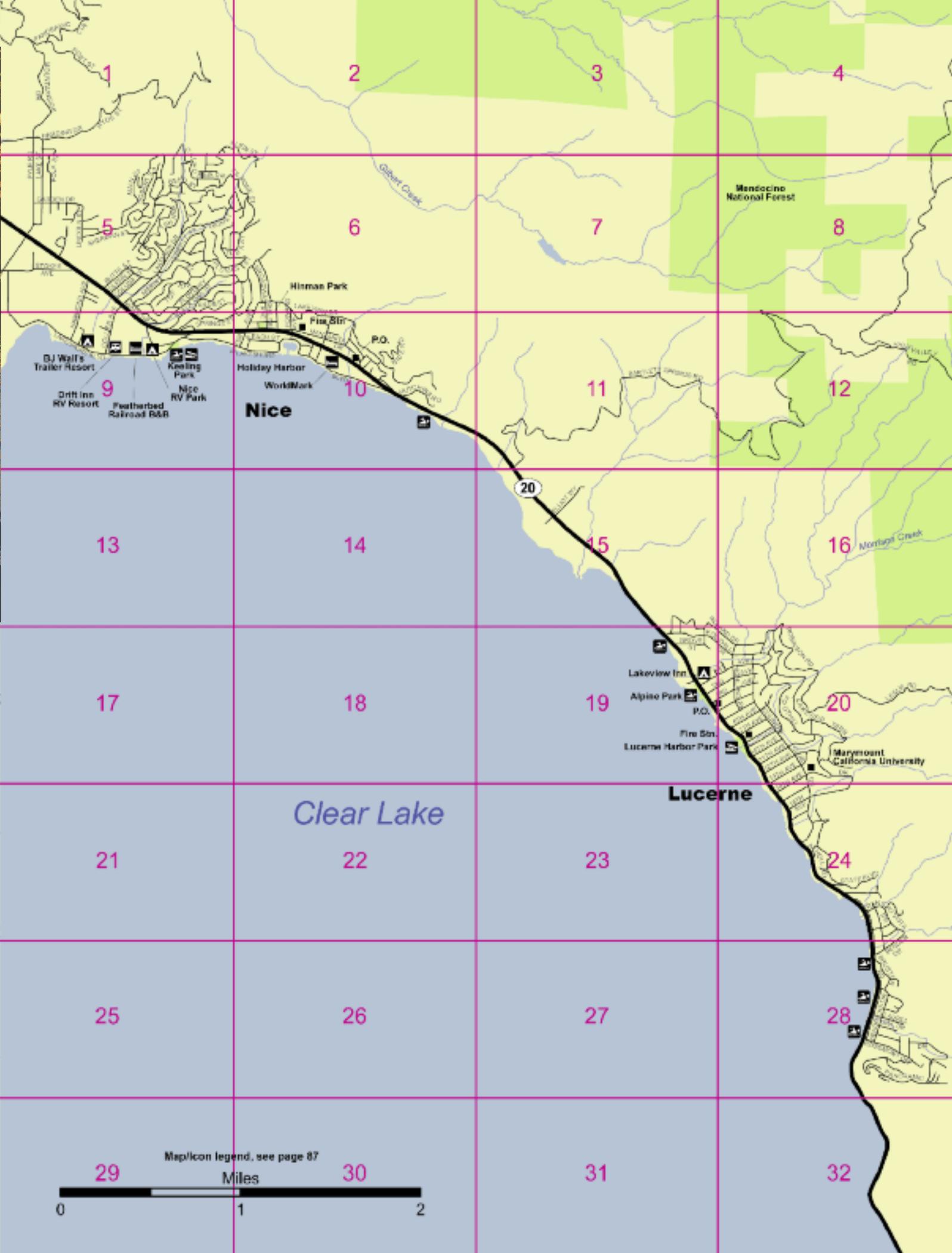
Historic lodge at Worldmark resort in Nice

LAURA LAMAR



Sleep in a caboose at the Featherbed Railroad B&B

NATHAN DEHA



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Map/icon legend, see page 87

Miles



# GLENHAVEN AND CLEARLAKE OAKS

## THE EASTERN TIP OF THE LAKE



A panoramic view from the hills above Clearlake Oaks

The small towns of Clearlake Oaks and Glenhaven are the “gateway” to Clear Lake — the first lakeside communities seen by travelers heading west on State Highway 20.

“The Oaks” downtown area features Nylander Park and The Plaza. Clearlake Oaks Beach and Boat Launch are just a short walk away. Visitors enjoy wine tasting at Brassfield Estate, located in High Valley. A short drive east on Highway 20 are Noggle and Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery.

A hotspot for community volunteerism, Oaks residents and businesses consistently pitch in with donations of money, time, and materials for local projects.

The most recent effort is at Clarks Island, located next to the Tower Mart on Highway 20.

Clarks Island is accessed via a small footbridge. The Clarks Island volunteer effort focuses on ecotourism and the environment. Components include natural earth building, a kayak launch, and indigenous plantings.

A unique element includes a demonstration area of “biohaven floating islands” that are made from recycled plastic bottles and designed to mimic natural wetlands. Community members and businesses raised money to purchase the first floating island, which was planted with rescued cattails. Future plans include a “living” bioswale pathway and a series of additional islands aimed at tule restoration, wildlife habitat, and algae reduction. Interpretive signage will educate the public on the Clear Lake watershed.

Volunteers pitched in to build an adobe entryway kiosk and bench using simple Natural Building techniques and local clay. Future plans include a large shade gazebo, designed by architectural students from the University of San Francisco.

Clarks Island also is a stopping point for the Rattlesnake Island Water Trail, the first in a series of eight kayaking trails which highlight unique aspects of the geology, culture and wildlife of Lake County, allowing paddlers to enjoy beautiful scenery while learning about the environment (see more, page 8). See more about the Clarks Island project at [www.KonoctiTrails.com/Clarks-Island](http://www.KonoctiTrails.com/Clarks-Island).



Spring Valley, at the eastern end of Long Valley, is approximately 12 miles outside of Clearlake Oaks, off of State Highway 20. The area is set in oak woodlands; Chalk Mountain is a prominent landmark. The abundant wildlife includes deer, rabbits, raccoons, Roosevelt Elk, coyotes, fox, bear, and mountain lion, plus a myriad of avian species.

There are currently 1,035 residents living in homes and ranchettes. The subdivision is a County-maintained water and road district. There is an active home owners association but membership is voluntary. Fire service is provided by the Northlake Fire Protection District and a volunteer manned fire station is located in the valley. Police service is provided by the Lake County Sheriff's Department; mail service is rural delivery six days per week out of the Clearlake Oaks Post Office;

and Konocti Unified School District provides school bus service. Medical services include St. Helena Hospital, Clearlake and Sutter Lakeside Hospital.

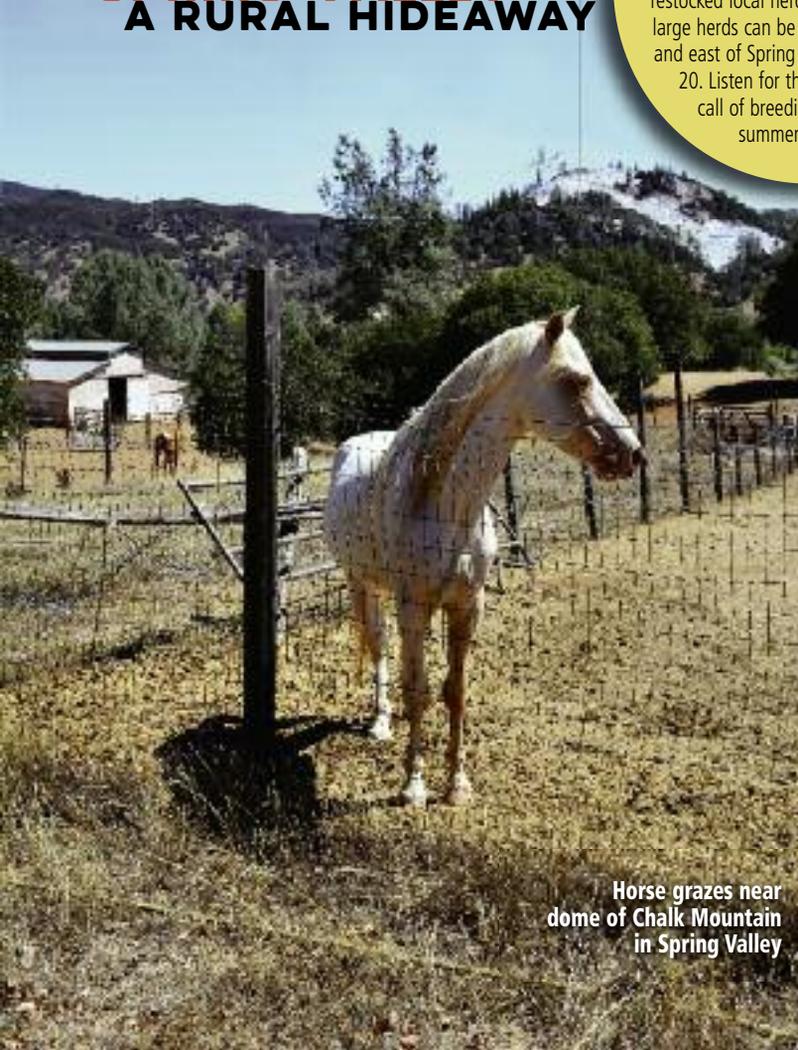
Amenities include access to both BLM land and the Mendocino National Forest, an active Community Center, as well as two major creeks, Wolfe Creek and Cache Creek, and a small lake for recreational enjoyment.

Local services include a small convenience store, several real estate agents, a financial planning office, bookkeeping, notary and tax service, yard maintenance and handyman services, and heavy equipment operators. Shopping, as well as access to Clear Lake, is available in the City of Clearlake or the town of Clearlake Oaks, a short 15-minute drive away.

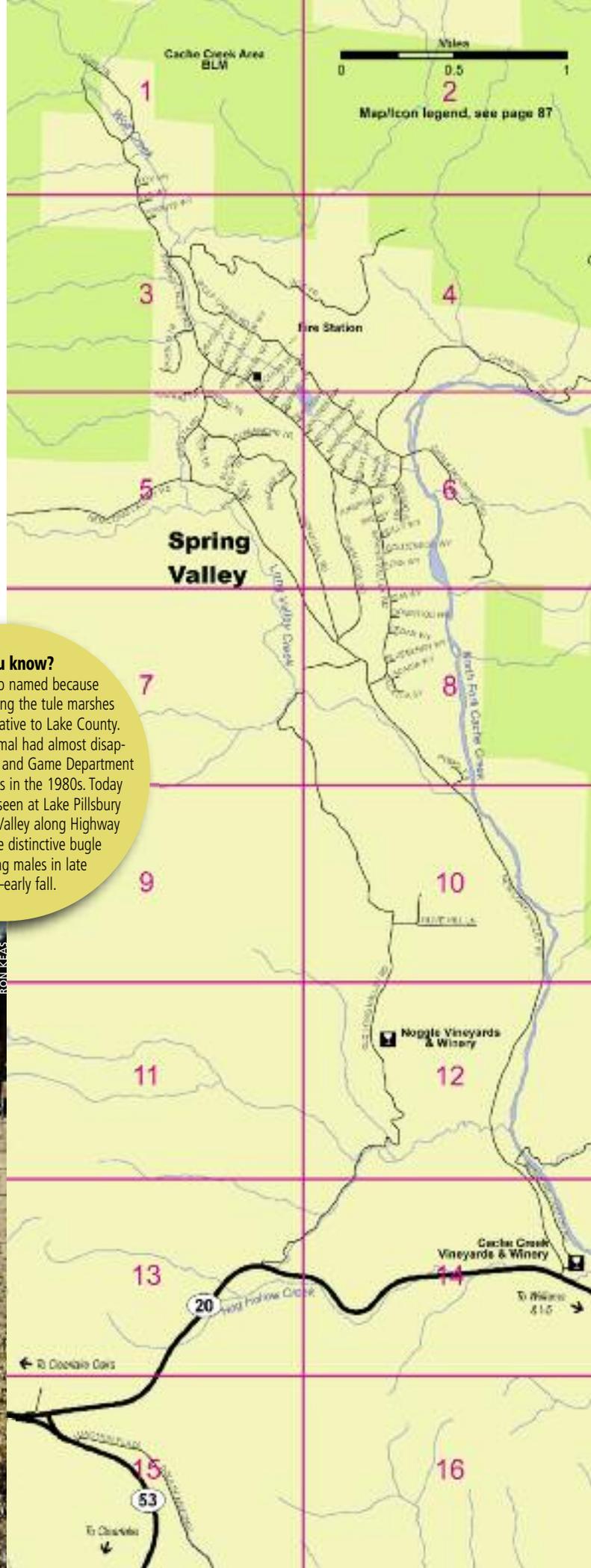
# SPRING VALLEY

## A RURAL HIDEAWAY

**Did you know?**  
 The Tule Elk – so named because it used to live among the tule marshes of Clear Lake – is native to Lake County. This magnificent animal had almost disappeared when the Fish and Game Department restocked local herds in the 1980s. Today large herds can be seen at Lake Pillsbury and east of Spring Valley along Highway 20. Listen for the distinctive bugle call of breeding males in late summer–early fall.



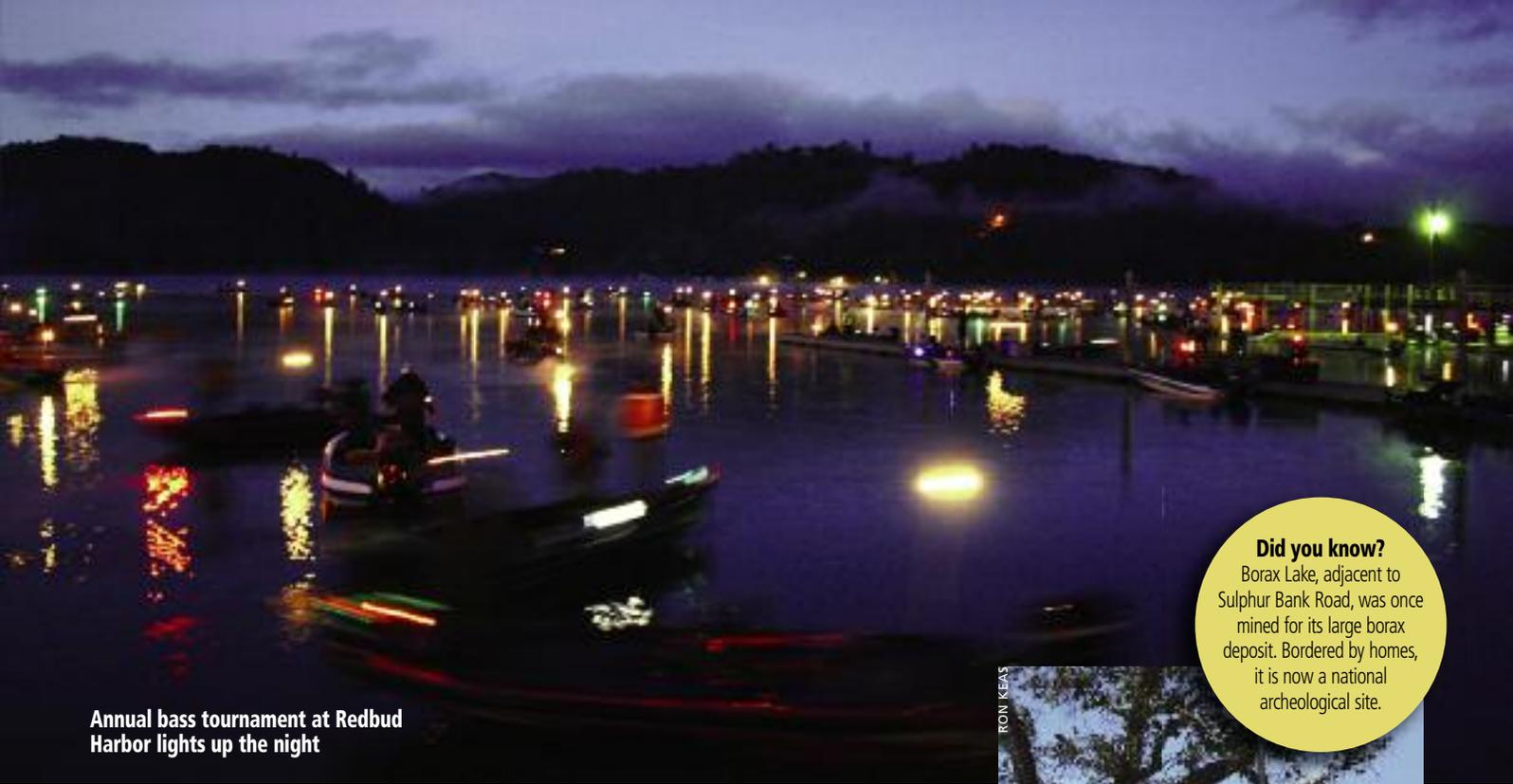
Horse grazes near dome of Chalk Mountain in Spring Valley



# CITY OF CLEARLAKE

AN EMERGING COMMUNITY

WWW.CLEARLAKE.CA.US



**Annual bass tournament at Redbud Harbor lights up the night**

**Did you know?**  
Borax Lake, adjacent to Sulphur Bank Road, was once mined for its large borax deposit. Bordered by homes, it is now a national archeological site.

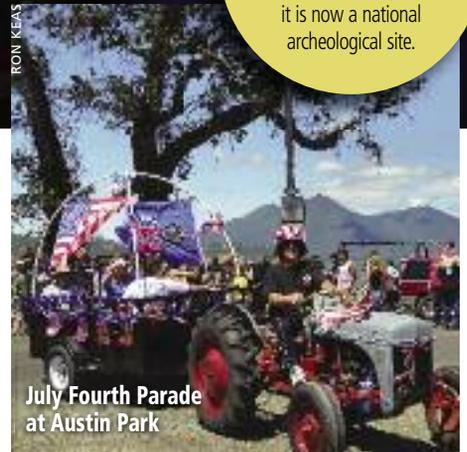
Stretching along the eastern shore of Clear Lake from Cache Creek to beyond Monitor Point, the City of Clearlake was incorporated in 1980. Known as “the Highlands” to longtime residents, the city meanders over hills throughout its 10.5 square miles. Development of the area began in 1922, with walnut orchards a common sight. Some of those original orchards remain today in the Burns Valley area. The city, with a population now over 15,000, prides itself as a tourist destination with small-town charm.

Within the city are three lakefront parks: Redbud Park, Austin Park, and Highlands Park, each with its own special amenities. With new launching facilities and a huge parking lot, Redbud Park is a popular bass tournament destination. The annual Fourth of July parade begins at Redbud Park and fills Lakeshore Drive to Austin Park where festivities continue throughout the day, closing with a fireworks display at dusk. Austin Park also has been the site for the annual International Worm Races since 1970. The annual Christmas parade ushering Santa into town begins at Redbud Park the first Saturday in December ending at Austin Park with lighting of

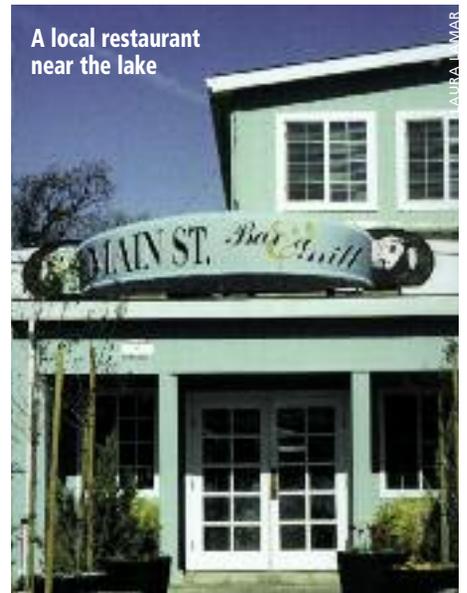
the community tree. Between Redbud and Austin parks, Lakeshore Drive serves as the main focus for commercial, retail and visitor-oriented activity. Highlands Park is located in this same area and is undergoing renovation of a building on the property to serve as a visitor center. City Hall neighbors Austin Park on Olympic Drive. With a new General Plan scheduled for adoption in 2016, and several new and expanding businesses in process, economic and commercial clusters include the areas at Highway 53 at Dam Road, at Lakeshore Drive, along Olympic Drive, and just off Highway 53 north of the city. Commercial uses are also anticipated on the former Pearce airfield site on Highway 53.

A unique spot within the city is Borax Lake. Once mined for its large deposits, the lake is a national archeological site.

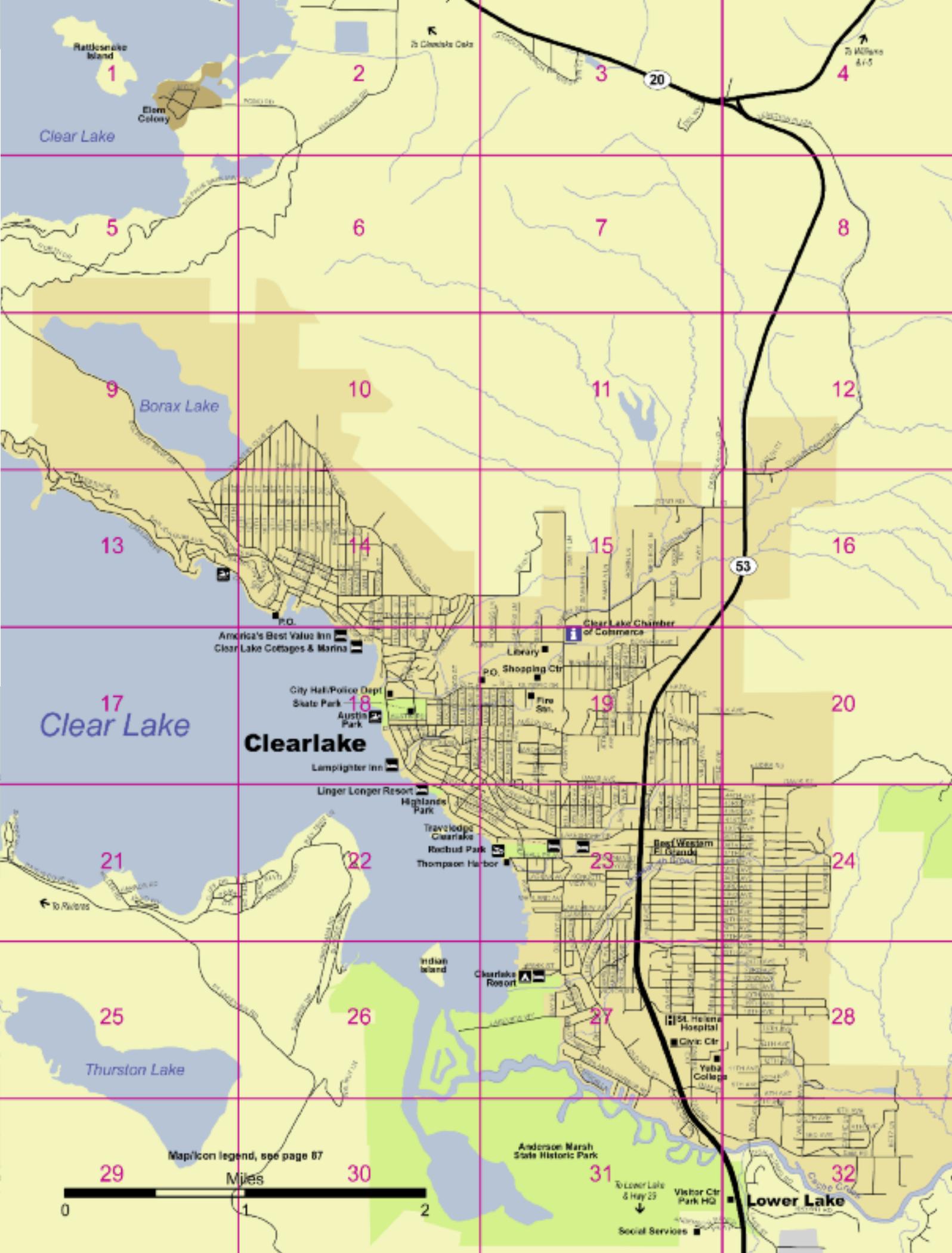
The Clear Lake campus of Yuba Community College, St. Helena Hospital—Clearlake, and Clearlake Shopping Center are clustered near the southern edge of the city. Near Burns Valley Mall are the Clearlake Cinema; Redbud Library, a branch of the Lake County Library system; and the Highlands Senior Center.



**July Fourth Parade at Austin Park**



**A local restaurant near the lake**



Rattlesnake Island  
1

20  
2

4  
To Millerton  
A-13

Clear Lake

Elm Colony

5

6

7

8

9

Borax Lake

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

53

America's Best Value Inn  
Clear Lake Cottages & Marina

Clear Lake Chamber  
of Commerce

Library

P.O. Shopping Ctr.

City Hall/Police Dept.  
Skate Park  
Austin Park

17  
Clear Lake

**Clearlake**

19

20

Lampighter Inn

Linger Longer Resort

Highlands Park

Travelodge  
Clearlake

Rebud Park  
Thompson Harbor

21

22

23

24

To Rivers

Best Western  
El Dorado

25

26

27

28

Thurston Lake

Indian Island

Clearlake  
Resort

St. Helena  
Hospital

City Ctr.

Yuba  
College

Map/icon legend, see page 67

29

30

31

32



To Lower Lake  
& Hwy 29

Viktor Ctr  
Park HQ

Social Services

Lower Lake

# LOWER LAKE

## AN HISTORIC SMALL TOWN

Historic Lower Lake is located at the southeastern end of Clear Lake where two major Native American trails crossed. Founded in the late 1850s, the town soon became the center of commerce for the region. Lake County was created out of the northern portion of Napa County in 1861. Lower Lake vied with Lakeport to become the county seat, succeeding in winning that distinction from 1867 to 1870.

The town features some of the oldest buildings in Lake County and prospered in early years from nearby mining of sulfur, borax, and quick-silver. The first jail in Lake County, a stone structure of just one room, is said to be the smallest in the United States. It is California State Historical Landmark #429.

The Lower Lake Historic Schoolhouse Museum, built in 1877, served as a schoolhouse until 1935. Due to the hard work of a grass-roots organization,

the schoolhouse was restored and reopened in 1993 as a fine museum. The building has a distinctive Mansard roof, remodeled in 1906 after the great California earthquake damaged the bell tower. The 16-foot-tall ceilings and nine-foot windows give the museum its true historic character. Displays include a schoolroom, Victorian parlor, gems and minerals, and Native American and pioneer artifacts. The upper floor auditorium serves as a venue for cultural and community events.

Other historic sights in Lower Lake are the Pioneer and Lower Lake Cemeteries, the Odd Fellows Hall, built in 1868, and the United Methodist Church, built in 1884. Anderson Marsh State Historic Park, just north of town, features a ranch house, archeological sites, and nature trails.

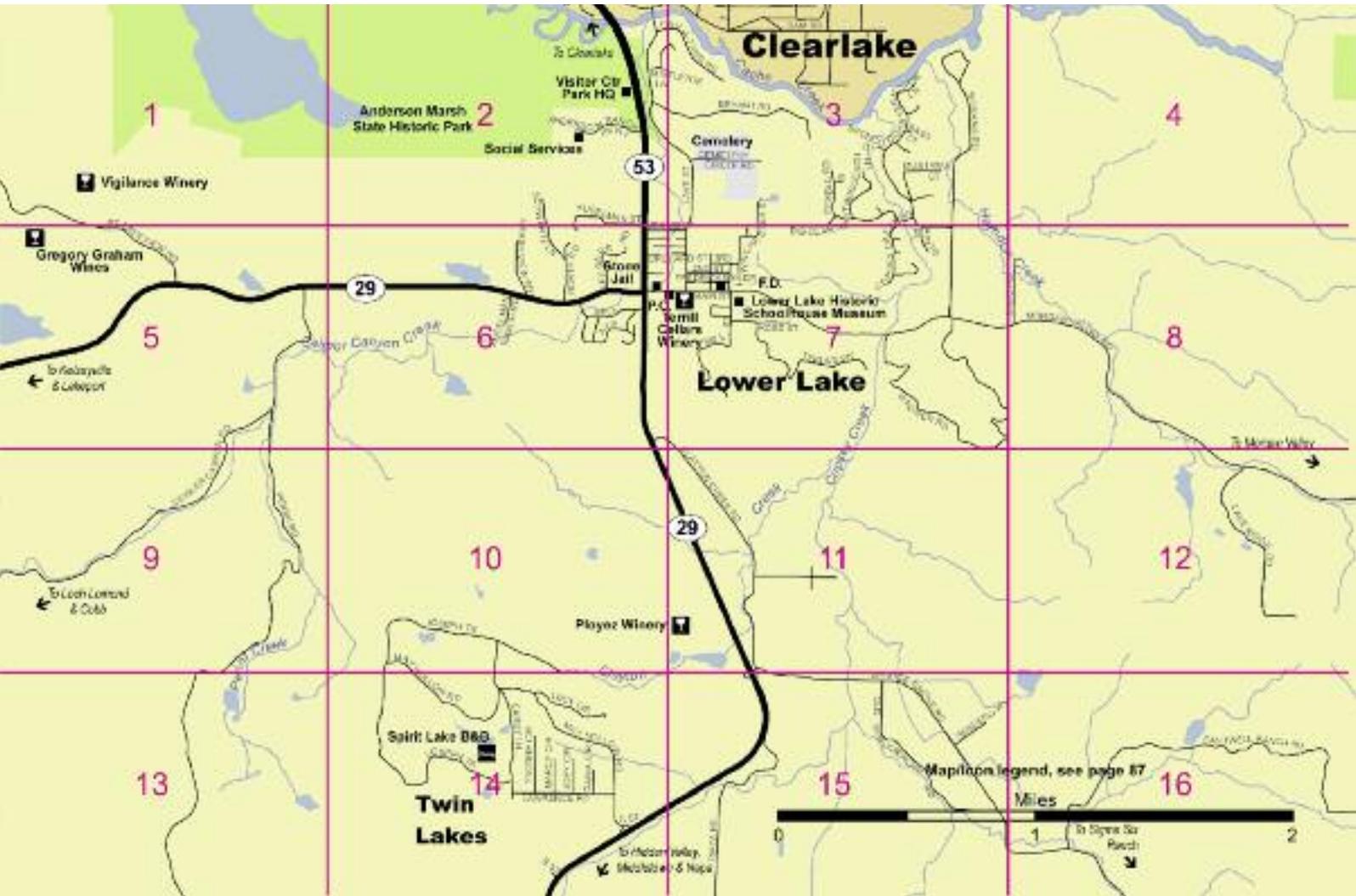
**Did you know?**  
Lower Lake, originally named Grantsville, began in the late 1850s and was the site of a major boat landing providing transportation by steamship across Clear Lake.



Downtown Lower Lake

MAX SEABAUGH

Lower Lake offers hometown shopping with a variety of businesses, including coffee shops, BBQ, pizza, wineries, a picturesque recreation of a Tuscan village, and antique stores. Featured on Memorial Day Weekend is a Renaissance Faire presented by Tuscan Village, and the community presents Lower Lake Daze with a parade and festival. Lower Lake offers visitors an opportunity to truly step back and "stroll around" enjoying history in rural America.





**Did you know?**  
 John and Esther Cobb moved from Kentucky to the Cobb Valley in 1853, and built a saw and grist mill on Kelsey Creek in 1857 (it burned down in 1867).

NICK ELIAS

# COBB

Meadow Springs shopping center on Cobb offers a market, food, and a variety of shops

## A WOODLAND SURVIVOR

Cobb is a 'Four Season Wonderland' in the Mayacamas Mountain Range, with elevations from 2,400 to 4,722 feet. Trees become more majestic with each rise in elevation: forests of pine, oak, fir, madrone, and cedar are enlivened with dogwood, red-bud, and wild lilac blossoms.

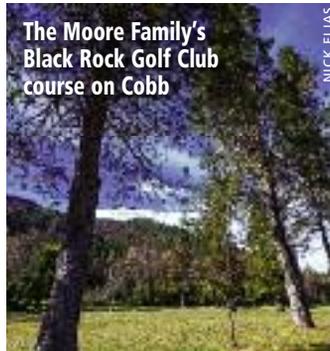
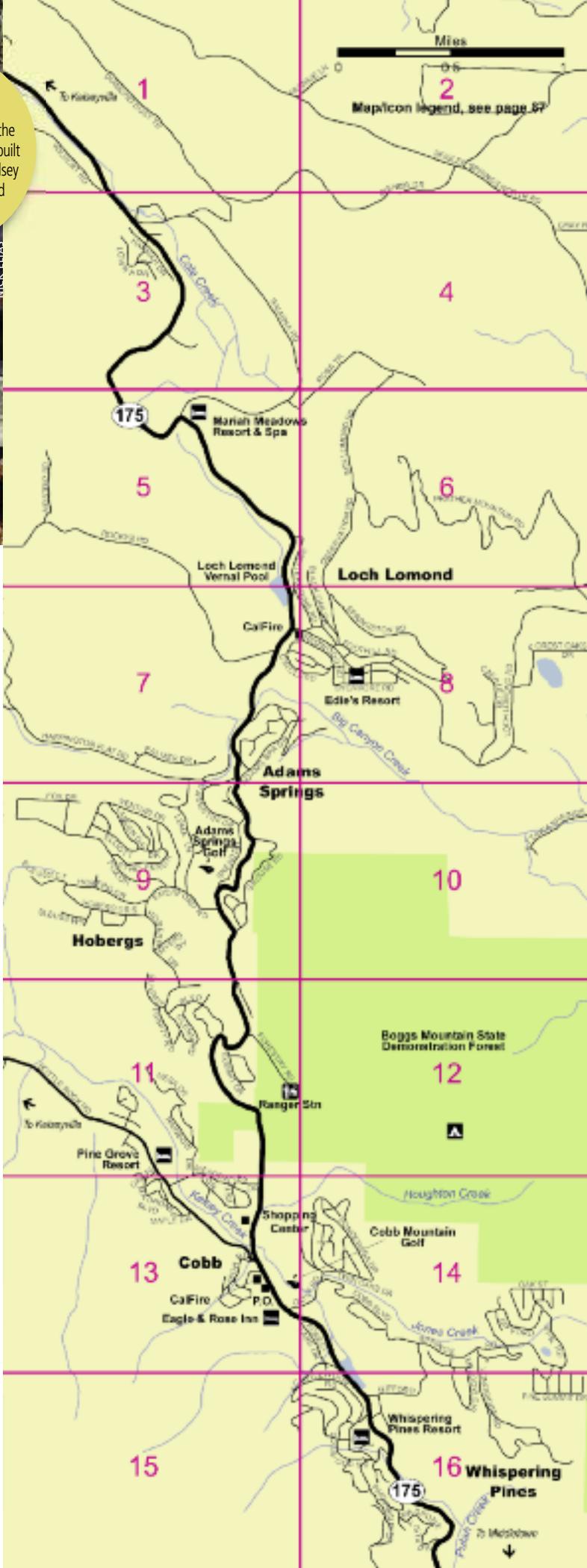
In September 2015 a devastating fire struck a heavy blow to the Cobb community. For the most part, the main Cobb business section was untouched, however the surrounding areas were hit hard. Historic Hoberg's Resort was destroyed but the owners are intending to rebuild. Due to the loss of homes, many residents have had to relocate until they can rebuild.

Boggs Mountain Demonstration State Forest is currently closed until mid-summer as it suffered the loss of thousands of trees. Reforestation efforts have already begun with plans to plant over 100,000 trees. The Nature Conservancy offers guided tours of Boggs Lake Ecological Preserve, a protected vernal pool.

The communities surrounding

Cobb Valley began in the late 1800s when several famous volcanic hot springs resorts attracted people seeking remedies for their ailments. Today, summer visitors flock to Cobb's lodgings and resorts, restaurants, pub, golf courses, market, video store, and shops. A water bottling plant, post office and gas station can also be found on the mountain. Golfers enjoy two high altitude 9-hole courses nestled under the pines. Adams Springs lost its clubhouse to the fire, but the course is functioning and the owners have begun rebuilding the clubhouse. Black Rock Golf Club was recently purchased by the Moore Family which also owns a nearby winery and is renovating and expanding it to provide banquet facilities; the golf course operates daily.

After the fire a strong sense of community – exemplified by the motto "Cobb Strong" – can be felt as friends gather at the Village pub, to enjoy a pizza at the Brick Oven, or to sip a local brew at Mutt and Jess brewery and bakery. The Cobb Mountain area is home to many artists and published authors, and hosts events such as Cobbstock in June (a festival of music with several bands), and the Holiday in the Pines Art & Craft Faire, which is held in November.



The Moore Family's Black Rock Golf Club course on Cobb

NICK ELIAS

# HIDDEN VALLEY LAKE

## ON THE HISTORIC RANCHO GUENOC SITE

**Did you know?**

Hidden Valley Lake was part of the 21,000-acre Rancho Guenoc in the mid-1800s. One of the last Spanish land grants, the ranch extended from the small town of Guenoc on Putah Creek, to the east, and what would later become Lillie Langtry's estate in the late 1800s.

The Hidden Valley Lake subdivision is truly a unique place to own a home. Just north of Middletown, the main entrance is on Highway 29 in the southwest corner of Lake County. The surrounding area offers many of the amenities of city living, such as excellent schools, hospital, police and fire protection, and cultural activities, but still provides the many benefits of living in a community located in a more rural setting. Two shopping centers adjacent to the community provide a market, restaurants, and other shops and services.

Hidden Valley Lake offers something for everyone—whether a young family looking for a place to raise children, a retiree interested in playing golf or fishing, or simply a person looking for the good life at a reasonable price. The only way to truly appreciate the community and all that it has to offer is to take a tour and see for yourself.

Commanding spectacular views of the lake valley from the banquet room and the golf course valley from the pool area, the hilltop activity center is one of those rare places where it is a joy just to be there. The building, with its long entry trellis, lighted parking lot, and

attractive post-and-beam architecture, was designed as a restaurant and banquet facility by the original developers. The facility includes a large kitchen, banquet room with adjoining outdoor deck, bar, dance floor, and restrooms, and

is used for banquets and special occasions.

From April to September, a monthly Concert on the Green takes place at the Hidden Valley Lake Golf and Country Club. For more information, see page 42 or go to [www.golfhvl.com](http://www.golfhvl.com).



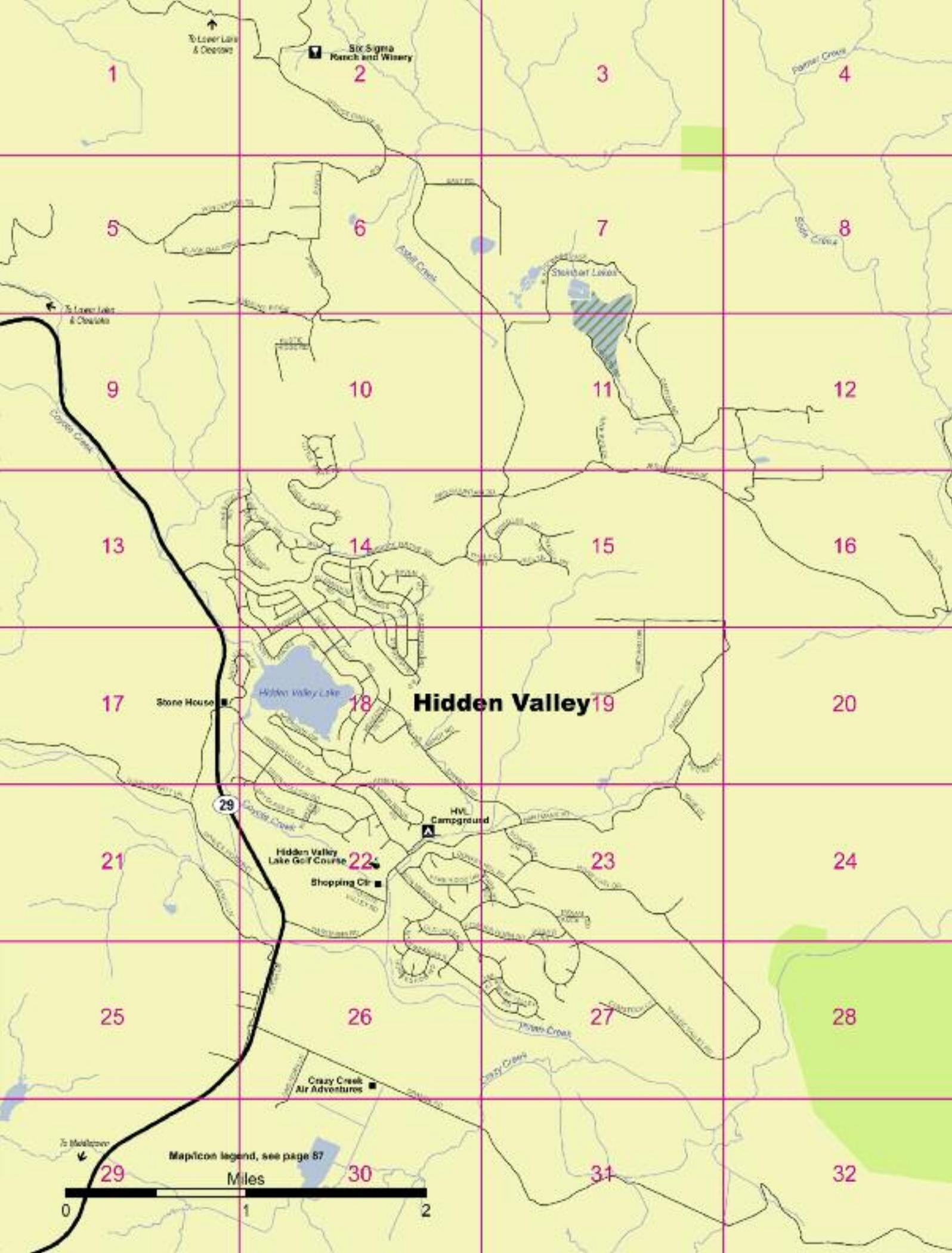
**Kayakers on Hidden Valley Lake**

HVLA

**An overview of Hidden Valley Lake from the surrounding hills**



LAURA LAMAR



To Lower Lake & Overlook

Six Sigma Ranch and Winery

Parker Cross

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

To Lower Lake & Overlook

9

10

11

12

Cozye Creek

13

14

15

16

17

Stone House

Hidden Valley Lake

18

Hidden Valley 19

20

29

HVL Campground

21

Hidden Valley Lake Golf Course

22

Shopping Ctr

23

24

25

26

27

28

Cozye Creek Air Adventures

Johns Creek

Stony Creek

To Millersville

Map/icon legend, see page 87

29

Miles

30

31

32

0 1 2



MAX SEABAUGH

Middletown's business district miraculously escaped destruction in the devastating fire of 2015

**Did you know?**

In 1870, the first house was built on the site of what is now Middletown by J. H. Berry. A year later the town was laid out on a stage route midway between Calistoga and Lower Lake, where steamship ferry docks were located to transport visitors to lakeside resorts. In 1918 a fire destroyed most of the historic buildings in Middletown.

# MIDDLETOWN

## AN HISTORIC SURVIVOR

Middletown, which began as a stagecoach stop midway between Calistoga and Clearlake, became a town in 1870. It has suffered two devastating fires – the most recent in 2015 – yet still retains its old-fashioned western charm. Most of the original buildings in the downtown business district survived the recent “Valley Fire.” Community spirit is strong, as evidenced by the turnout at the Mustang’s first High School football game after the fire, even though many of the faculty and students had lost their homes. Though decimated by the Valley Fire, nearby historic Harbin Hot Springs will be rebuilt.

Shop, dine, wine taste, and explore locally – and support Middletown as it rebuilds. Middletown’s unique gift shops, antique stores, toy store, nurseries, and a new a community art center and gallery are still open for business. Relax with a leisurely massage at one of the inviting day spas or beauty parlors. If you’re adventurous, take to the skies in a glider. Hot air balloons take advantage of fog-free, clear blue skies—a wonderful sight during the warmer months.

Middletown is the place to stop for food as

well, boasting old-fashioned breakfast places, a juice bar, a wine tasting room, several wifi-capable coffee and tea shops, a brew pub, and delicatessens, as well as sit-down Mexican, American, Thai, and Chinese cuisine. A restored drive-in offers take-out or sit-down dining. If you plan to stay over, try out the clean, friendly, local motel, or check out the local casino’s beautiful, rustic lodge-style hotel, restaurant and nightlife.

Just south of town, Calpine’s Cartwright Geothermal Visitor Center offers fascinating interactive displays explaining how geothermal energy is generated locally, using steam from deep within the earth. A picnic area and facilities for meetings and community events complete the center’s offerings.

A senior center, library, and tree-shaded park with a gazebo and picnic tables grace the east side of Highway 29 just south of the center of town. Across the street, Middletown’s Gibson Museum & Cultural Center features both permanent and changing exhibits on the history of South Lake County in the town’s original 1930s public library, now beautifully restored; see

**New community art center and gallery in downtown Middletown**

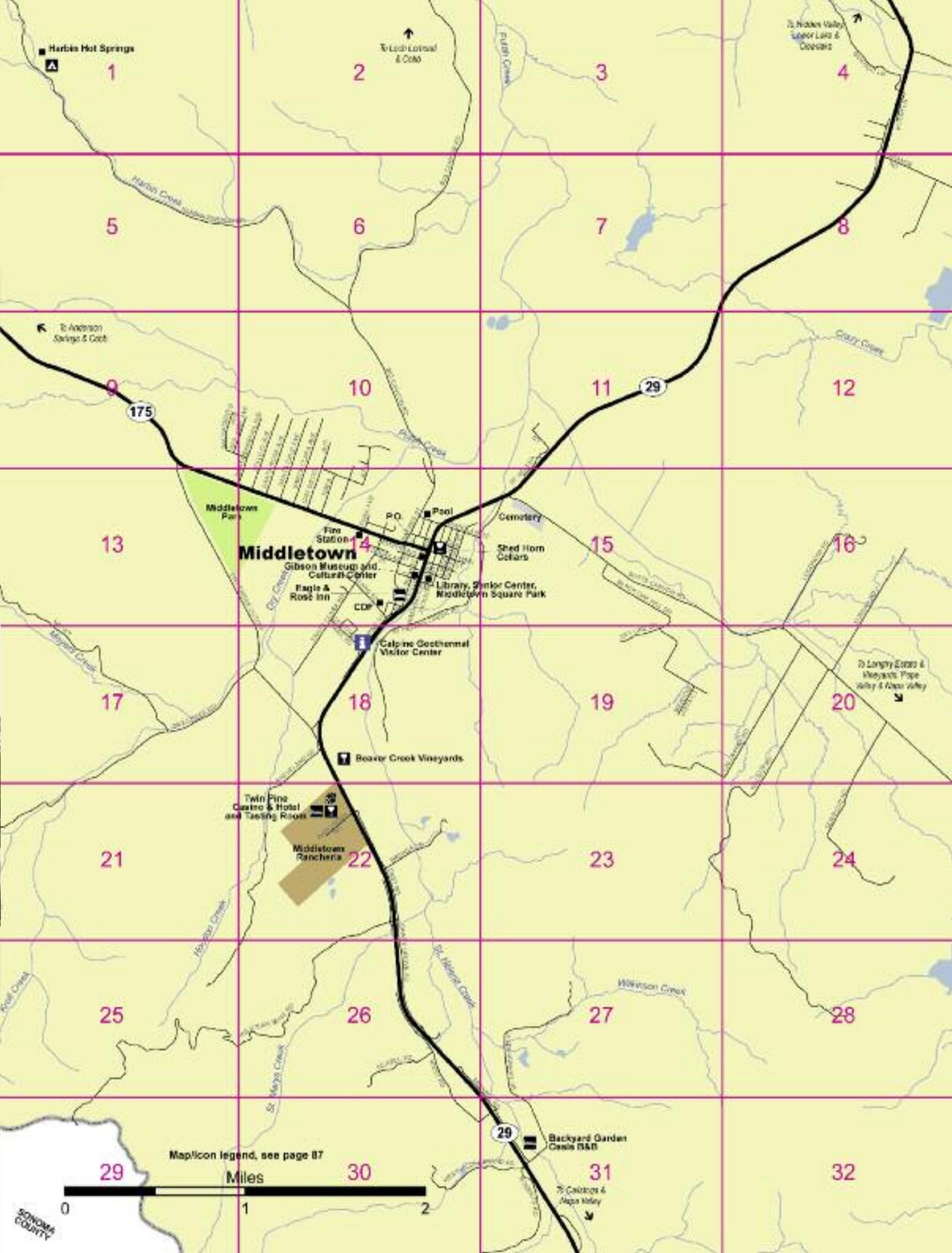


LISA KAPLAN

[www.cgibsonmuseum.com](http://www.cgibsonmuseum.com) for more details.

Middletown also is a hub of a variety of denominations, including Baptist, Catholic, Methodist, Seventh-day Adventist and community churches, all with warm, welcoming congregations.

Special events include Earth Day in April; Middletown Days in June with a parade, dance, barbecue, vendors and rodeo. Christmas in Middletown features a Tree Lighting, carolers, vendors, and Santa Claus, and an annual Christmas Renaissance Pageant and Feast takes place the first two weekends in December. Visit [www.middletownareamercants.com](http://www.middletownareamercants.com) for more information.



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

13

10

11

12

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

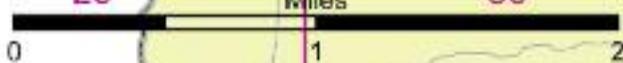
30

31

32

Map/icon legend, see page 87

Miles



SOWARD COUNTY



<b>STREET.....GRID #</b>	SIXTEENTH ST.....14, 15	<b>LUCERNE MAP, PAGE 95</b>	BRENDA LN.....22	EDGEWATER DR.....28	RIVIERA WEST DR.....18, 19	REDWOOD WY.....5
BLACK ROCK RIDGE.....7	SIXTH ST.....18, 19	ATHOLL RD.....24	BUSH ST.....14	EL CAPITAN WY.....32	SALINAN WY.....27	RIVER VIEW RD.....6, 8
BLUE OAK DR.....7	SMITH ST.....18	BARTLETT SPRINGS RD.....8, 11, 12	BUTTS CANYON RD...15, 16, 20	EL DORADO WY.....31, 32	SEQUOIA RD.....27, 28	SEQUOIA WY.....3
BOGGS LN.....14	SODA BAY RD.....27, 28	BEACH ST.....10	CALISTOGA ST.....14	EMERALD DR.....31, 32	SERRANO WY.....27	SHASTA RD.....3, 5
BROTEN CT.....22	SPURR ST.....14, 18	BENDER DR.....24, 28	CALLAYOMI RD.....19, 20	EVERGREEN DR.....14	SHORELINE VIEW WY.....19	SPRING VALLEY RD...1, 3, 5, 6, 8
BRUSH ST.....15, 19	STATE HWY 175.....27, 31	BROADWAY.....5, 6, 9	CENTRAL PARK RD.....14, 18	FAIRWAY DR.....27, 28, 31, 32	SKYLINE DR.....13	STATE HWY 20.....13, 14, 15
CAMPBELL LN.....23	STATE HWY 29.....31, 32	BROOKSIDE DR.....6	DOUGLAS ST.....14	FRANCIS LANE.....16	SODA BAY RD.....3, 9, 14, 18, 19, 23, 27	STATE HWY 53.....15
CEDAR HILL WY.....22	STONE DR.....28, 32	BRUSTER RD.....28	DRY CREEK CUTOFF.....9, 13, 14, 18	GLEBE DR.....9	STATE HWY 281.....27, 31	TAMARACK WY.....3
CLEAR LAKE AVE.....15	SUN DR.....3	BUTTE ST.....5	DRY CREEK RD.....17, 18, 21	GLENHAVEN DR.....7	SUNSET RIDGE DR.....32	WEEPING WILLOW WY.....3
CLIPPER LN.....24	SYLVA WY.....27	CALIFORNIA DR.....1, 5	EAST RD.....22	GOLF COURSE DRIVE.....28, 32	TAKELMA WY.....27	WOLF CREEK RD.....3, 4, 6
COMPTON AVE.....6, 7	TODD RD.....22	COLLIER AVE.....5, 9	EUREKA RD.....16, 20	GOLF DR.....14	TENAYA WY.....31	YUCCA WY.....3
CRECELIOUS WY.....3, 7	TODD RD.....22	COLUSA ST.....5	GRANGE RD.....8	GRANDE VISTA DR.....13, 14	TENINO WY.....31	
CREEKSIDE DR.....22	TWENTIETH ST.....14, 15	COUNTRY CLUB DR.....20, 24	HARBIN SPRINGS RD...1, 5, 6	GREENWAY DR.....14	TERRACE DR.....8	
CRYSTAL LAKE WY.....6, 10, 11	VISTA POINT.....27	ELEVENTH AVE.....20	HILDERBRAND DR.....27, 31	HARBOR DR.....28, 32	TERRACE WY.....32	
DESSIE DR.....9	WALNUT DR.....3	ELLIOT WY.....15	JACKSON ST.....14	HARBOR VIEW DR.....18, 19	TEWA CT.....31	
DIANE WY.....22	WEIMER WY.....3	FILMORE ST.....5, 6	JEFFERSON ST.....14	HAWAIIAN WY.....28, 32	TOMAHAWK WY.....27	
DIXON DR.....26, 27	WESTSIDE PARK RD.....18, 22	FIRST AVE.....19, 20	LAKE ST.....14	HENDERSON DR.....8	TUOLUMNE CT.....32	
ELEVENTH ST.....14, 15	WITHINGTON WY.....10	FLOYD WY.....5, 6, 9	LINCOLN ST.....14	HILLCREST DR.....8	VALLEY CT.....32	
ESPLANADE ST.....19	WRIGHT LN.....7	FOOTHILL DR.....19, 20	LOCONOMI RD.....16	HILLSIDE CT.....14, 15, 19	VISTA DR.....31	
EVA CT.....6		FOURTEENTH AVE.....20, 24	MAIN ST.....14	HONOLULU AVE.....13	WALNUT WY.....32	
EVA WY.....6		GARDEN DR.....5	MCKELL RD.....26	HOK-HAS-HA LN.....32	WESTLAKE DR.....6, 10, 14	
FIFTH ST.....18, 19	<b>LOWER LAKE MAP, PAGE 100</b>	GLENN ST.....5	MEADOW VISTA CT.....19	HONEYMOON COVE RD.....16	WESTRIDGE CIR.....13	
FIRST ST.....18, 19	ANDERSON RANCH PKWY.....2	GROVE ST.....19	MIRABEL RD.....26, 27, 31	INCA WY.....31	WESTRIDGE DR.....13	
FORBES ST.....15, 19	B ST.....14	HAMMOND AVE.....5, 9	MY WY.....13, 17	INDIAN DR.....16	WESTWOOD DR.....13	
FOURTH ST.....18, 19	BASS CT.....3	HARDING DR.....1	NAPA AVE.....10, 14	INYO WY.....27	WHEELER DR.....32	
FREIGHT TRAIN WY.....2	BELL AVE.....6	HENDRICKS DR.....28	PARK AVE.....14	IROQUOIS TR.....27, 28, 31	WINDFLOWER POINT.....15, 16	
GISELMAN ST.....15	BIG BEAR RD.....3, 7	HIGH ST.....5	PINE LN.....14, 18	JOHN ST.....7	WINTUN WY.....27	
HAMILTON LN.....7	BONHAM RD.....3, 7	HIGH VALLEY RD.....12	PUTAH LN.....4	JUNIPERO AVE.....9, 13	YAHQUIMA DR.....27	
HARTLEY RD.....10, 14	BRONCO CT.....3	HIGHLAND AVE.....20	QUERCUS RD.....20, 24	KAH-BEL TR.....28	YERBA SANTA RD.....16	
HARTLEY ST.....14, 15	C ST.....14	HOBART ST.....2, 3	RANCHERIA ROAD.....22	KAWEAH RD.....28	YUKI CT.....31	
HENDRICKS RD.....1, 5, 9	CANDY LN.....14	HOWARD AVE.....6, 10	ROBERT'S RD.....31	KIOWAN WY.....27	ZUNI CT.....31	
HIGH ST.....15, 19	CANTWELL RANCH RD.....16	HUTCHINS RD.....10	SACRAMENTO AVE.....9, 10	KONOCTI BAY RD.....27, 31		
HIGHLAND SPRINGS RD...28, 32	CEMETERY CIRCLE RD.....3	HYDE ST.....1	SAN DIEGO AVE.....10, 14	KONOCTI RD.....21, 22, 25		
HILL LN.....32	CLAYTON CREEK RD.....6, 7, 11	KEELING AVE.....6, 10	SAN JOSE AVE.....9, 10	KONOCTI VISTA DR.....32		
HILL RD.....2, 3, 6, 10	COPESEY CREEK WY.....3, 7	KLEIN ST.....1, 2, 5, 6	SANTA BARBARA AVE.....10, 14	LAGOON DR.....28		
HILL ROAD EAST.....2, 3, 6, 10	DAM RD.....2	KNOB ST.....5, 6	SANTA CLARA AVE.....10, 14	LAKESHORE DR.....16, 20		
HILLVIEW DR.....3	DANIA CIR.....14	LAKE ST.....1, 5	SANTA CLARA RD.....14, 18	LARKSPUR WY.....31, 32		
HOWARD AVE.....11	FREDRICKSON DR.....7	LAKESHORE BLVD.....9, 10	SANTA CRUZ AVE.....10, 14	LASSEN VY.....10, 14		
ISLAND VIEW DR.....3	JESSIE ST.....6, 7	LAKEVIEW DR.....5, 6, 9, 10	SANTA ROSA AVE.....10, 14	SHADY GROVE RD.....22, 26		
KECK RD.....17, 18, 21, 22	JOEY CIR.....14	LAKEVIEW TER.....20	SHADY GROVE RD.....22, 26	SHEVELAND RD...18, 22, 25, 26		
KEELING AVE.....7	JOSEPH TR.....10, 14	LAUREL DEL DR.....28	SKY LINE DR.....19	ST HELENA CREEK ROAD.....14, 15, 18		
KONOCTI AVE.....19	KUGELMAN RANCH RD.....6	LESLIE RD.....20	ST HELENA LN.....11, 15	MARINA DR.....32		
LAKE VISTA.....3	KUGELMAN ST.....2	LIBERTY ST.....5	STATE HWY 175.....9, 13, 14	MARINA VIEW DR.....9, 13, 14		
LAKEPORT BLVD.....18, 19, 22	LAKE RIDGE RD.....12	LINCOLN ST.....5	STATE HWY 29.....4, 7, 8, 11, 14, 15, 18, 22, 26, 27, 31	MARMOT WY.....31		
LAKESHORE BLVD...3, 7, 11, 15	LAKE ST.....2, 3, 7	MAIN ST.....5	VALLEJO AVE.....10, 14	MAYA RD.....31		
LAKEVIEW DR.....3	LAWRENCE RD.....14	MANZANITA DR.....10	WALNUT RD.....20, 23, 24, 28	MITCHELL RD.....8		
LAKEVIEW RD.....3	LEE BARR RD.....6	MARIN ST.....5	WARDLAW ST.....14, 15	MIWOK WY.....27		
LANDS END DR.....24	LUCY CIR.....14	MOUNTAIN SIDE DR.....1	WASHINGTON ST.....14	MOJAVE TR.....31		
LANGE ST.....11	MAIN ST.....6, 7	NICE RD.....10	WEST HILDEBRAND RD...30, 31	MONTE CRISTO DR.....32		
LEAL DR.....2	MARCY CIR.....14	PANORAMIC CIR.....1	WEST RD.....26, 30, 31	MONTEZUMA WY.....23		
LINDA LN.....26, 27	MARSH VIEW WY.....6	PANORAMIC DR.....28	WESTERN MINE RD.....22, 25, 26, 29	MOUNTAIN CREST DR.....18		
LOUIS CT.....10	MAY HOLLOW RD.....10, 14	PLUMAS ST.....5, 6		MUDIE LN.....7		
LOUIS WY.....6	MILL ST.....7	POLK ST.....1, 5		NORTH DR.....16		
MARTIN ST.....17, 18, 19	MISTLETOE LN.....2, 3	POST ST.....1		NORTH HEIGHTS DR.....18		
MCMAHON DR.....14	MORGAN VALLEY RD...7, 8, 12	RANCHO VISTA DR.....24		NORTHSLOPE DR.....28		
MEADOW RD.....28	MUSTANG CT.....3	REED ST.....5		OAK DR.....13		
MELLOR DR.....14	NORTH RD.....6	ROBINSON RD.....16, 20		OLYMPIA DR.....32		
MISSION RANCHERIA RD.....24, 28	OLD SPRUCE GROVE RD...15	ROLAND DR.....15, 19, 20		ORCHARD DR.....10		
N MAIN ST.....15, 19	OSCHOLA AVE.....23	ROSEMONT DR.....28		OSCEOLA AVE.....23		
OAK PARK WY.....6	PALACE DR.....7, 10, 11	SAYRE AVE.....6, 10		PALACE DR.....7, 10, 11		
OSPREE CT.....28	PALOOS CT.....27	SECOND AVE.....19, 20		PALOOS CT.....27		
PAGE DR.....14	PANORAMA PL.....14, 16	SEVENTH AVE.....20		PANORAMA PL.....14, 16		
PARALLEL DR.....18, 22, 23, 27	PARADISE CT.....32	SHERMAN ST.....28		PARADISE CT.....32		
PARK VIEW DR.....28	PARADISE LAGOON DR.....2	SIXTEENTH AVE.....24		PARADISE LAGOON DR.....2		
PARK WY.....2, 6, 7	PARADISE VALLEY BLVD...2, 3	SIXTH ST.....20		PATTENSON DR.....20		
PINE RIDGE RD.....17	PATTON DR.....20	SPRING ST.....6, 9		PATTENSON DR.....20		
POOL ST.....14	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32	STATE BLVD.....24		PATTENSON DR.....20		
RAINBOW RD.....11	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32	STOKES AVE.....5		PATTENSON DR.....20		
RANCHO CT.....6	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32	TEHAMA ST.....5		PATTENSON DR.....20		
REEVES LN.....24, 28	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32	TENTH AVE.....10		PATTENSON DR.....20		
RIGGS RD.....13, 14, 17	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32	THIRD AVE.....19, 20		PATTENSON DR.....20		
RIVAS RD.....9	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32	THIRTEENTH AVE.....20		PATTENSON DR.....20		
ROCKY POINT RD.....3	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32	TOP DR.....5		PATTENSON DR.....20		
ROSE AVE.....15	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32	TWELFTH AVE.....20		PATTENSON DR.....20		
S MAIN ST.....19, 23, 27	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32	WARE DR.....5, 9		PATTENSON DR.....20		
SAMUELSON CT.....6	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32	YUBA ST.....5, 6		PATTENSON DR.....20		
SANDY LN.....22	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32			PATTENSON DR.....20		
SCOTT'S CREEK RD.....13, 17	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32			PATTENSON DR.....20		
SCOTT'S VALLEY RD.....1, 5, 9, 10, 14	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32			PATTENSON DR.....20		
SECOND ST.....18, 19	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32			PATTENSON DR.....20		
SHADY LN.....10	PEBBLE BEACH WY.....32			PATTENSON DR.....20		

**PUBLISHED BY**

**Lake County Publishing**

2150 South Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453  
(707) 263-5636  
in partnership with



**Lake County Chamber of Commerce**

875 Lakeport Boulevard, P.O. Box 295  
Lakeport, CA 95453  
(707) 263-5092 | (866) 525-3767  
www.lakecochamber.com

**Staff**

Publisher Kevin McConnell  
Production Carol Wilbur

Editorial Melissa Fulton

Design and Laura Lamar, MAX Design Studio  
Production Myra House, SOUL Cooperative

Maps Lon Sharp

Listings Kathy Knickmeyer, Jolene Mata,  
Merri Fauchald, Abby Leutholdt,  
Steve Denero, Matt Perry, Jill Ruzicka

**Principal Photography**

Diane Davis | dianedavisphotography.com  
Nathan DeHart | nathandehartphotography.com  
Nick Elias | waterpear.com  
Ron Keas | 3dviewmax.com  
Laura Lamar | laura@maxdesignstudio.net  
Lyle Madeson | madesonphotography.com  
Max Seabaugh | max@maxdesignstudio.net

To submit photos for use in upcoming issues of *Destinations* magazine, please send e-mail to: laura@maxdesignstudio.net

**Destinations for All Seasons** 2016 is a partnership publication of the Lake County Chamber of Commerce and the Lake County Marketing Program. This combination of the Chamber's annual *Destinations* magazine and the County's Visitor Guide provides a useful source of information for visitors, residents and anyone wishing to relocate a business to this beautiful area. Information and data in this publication are subject to change at any time; therefore, neither the Lake County Chamber of Commerce nor the Lake County Marketing Program can guarantee the accuracy or currency of the information contained herein. Inclusion does not constitute endorsement, recommendation or warranty of the products or services mentioned. In no event shall the Lake County Marketing Program or the Lake County Chamber of Commerce be liable for any damages arising from the use of this Visitor Information publication.

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

**Associations**

Anderson Marsh Association ..... Page 19  
County of Lake Economic  
Development Department ..... Page 67  
Lake County Land Trust .....Page 71  
Lake County Rodeo Association ..... Page 56  
Lake County Winery Association .....Page 34  
Middletown Area Merchants Association ....Page 59  
North Shore Business Association..... Page 39

**Accommodations**

BJ Walls RV Park, Drift Inn RV Resort.....Page 65  
Ceago Vinegarden.....Page 29  
Clear Lake Cottages & Marina ..... Page 53  
Clear Lake Vista Resort .....Page 77  
Featherbed Railroad B&B Resort.....Page 70  
Haven on the Lake ..... Page 42  
Konocti Vista Casino ..... Page 49  
Robinson Rancheria Resort,  
Casino & Bingo ..... Page 20  
Shady Acres Campground .....Page 77  
Skylark Shores Hotel ..... Page 38  
Tallman Hotel.....Page 39  
The Villa Barone .....Page 65  
Twin Pine Casino & Hotel ..... Inside Back Cover

**Attractions & Entertainment**

Anderson Marsh State Historic Park ..... Page 19  
Crazy Creek Air Adventures ..... Page 77  
Frontier Wine Tours .....Page 73  
Hidden Valley Lake Golf ..... Page 23  
Kelseyville Pear Festival ..... Page 55  
Konocti Vista Casino ..... Page 49  
Lake County Rodeo ..... Page 56  
Riviera Hills Restaurant & Lounge,  
Golf & Recreation Center..... Page 20  
Robinson Rancheria Resort,  
Casino & Bingo ..... Page 20  
Running Creek Casino ..... Page 48  
Tallman Hotel & Blue Wing Saloon ..... Page 39  
Twin Pine Casino & Hotel ..... Inside Back Cover

**Financial Services**

Tomkins Tax Consultant ..... Page 83  
Mendo Lake Credit Union ..... Page 70  
Savings Bank of Mendocino County ..... Page 71  
Sterling Mortgage ..... Page 83

**Health**

Rocky Point Care Center..... Page 33  
St. Helena Hospital .....Page 63  
Sutter Lakeside Hospital ..... Back Cover

**Real Estate-Related Services**

Century 21, Shelly Reed ..... Page 19  
City Center Realty .....Page 83  
Coldwell Banker, Marsha Holder..... Page 45  
Country Air Properties .....Page 43  
David R. Hughes & Assoc., Realty World..... Page 65  
Lakeview Homes & Estates..... Page 57  
Morgan Lane Real Estate ..... Page 54  
Neft & Neft Realtors ..... Page 70  
Remax Full Spectrum ..... Page 71  
Remax Lake County Realty ..... Page 73

Shore Line Realty, Inc. .... Page 71  
Sterling Mortgage, Jacie Casteel ..... Page 83  
Westlake Marina Resort Homes ..... Page 52

**Rentals, Services, Utilities, Miscellaneous**

AAA Boat & Mini Storage..... Page 77  
Accomplished Insurance Marketing ..... Page 70  
Calpine ..... Page 15  
Clean Lakes, Inc. ....Page 38  
Disney Boat Rentals ..... Page 19  
Ewing & Associates ..... Page 66  
Hillside Power Sports and Marine ..... Page 20  
Hometown Shopper ..... Page 66  
Jonas Energy Solutions..... Page 66  
Lake County Record-Bee .....Page 75  
McAtee's Marine.....Page 73  
Mediacom ..... Page 41 & 69  
Nathan DeHart Photography .....Page 32  
Polestar Computer Sales & Service ..... Page 73  
Purple Porpoise ..... Page 32  
The Penny Slaver .....Page 39

**Restaurants & Dining**

Boathouse Bar & Restaurant ..... Page 38  
Fresh & Bangin' Eatery .....Page 58  
High Street Village ..... Page 51  
Kelsey Creek Brewing.....Page 56  
Konocti Vista Casino ..... Page 49  
O'Meara Bros. Brewing Company.....Page 58  
Riviera Hills Restaurant & Lounge,  
Golf & Recreation Center..... Page 20  
Robinson Rancheria Resort,  
Casino & Bingo ..... Page 20  
Running Creek Casino ..... Page 48  
Blue Wing Saloon.....Page 39  
Twin Pine Casino & Hotel ..... Inside Back Cover

**Shopping & Retail**

High Street Village ..... Page 51  
Hometown Shopper ..... Page 66  
Riviera Foods, Braito's .....Page 83  
The Crossroads ..... Page 52  
The Villa Barone .....Page 65  
Upper Lake Mercantile ..... Page 33

**Wine, Beer & Spirits**

Boatique Winery .....Page 31  
Boathouse Bar & Restaurant ..... Page 38  
Brassfield Vineyards .....Inside Front Cover  
Cache Creek Vineyards..... Page 33  
Ceago Vinegarden .....Page 29  
Chacewater Winery ..... Page 75  
Frontier Wine Tours .....Page 73  
Kelsey Creek Brewing..... Page 56  
Lake County Wine Studio ..... Page 29  
Langtry Estates .....Page 35  
O'Meara Bros. Brewing Company..... Page 58  
Six Sigma Winery ..... Page 36  
Steele Wines ..... Page 29  
Tallman Hotel & Blue Wing Saloon ..... Page 39  
The Villa Barone .....Page 65  
Twin Pine Casino & Hotel ..... Inside Back Cover  
Wildhurst Vineyards ..... Page 37



TWIN PINE CASINO'S

# MILLIONAIRE'S CLUB

*Play for Entry*

- Table Games, Live Poker & Slots
- Gold Star Accommodations
- Chef Designed Menus
- Wine Tastings & Wine Pairing Dinners
- FREE Live Weekend Entertainment



twinpine.com • 707.987.0197

Must be 21 or older. Must be present to win with valid photo I.D. See Casino for official rules and details.  
Twin Pine Casino reserves the right to alter or cancel this and other promotions at any time, with or without notice.



## Family health care for all of Lake County.

Whether you need a primary care community clinic, 24/7 trauma services, after-hours family care, complex surgery, private birthing suites or medical screenings Sutter Health partners with you. And now, with a single electronic patient record, you'll have online access to prescriptions, test results, and physician messaging. Expert integrated care – it's another way we plus you.

**HOSPITAL SERVICES**  
707-262-5000

**COMMUNITY CLINIC**  
707-263-6885

**AFTER HOURS CARE**  
707-262-5088

[sutterlakeside.org](http://sutterlakeside.org)

 **Sutter Health**  
Sutter Lakeside  
Hospital  
**We Plus You**